May 1959 • 35¢

Better Homes and Gardens

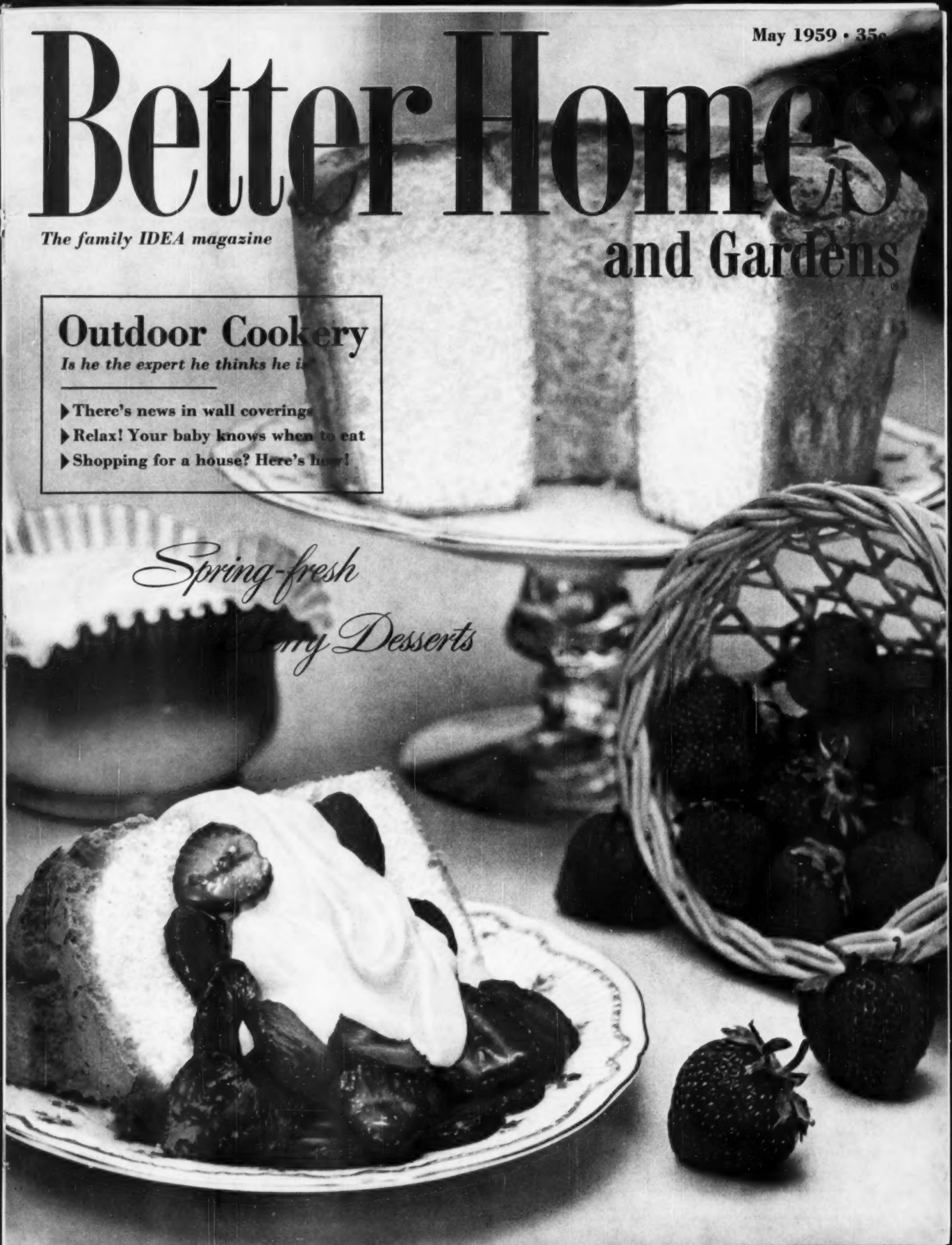
The family IDEA magazine

Outdoor Cookery

Is he the expert he thinks he is?

- There's news in wall coverings
- Relax! Your baby knows when to eat
- Shopping for a house? Here's how!

Spring-fresh Berry Desserts



It's NEW... it's the American-Standard bathroom that's so beautiful, so colorful, so easy to clean

See how easy it is to clean around and under this new off-the-floor, wall-hung toilet. The seat and cover snap off for thorough, easy cleaning.

Center of attraction in this beautiful bathroom is the new bathtub with the exciting contour shape that makes bathing more relaxing, more pleasant than ever. The bathing area is luxuriously wide where width is needed for maximum bathing comfort. As practical as it is beautiful, this striking contour design brings the back of the tub close for easy-reach cleaning . . . and to form handy, wide ledges. These serve as a comfortable seat when bathing a child or as roomy shelves for toiletries.

Equally eye-catching and convenient is the new American-Standard cabinet lavatory with stunning, one-piece china top and loads of storage space. Another fixture that is both beautiful and practical is the new off-the-floor toilet. All of these handsome fixtures come in white and the six most popular colors.

$4.98 a week plus installation puts these three new fixtures in your bathroom. See your American-Standard retailer listed in the Yellow Pages under "plumbing" or "plumbing fixtures."

AMERICAN-STANDARD, PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION, 40 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

AMERICAN-STANDARD, Dept. PB-59,
39 W. 39th Street, New York 18, N. Y.
Please send me your 1959 Bathroom Planning Booklet. I enclose 10¢ to cover mailing. *I am modernizing* ☐ *I am building* ☐

Name _____
(Please Print)
Street _____
City _____ *Zone* _____
County _____ *State* _____
In Canada send to: American-Standard Products, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto 4, Canada

AMERICAN-Standard and Standard® are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

AMERICAN-Standard PRODUCTS

AMERICAN-Standard
PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION

Like a lighthouse on the highway

A thoughtful husband, hurrying home, phones to reassure his wife.

A young family calls ahead to make reservations for the night.

A vacationing couple enjoys a telephone visit with old friends off their route.

A sputtering car coasts to a stop and two grateful women phone for road service.

Lighted outdoor telephone booths are multiplying along America's highways. They and half a million other public telephones—in stores, stations, hotels, motels, airports and other places—make telephone service more useful and convenient day or night.

Public telephones get things done wherever you are. They save you time and trouble. Use them like your own phone—to visit a friend, check an address, thank a hostess—to make reports, appointments, sales.

There's always a public phone handy to help you.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

"BRILLO soap pads save us time and work on so many cleaning jobs"

says Mrs. James Conroy of Mason City, Iowa

shines aluminum ware

"Nothing removes grease and scorch like Brillo Soap Pads! And they shine my pans like new!"

brightens shop tools

"My husband keeps tools rust-free with Brillo. Says it makes them work better, last longer!"

sparkles up linoleum

"Scuffs and food spills don't bother me. A sturdy metal fiber Brillo pad lifts them off in a jiffy."

Nothing shines aluminum like...

There's special soap with Jeweler's Polish in every pad!

Compare! More pads! 5, 12 and 20 pad boxes!

Better Homes and Gardens®

May, 1959 Vol. 37, No. 5
This issue published in two editions.

The family IDEA magazine

Decorating

Details make your decorating complete 7
Try these budget ideas 14
Flower containers of distinction and beauty 20
Extras that make rooms distinctive 42
For your walls—new ideas, new colors 64
Antiques—at home with modern 72
Handywoman how-to 128
Update your bathroom in easy stages 146
News at the top of your window 163
Trapeze trio 190

Gardening

The living is easy in these California gardens 36
Four walls for Western gardens* 36B
West coast fences—they're good anywhere* 36D
Got weeds in gravel? Chemicals do the trick 41
All these from seeds! 58
What to do about a blank wall 150
May garden reminders 188
Garden Book pages—Edging and mowing strips 191
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 194

Building

The smart way to buy a house 53
Five Star—A house to end your search 62
Paint yourself a "new" house 70

Handyman, Sports, and Family Car

Handyman how-to 31
New locks for old 153
Nine easy ways to family camping 156
Your pet and mine—Build a better dog house 170
Spring tonic for your outboard motor 177
Handyman's Book—What you should know about paint 179

Foods and Equipment

These are the berries! 74
Outdoor cookery—Sizzling steaks! 76
Pork—for over the coals! 78
Lamb—and kabob stunts! 80
Outdoor cookery recipes 82
Money for your recipes 85
Custard—how to make it perfect 89
Party sandwiches . . . all dressed up 90
Pretty with pineapple 98
Prize tested recipes—
Shrimp—four tasty ways; Desserts from cake 101
Fancy-free housecleaning 106
Try cheese breads, golden and good 108
Try our cover cake—It's an angel! 132
Barbecue salads 141

Every Month

It's news to me! 46
Shopping by mail 203
The man next door 206

Features

Read any good books lately? 18
Drivers' eye tests: a nation-wide farce 28
Remember Memorial Day? 38
Ontario: vacationland north of the lakes 68
Relax—your baby knows when to eat! 124

Reader Services

Helps for home planners 145
Index of advertisers 202

*Western edition only

Hugh Curtis, *Editor*
Bert Dieter, *Content and Art Director*

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*
John Normile, *Building Editor*
Myrna Johnston, *Foods and Equipment Editor*
Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe, *Garden Editor*
Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*
Curtiss Anderson, *Special Features Editor*
Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher.
Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood.
Thomas Nanney. Anne Anderson.
Richard Nunn. Beatrice Cashman.
Betty Bay. Virginia Heffington.
Ruth Seefeldt.
Helen Stark (*New York*)
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*)

Assistant Editors
John T. Coates. Katie Norris.
John D. Bloodgood. Virginia Stacy.
Gordon Greer. Patricia McBride.
Neil R. Kuehnl. R. B. Kirkpatrick.
Maura Riordan. Dorothy Allison.
Georgi Nodland. Eleanor Pettet.
Jane Goss.

Charles H. Swain, *Make-up Editor*
Alma Guinness, *Copy Editor*
Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart, *Field Editors*
Guy Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, *President*

Senior Vice-Presidents
L. H. Mugge. E. L. Sullivan.

Vice-Presidents
J. P. Eves. E. T. Meredith.
O. G. Schaefer. Karyl Van.

Cover: It's an angel! Airy-light cake drifted with strawberries and whipped cream—use an angel-cake mix or our special recipe on page 132. For 10 more berry desserts, see page 74. Photograph by Allen Snook.

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the necessary information.

Renewals: To ensure continuous service, please mail your renewal at least 30 days before the expiration date, which is printed at the end of the first line on your address label. (Example: 860 indicates August, 1960. A dash before the year (-60) means November, a slash (/60) means December.)

Rates: New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round. Name and address of donor must accompany order.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

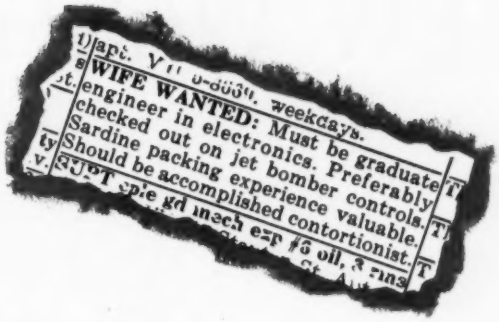
Change of Address: Five weeks' notice is required. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing an address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Rather than through your local post office, please report any change of address directly to Better Homes & Gardens, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

© Meredith Publishing Company, 1959. All rights reserved.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1716 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. U. S. A. Second-class postage paid at Des Moines, Iowa and at additional mailing offices. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada. *Printed in U. S. A.*

(Advertisement)

Do you want more *COMPLICATED* or more *USEFUL* appliances?



By George Romney, *President, American Motors Corporation*

When I strolled through the showroom of an appliance store in Detroit the other day, I couldn't help wonder what Mrs. America must think of today's mechanical household servants—her electric appliances.

Flashing lights, complicated controls, hard-to-use gadgets greet her eye . . . but all too often these are not real, down-to-earth *useful* features!

Why is this so? My personal opinion is that some manufacturers have just not recognized sufficiently the real needs of today's consumers. The idea seems to persist that the way to attract attention is through frills, gadgets and advertising catchwords.

Here at American Motors we build our automobiles and appliances with the idea that you buy them to use, not just to show off to your neighbors. We think that gimmicks often distract the confused buyer's attention from true values.

For instance, countless chats with housewives revealed that they had one big complaint about ranges—oven cleaning—which is the messiest, dirtiest job in the kitchen.

So—Kelvinator created, and patented, a simple set of throw-away aluminum foil oven linings. When grease and grime accumulate, all Mrs. Consumer has to do is throw the old ones away and spend a few easy minutes putting in new foil.

You'll find this functional feature on every single Kelvinator electric range for 1959, while no other electric range at any price gives you disposable oven linings.

When we discussed clothes washing with Mrs. Consumer, she revealed how irritated she is with having a so-called "automatic" washer which requires that she still soap and rub shirt collars and cuffs by hand, before starting the "automatic" washing process. And she wants a washer safe enough for her sheer lingerie.

By eliminating the harsh, back-and-forth washing action, Kelvinator was able to develop the only *automatic* pre-scrub cycle available in automatic washers today, and it effectively gets rid of hand scrubbing. This ingenious Kelvinator washing action is so gentle that it's safe for filmiest slips, new "synthetics," even popular wash-wear things.

And Kelvinator freed Mrs. Consumer from the largest single repair cost on home washers—about $70 to replace broken gears. Our engineers developed a superior drive unit which *has no gears.*

When talking refrigerators, the basic purpose of a refrigerator—adequate and convenient food storage itself—turned out to be the homemaker's biggest problem.

After trying out hundreds of storage arrangements, checking them with housewives, making changes they suggested—Kelvinator has created a complete line of refrigerator-freezers to fit the requirements of each individual family.

Mrs. Consumer is particularly happy with the new 1959 Foodarama—the unique combination with a 6 cu. ft. *upright* freezer side by side with a big 12 cu. ft. refrigerator—all in one cabinet only 41 inches wide to conserve kitchen space, and operated by a single unit to reduce cost and guarantee economy.

The determination of Kelvinator not to substitute complicated gadgets for features the consumer needs has met with ready response.

We believe that good appliance concepts spring from the home, not the factory . . . from the consumer's needs, not from a designer's imagination.

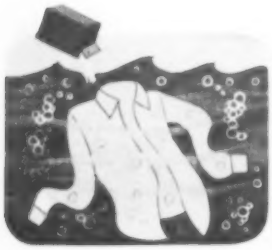
To reduce buyer confusion and to help you separate the basic features you want from the frills, Kelvinator has prepared a buyers' guide, "How to Select a New Electrical Appliance."

For your free copy, write to me. American Motors Corporation, Dept. 24, Detroit 32, Michigan.

Kelvinator's Foodarama combines the convenience of an *upright* freezer, 6 cubic feet big, with a 12 cubic foot refrigerator, all in one cabinet only 41 inches wide.

NEW WASHING DISCOVERY!

SEE WHAT HAPPENS . . .



No matter which leading detergent you use in your family wash

. . . there's a left-in dirt that suds alone simply cannot get out.

But Clorox today, added to your laundry suds, dissolves this dirt.

Suds, plus today's Clorox bleach, give today's cleanest washes!

©1958, The Clorox Company

Details make your decorating complete

These are the little extra touches that will make your home distinctive

By Dorothy Ludwig

White doors gain depth and a three-dimensional look. It's done by painting inside borders of recessed panels in a color to repeat that of wall.

Here's a perfect touch, and all the better because doors are so well designed they take the extra notice.

Crystal finial atop newel post adds to the "old-world charm" that the wallpaper and stairway give the hall.

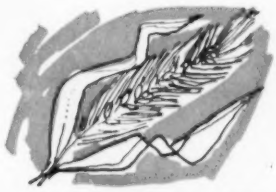
Stairway gets luxury touch by carpeting entire tread and risers. Carpet corners were mitered, bound, and applied with headless tacks.

More on page 10

THE STORY OF *Juvalite* A NEW SKIN CARE DISCOVERY

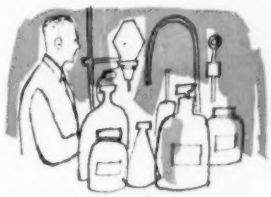
Juvalite begins its life in the enriched soil of our specially tended California valley farms

...where the controlled culture of tender alfalfa is achieved. Then Juvalite uniquely blends

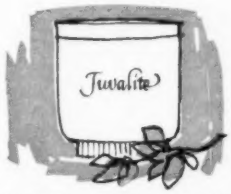


a concentrated extract from this plant with the pure oils of wheat germ and the safflower

and soothing lecithin oil from the soy plant...an accomplishment of months of research by



cosmetic scientists who discovered Juvalite's secret process to combine Nature's gifts.



Juvalite's special penetrative formula acts to mildly stimulate your skin's own natural powers

of refreshing itself. Juvalite lubricants leave skin ready to face each day beautifully!

You can only believe that the beneficial effects of Juvalite are possible, by personal use of this remarkable new product.

MAKE YOUR OWN DISCOVERY OF JUVALITE BEAUTY CARE—FREE! Send for your complimentary jar today—at our expense!

Edith Rehnborg Cosmetics

Manufactured by Nutrilite Products, Inc., a famous name in nutrition

MAIL THIS COUPON TO:
Edith Rehnborg Cosmetics, Box 102, Buena Park, California

Please send me a FREE trial jar of JUVALITE skin cream

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____

STATE _____

(Offer expires Aug. 1, 1959; good only in U.S.A. and its possessions)

2 new ways to get better

2 furnaces

If you plan to heat with warm air

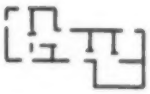
In smartly-designed new houses, two smaller furnaces often give more comfort than a single larger one. They cost little more to buy and install, actually less to operate. Each furnace heats a separate zone, letting you fit temperatures to your family's way of living. Chilly "problem" areas disappear—and without overheating other parts of the house. The result is a new and completely flexible kind of comfort—every room just right at all times.

New, smaller, more economical furnaces for central heating make it practical to zone even moderately-priced homes with two furnaces, each serving a separate zone and controlled by its own thermostat.

Why you may need 2 furnaces or 2 zones in your new home

The most desirable features of your new home will bring you even greater pleasure if you give special attention to your heating system.

Large picture windows are wonderful, yet mean greater heat gain or loss. One thermostat can't control this room and the rest of the house too.



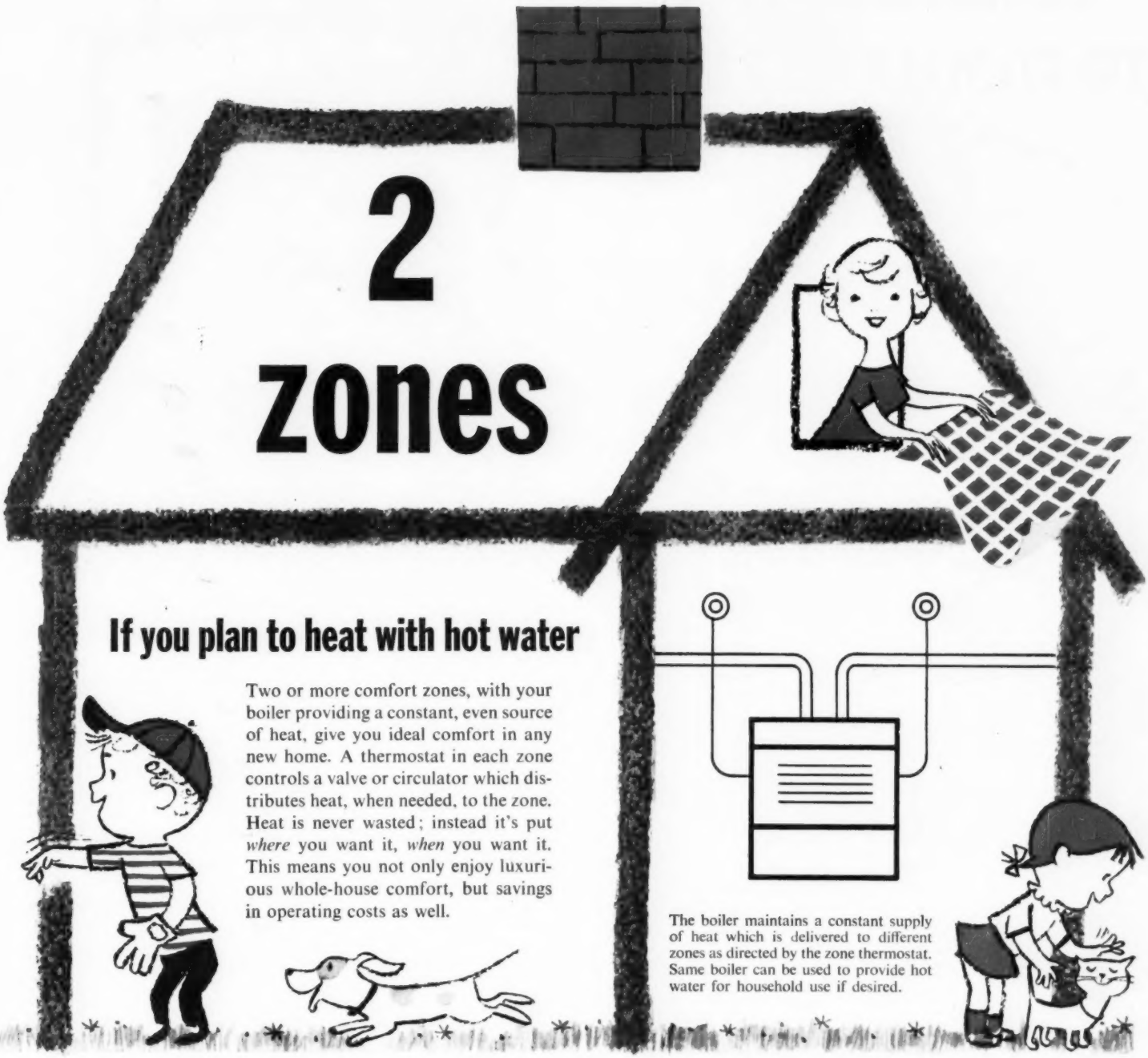
Spread-out floor plans with different exposures cause temperature differences that one thermostat can't solve.

Finished basements or family rooms are more fun when comfortable temperatures are tailored to occupancy and activity requirements.

Rooms over garages often need more heating or cooling than normal living areas.

Split level homes with convection between levels are a puzzle for one thermostat on one level to control.

heat, more comfort for your money!



If you plan to heat with hot water

Two or more comfort zones, with your boiler providing a constant, even source of heat, give you ideal comfort in any new home. A thermostat in each zone controls a valve or circulator which distributes heat, when needed, to the zone. Heat is never wasted; instead it's put *where* you want it, *when* you want it. This means you not only enjoy luxurious whole-house comfort, but savings in operating costs as well.

The boiler maintains a constant supply of heat which is delivered to different zones as directed by the zone thermostat. Same boiler can be used to provide hot water for household use if desired.

See an expert—your own heating dealer

The final authority on comfort problems is the heating and air conditioning contractor. Your builder depends on him, and so can you. He may recommend one of several ways to meet your family's needs; for example, a single furnace with two or more zones, each zone controlled by its own thermostat. For hot water systems he may recommend more than two comfort zones and thermostats; or even, in some cases, two small boilers. Talk with him on any question of heating comfort.

Honeywell does not make heating equipment, but does make the world famous controls that assure dependable, economical performance of any automatic heating system. Example: the Honeywell Round, world's most popular thermostat—chosen by four out of five homeowners.

Honeywell

H HONEYWELL *First in Control*

IMPORTANT NEW CONTRIBUTION TO FAMILY HEALTH!

New **Soilax** with **GERMISOL**

REMOVES GERM-LADEN HIDDEN DIRT OTHER CLEANERS CAN'T REACH!

- Reduces infection from germ-ridden surfaces
- Exclusive new ingredient fights bacteria on contact
- Penetrates grease, stubborn dirt, cleans without scrubbing
- Wipes on anti-germ protection with every stroke
- Full anti-germ action lasts longer because you don't rinse

Clean the Healthier way—**Soilax** *with* **GERMISOL**

. . . another famous product of Economics Laboratory, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

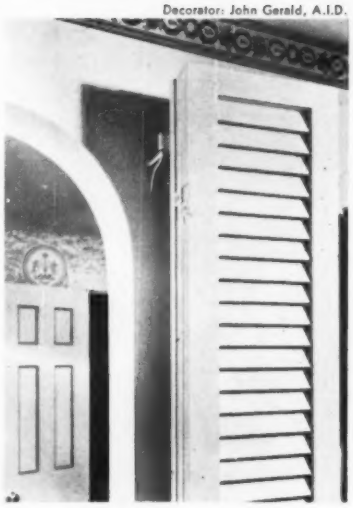
Details complete your decorating

Begins on page 7

Large oak hutch fits very well in the small dining room. The secret of reducing scale was to strip off its dark finish and bleach the wood. This brought the color of the hutch closer to that of background.

Back of hutch is open and wall shows through. This, too, helps minimize the size.

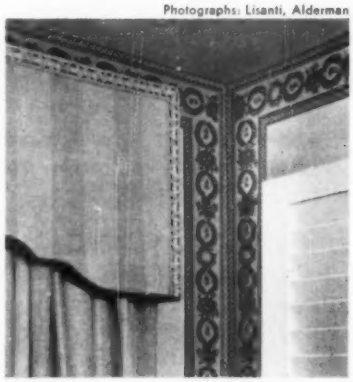
Decorator: John Gerald, A.I.D.



The folding louvered doors, when closed, hide arched entrance to hall and give dining privacy. Now, rectangular lines of door fit better with the other lines in the room than did the curved line of the archway.

Doors are hinged so one folds back on the other—taking very little wall space. A good idea if you have "archway" problem.

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman



Wallpaper border frames each wall, is a most unusual decorating trick. It's successful only if you choose a border with such definite interest as this one. The professional appearance comes from careful matching of the design of the parallel strips.

Decorating details are from the home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Horowitz, Brockton, Massachusetts.

Guests love its elegant look . . . you love its easy care

New! Glowing beauty, pure and simple *Taper* in Solid Stainless *by Oneida*

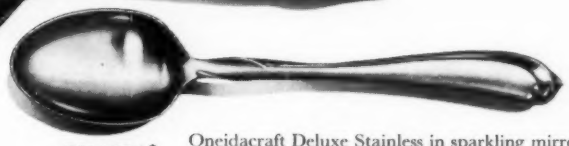
PAUL REVERE*

SHORELINE*

Oneidacraft Premier Stainless in luxurious satin finish. 16 pc. for 4, $19.95. 24 pc. for 6, $29.95. 52 pc. for 8, $59.95

ACCENT*

PROFILE*

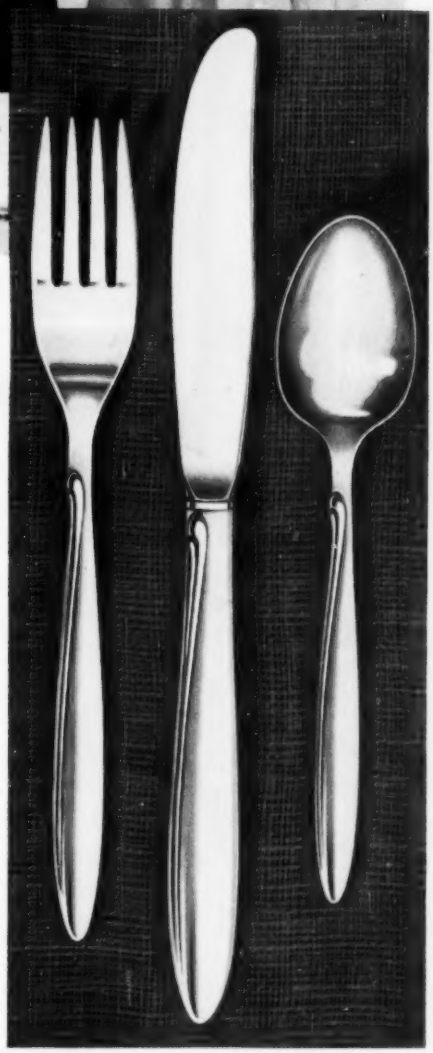


SHASTA*

Oneidacraft Deluxe Stainless in sparkling mirror finish. 16 pc. for 4, $14.95. 24 pc. for 6, $22.95. 50 pc. for 8, $39.95

Now—to light the loveliest tables—the beautiful new pattern TAPER in gleaming Solid Stainless. Superbly fashioned to bring distinction to contemporary as well as traditional settings.

Solid Stainless by Oneida has luxurious weight and "feel"...extra strength at stress points . . . *stays* beautiful without polishing. Made in America so you can add extra pieces. At fine jewelry, department and housewares stores now.



TAPER* Elegant simplicity and grace in Oneidacraft Deluxe Stainless. Mirror finish. 16 pc. for 4, $14.95. 24 pc. for 6, $22.95. 50 pc. for 8, $39.95

crafted by
ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS
makers of distinctive tableware

HEIRLOOM* STERLING
COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE
ONEIDACRAFT* STAINLESS

Nature makes it carefree... Oneida makes it beautiful!

*TRADEMARKS. ©1959, ONEIDA LTD., ONEIDA, N. Y.

CAN DO WAGONS

Handsome helper. These wagons have styling that's set the trend—but that isn't all. They carry big loads more comfortably than any other wagons.

22 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM—AMERICA'S LARGEST SELECTION

PLYMOUTH Deluxe Suburban
—one of 10 models

DODGE Custom Sierra
—one of 4 models

DE SOTO Firesweep Explorer
—one of 4 models

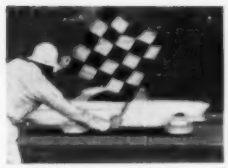
CHRYSLER Windsor Town and Country
—one of 4 models

for the 1 man in 4 who wants a little bit more

How Chrysler Corporation engineering has built extra "muscles", extra sitting and carrying room, and extra features into the best looking station wagons on the road.

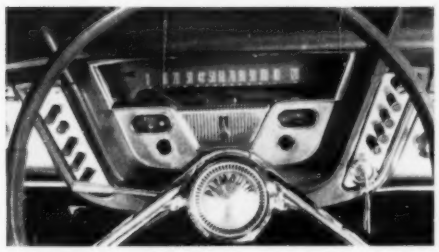
There are wagons and wagons. Some designed mostly for looks . . . some for price . . . some for hauling. But anything they can do, *these* can do better!

For these are the *Can Do* wagons, engineered to fit the needs of everybody in your family—and fit your pocketbook at the same time! Here's what we mean:



Performance winning engines—successors to the top winners in Mobilgas Economy Runs in '57 and '58.

We build 'em big (but thrifty) for dad. Seats fold flat to the floor at a touch, to give you over 95 cubic feet of carrying space in back. Up front, the engines have plenty of brute go-power—but they're penny pinchers too. Chrysler Corporation engines won top honors these past two years in the famous Mobilgas Economy Run.



Pushbutton driving, pushbutton heater and air conditioner—and power steering that helps you full time (not just on and off).

We build 'em easy-handling for mom. These are the wagons with pushbutton drive. Touch a button, touch the gas—and go! And we've put the control buttons on your left, where they're easy for you to reach—but away from children's busy hands.

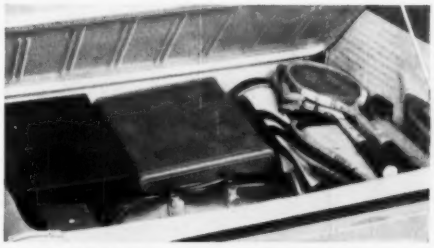
Our Constant-Control power steering takes just 1/5 the effort of ordinary steering. Total-Contact brakes put extra stopping-muscle under your foot. Makes it easy to drive like an expert!

Rear-facing third seat is safest ever designed for kids. Tailgate can only be opened when window is down—and *you* can control window electrically from up front.

We build 'em with extra-safe "play room" for youngsters. The third seat faces back. Tuck youngsters into this "observation seat," and they're safe, happy and out of your hair while you drive. There's no awkward overhead rear window on our wagons, either. The window rolls down into the tailgate, completely out of the way.

Spare tire hidden in the fender. Out of the way—but easy to get at. You can change tires without unloading cargo.

Extra safety and convenience for the whole family. Huge wrap-around windshields; safety glass all around; electric windshield wipers that won't slow down when you speed up; and Safety-Rim wheels that help keep the tire from jumping off if you have a blowout—all come as standard equipment on wagons of The *Forward* Look.



Locked hidden luggage compartment available in 6-passenger wagons, keeps valuables safe while car is unattended.

Exclusive Torsion-Aire makes our wagons ride (and handle) like a luxury sedan. Torsion bar *twists* at bumps (like hose in inset), for smooth, controlled ride. No extra cost!

Why just wonder if these big beauties *Can Do* what they look like they can do? Drive one this week. And bring the whole family—that's who we build our wagons for!

Some features described here may be extra equipment on some Chrysler Corporation wagons. Ask your dealer, please.

A drive will bring out the difference great engineering makes

Can Do wagons of The *Forward* Look from Chrysler Corporation

PLYMOUTH · DODGE · DE SOTO · CHRYSLER

PAINTING YOUR HOUSE THIS YEAR? For greatest economy when painting your house, use world-famous SWP House Paint. The super-durability of SWP will result in a paint job that will give extra years of beauty and protection. SWP's longer life can save you hundreds of dollars in repainting costs over the years.

Insist on SWP . . . the house paint that protects more homes in America than any other brand.

FREE BOOKLET "How to Save Money When Painting Your House". Ask your Sherwin-Williams Dealer for a copy, or write The Sherwin-Williams Co., Dept. C, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

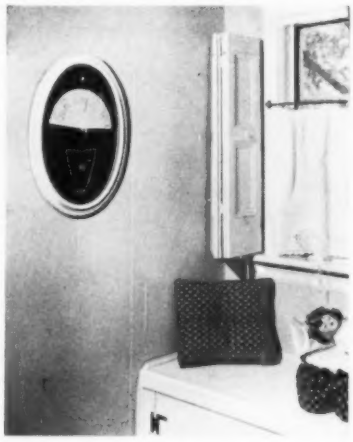
Try these budget ideas

When you plan to make use of that odd corner or space under your eaves, you'll want to try these decorating details to stretch your budget

Just right for a girl. What looks like the head of an old iron bedstead is really just a design painted on wall.

The wooden shelf, above, held by brackets on each side, is decorated with double ruffles for a feminine touch.

One ruffle is chintz with a flower pattern, other is muslin with eyelet border.



Sentiment in a frame. Prized family mementos are both protected and displayed against velvet in an old oval picture frame painted white.

It's a nice accent for this alcove. Window seat has toy-storage space. Hinges add decorative accent.

Rescue an old desk. Old mahogany desk was painted gray to give Provincial look.

Hand-painted white scrolls at each side of pictures and clock tie in with the simulated bed arrangement.

More on page 17

Before you buy any freezer...

FV-2190 Philco Upright Freezer. 20.2 cu. ft. storage. Holds 708 lbs. of food!

FH-2095 Philco Chest Freezer—18.6 cu. ft. storage. Holds 652 lbs. of food!

Find out why you should see the dependable new PHILCO first

When you select *your* new freezer, you'll want the newest features; and for such an important purchase, you'll want to make sure you're getting a lot more than just "glitter."

Philco puts *dependability* into every freezer it makes. You'll find quality in a Philco: honest workmanship and construction . . . solid, rugged materials . . . the most silent, trouble-free system known. Philco is proud of the quality of these freezers; that's why you'll find a 5-year warranty on every one.

You'll find plenty of features, too. Model FV-2190 (shown above) has, for example, aluminum shelves and glide-out basket. Freezer Bar with five "Put 'n' Take" shelves, new "Sharp Freeze" setting for fast freezing in large quantities. And—in a Philco—every shelf's a freezing shelf . . . no "hot spots"! Signal light and built-in lock—of course.

There are six Philco freezers and, this year, you can get up to 50% more freezer for your money. Visit your Philco dealer today.

• *Tune in "Meet Me in St. Louis"—CBS, Sunday night, April 26—the most exciting musical TV spectacular of the year!*

PHILCO

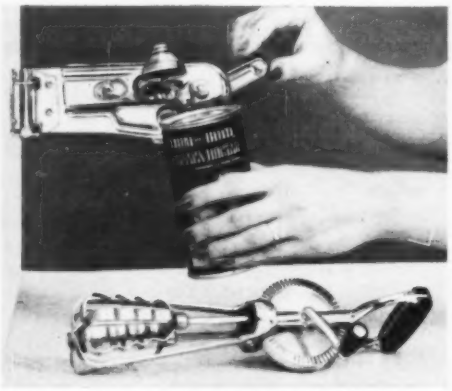
QUALITY FIRST!

The perfect gift to give is the gift you'd like to get

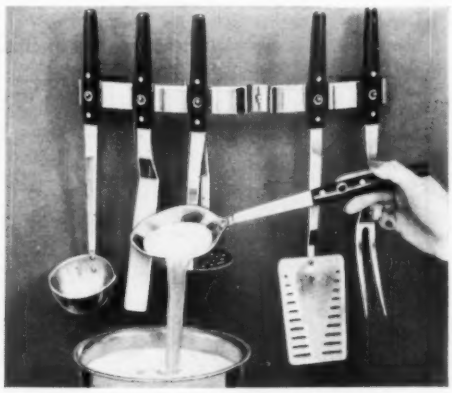
FLINT®

Beautiful stainless steel Flint Cookware is made to give *years* of cooking pleasure—the only tri-clad vanadium stainless steel with the magic Radiant Heat Core. Shines without polishing. Just ordinary washing keeps it gleaming. 59 matching pieces and sets to choose from. Double boiler shown above, $11.75. Stainless steel pie plates, from $1.95.

Stay-sharp Flint Waverly Edge knives featured in two new Flint Holdsters. Counter-top "Susan" (above) and new Wall Holdster hold custom assortment of knives with stainless steel blades, Pakkawood® handles. Each $19.95.



New extra-fast "zipper-action" Flint Wall Can Opener zips open cans . . . "hands" you lid. Only $5.95. New Flint Mixer with amazing Rhythm Beaters whips the heaviest batters smooth . . . quickly and easily. $4.95.



Famous Flint Kitchen Tools now available in a new size —*small*, tapered, and terrific to match the *tall*, tapered and terrific size. Stainless steel. Guaranteed for 15 years. Gift-boxed sets from $12.95.

YOU GIVE AND GET QUALITY PLUS IN EVERY FLINT PRODUCT

...made by the greatest EKCO® *name in housewares*

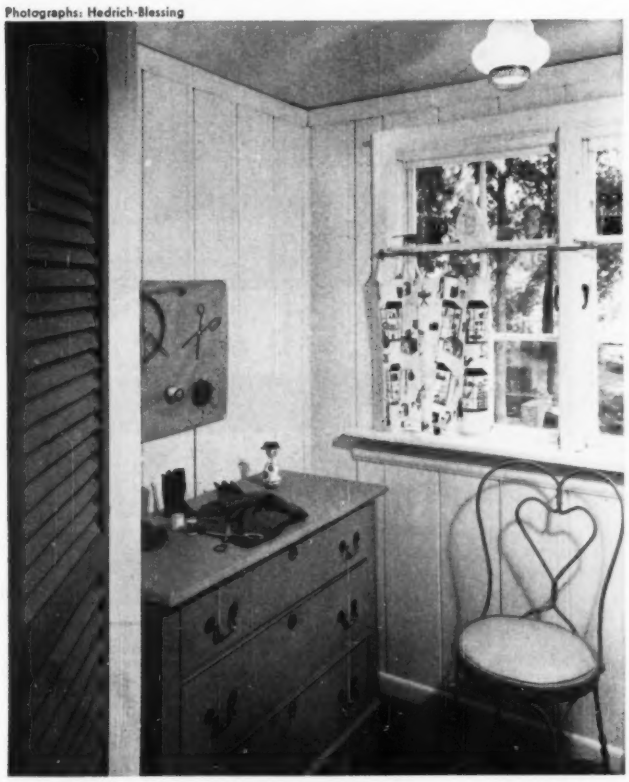
© 1959 Ekco Products Co., Chicago

Try these budget ideas

Begins on page 14

Strictly for the boys. A study corner all his own is also a good place for the young man of the house to pursue his favorite hobbies of model building and handicraft. Big clock, one of his prized possessions, came from a schoolhouse that was being torn down.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



Place for Mom to sew. Close off one of the alcoves you always find in an attic and get a sewing corner. This small area is only 5x6 feet. The sewing machine is in the opposite corner. Old chest gives plenty of storage space. Walter Armbruster home, Glendale, Missouri.

STERN'S FABULOUS FAMOUS-NAME **GIANT** *Exhibition*

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Now you can grow honest-to-goodness corsage-size chrysanthemums outdoors, right in your garden! Have magnificent big "football" Mums up to 5" and 6" across—blooming in your yard this very year! Stern's thrilling "Famous-Name" Mum plants produce the same big greenhouse-type Mums that florists sell at premium prices—yet Stern's wonderful Sub-Zero strain needs no coddling, thrives with minimum care, survives below-zero temperatures outdoors! They're guaranteed winter-hardy, guaranteed to bloom this very first season. What's more, they'll produce gorgeous giant blooms year after year!

Glorious Corsage Mums Every Fall To Give, To Wear, To Fill Your Home With Color!

Just when your Summer flowers have given up the ghost, and your garden needs a lift for Fall—these Mums really produce! Starting in October and all through November you'll have flowers of deep lavender, light pink, snowy white, sunny yellow, and rich bronze... turning your garden into a riot of gay color! You'll enjoy glamorous corsages, beautiful cut flowers every day for months, and still have plenty left over every day for garden beauty! For really giant-size Mums, remove all the smaller buds from each stem, leaving the strongest one on each stem to develop into a magnificent giant flower.

Guaranteed To Bloom This Year!

These freshly-started young plants will grow 2 to 2½ feet tall this year... will produce giant Mums starting this Fall. Full, compact and spreading—these plants form a perfect background for other low-growing Mums, provide thrilling color highlights for your garden!

Have Stern's 5 Famous-Name Varieties For Only $1!

What a sensational bargain! Think of it—you get Stern's five Famous Name varieties for only $1! That's only 20c a plant for the world's finest Mums! These vigorous young plants are guaranteed to thrive in your garden — to produce spectacular flowers this very year! They will delight you with their vigorous growth, exceptional hardiness, blooming beauty every Fall for years!

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

You must be completely satisfied with Stern's hardy Giant Exhibition Mums or you'll receive free replacement or your money back.

IMAGINE! HUGE CORSAGE MUMS UP TO 6" ACROSS BLOOMING IN YOUR GARDEN!

5 plants for $1

Fill Your Garden with the Thrilling Color of these 5 Famous Name Mums!

Major Bowes (Deep Lavender)
Pink Chief (Light Pink)
Silver Sheen (White)
Mrs. Kidder (Yellow)
Amber Bright (Bronze)

FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

5 (1 of each variety) $ 1.00
10 (2 of each variety) $ 2.00
20 (4 of each variety) $ 4.00
30 (6 of each variety) $ 6.00
50 (10 of each variety) $10.00

Send Check or Money Order — All prices postpaid
Easy planting directions enclosed with order

Stern's Nurseries

FIELD B, GENEVA, NEW YORK

Specialists in Rare & Choice Trees, Plants & Flowers

FOR HUGE CORSAGE MUMS IN YOUR GARDEN, SEND TODAY!

Stern's Nurseries, Field B, Geneva, New York

Please send me Stern's hardy Giant Exhibition Chrysanthemums as checked below:

☐ 5 plants for $1.00
☐ 10 plants for $2.00
☐ 20 plants for $4.00
☐ 30 plants for $6.00
☐ 50 plants for $10.00
(Cat. #50)

All prices postpaid

Check or Money Order enclosed for Total: $.....

My plants must bloom this very Fall and I must be delighted with them, or I'll receive free replacement or my money back.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

Read any good books lately?

By Gordon Greer

The great ease with which books are turned out these days, for all that might be said for it, imposes on the casual reader an almost insurmountable task of selection. Not so long ago, a man had time to read most of those volumes that pleased him, or at least the ones his salary could afford. Today, with a busier society and a more exhaustive and inexpensive choice, he has trouble keeping up with the reviews, let alone the books to which they lead.

Lists of recommended titles periodically offered to relieve this dilemma are admirable in intent, but often discouraging in effect. Either the compilers use the occasion merely to promote, for what by now must be the thousandth time, a dozen or so works of unquestioned greatness, doggedly determined that every American *will* go through "War and Peace" and the complete plays of Shakespeare, or they stuff their choices into tight and arbitrary categories in the mistaken belief that this aids informed selection. Alas, the impression frequently given, at least to those of only moderate literary inclination, is, in the first case, that reading is more duty than enjoyment, and, in the second case, that good writing is easily classified, consequently of narrow scope, and ultimately of limited appeal.

Which, of course, is nonsense. From Homer to Shakespeare to Mark Twain, the best books have been so fat with diverse pleasure that they knocked the doors off any category they were forced into. Where, for instance, does "Huckleberry Finn" go? Children's Books? Fiction? Americana? Belles Lettres? No one used to worry about it; they simply read the books, and with no less enjoyment.

With such convictions firmly in mind, and in the hopeful belief that some readers still prefer good writing to trash, the accompanying list is volunteered. Purposely free of all immortal titles from the Bible on down, it aims only at separating from the pack a few books whose unusually broad appeal, cutting across the lines of age and station, should endear them to *anyone* with a sense of humor, a fondness for adventure, and the ability to think. For people pursuing crowded schedules, it might be worth adding that more than half of these books take the form of short, independent sections which can be read in a few minutes' time.

There is, of course, no thought of inclusiveness. For each title named, a hundred could be added; no society has had access to so many books which, like these, deserve a larger audience than they've received.

A mild effort was made to keep out older titles, but a few cunningly slipped past the guard. If your book store doesn't have them in stock, they can order copies. It takes only about a week, and is well worth the wait. Or a good school or public library will have them all.

Alarms and Diversions.
By James Thurber (Harper, $4.50)

The man who earlier in life gave the world Walter Mitty, midget baseball players, and hilarious accounts of life in and around Columbus, Ohio, claims this is the "best-balanced" collection of his writing yet made. There are those who wonder, however, whether Thurber would be Thurber if he weren't at least *slightly* unbalanced. Let's just say it's the latest accumulation of lively prose and improbable drawings from the finest American humorist since Mark Twain. The publishers, by leaving out stories reprinted a dozen times already, have made room for a thick batch of cartoons, a few samples of the author as reporter, and, best of all, for "The Last Flower," Thurber's beautiful but little known parable in pictures.

The American Heritage Book of the Revolution.
By Bruce Lancaster and J. H. Plumb
(Simon and Schuster, $12.50)

Illuminated from one side by a fine text and from the other by handsome pictures, the trail from Lexington to Yorktown never seemed so vivid or inspiring. Among 618 illustrations (183 in full color) are maps, battle plans, manuscripts, cartoons, photographs, and paintings— [*Turn to page 168*

JEAN SIMMONS starring in **"THIS EARTH IS MINE"**

A Universal-International Picture in CinemaScope and Technicolor—A Vintage Production

"No other beauty soap quite so gentle"

says Jean Simmons

The specialness of Lux is the gentleness of Lux. It radiates in the softness of the world's loveliest complexions. Like Jean Simmons. Like those of 9 out of 10 Hollywood stars who use Lux regularly. Discover for yourself . . . the caressing lather that makes your skin feel so smooth . . . the quiet Lux fragrance that blends so softly with your own perfume . . . and the natural gentleness of Lux—there is nothing like it. Lever Brothers guarantees you'll love Lux or your money will be refunded in full.

That's the beauty of LUX

More time for living with a KitchenAid dishwasher

Whatever your dream kitchen, there's a KitchenAid dishwasher to make the dream come true. Just the right model...the right finish. But more meaningful by far is the simple fact that it *is* a KitchenAid...that what it promises in appearance it will fulfill in performance.

It features the exclusive Hobart revolving *power wash*—proved the most *effective* in any dishwasher because of its soil-stripping, high-velocity water pattern. Stainless steel, dual-strainer system actually filters all wash and rinse water...definitely eliminates the need for pre-rinsing and prevents recirculation of food soil. Portable or built-in—there's a KitchenAid for every kitchen.

For *the finest made*, ask your dealer to show you the dishwasher with the big, blue, lifetime wash arm—*KitchenAid*. Write Department KB, The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Troy, Ohio. (In Canada, write Hobart, 175 George Street, Toronto 2.)

KitchenAid® by Hobart

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines.

Just a few flowers conspicuously placed in one or more rooms will work like magic in creating a gay and pleasant atmosphere. For this purpose you will want an interesting selection of bud vases.

The handcrafted Swedish pottery container used here to display two purple-and-white iris blooms stands a regal 12 inches tall.

Even without flowers, this nicely fashioned pitcher-vase and companion ash tray make a stunning still-life study for a bookcase.

Molded of highly glazed, burnished gold pottery with a black, hand-painted lattice-line design, the vase stands 8 inches high.

Photographs: Hopkins

Flower containers of distinction and beauty

Select your flower bowls and vases with an eye for design, craftsmanship, and style. You'll find almost as much variety in sizes and shapes, colors and substances, as there is in the flowers themselves. With a well-chosen assortment, adapted to the colors and style of your home and the profusion of your garden, you'll be prompted to more varied and creative efforts in flower arrangement.

Choose a matched console set to use on the foyer, buffet, or dinner table. This one with a high, glistening finish is available in several brilliantly colored glazes.

The flat, round flower bowl is 14 inches in diameter, and the candlesticks are 3½ inches high.

More photographs on page 24

Peas Orleans . . . distinctive and delicious way

to accent the sweet spring flavor of Del Monte Peas

Here's a sweet surprise for guests—so good and easy with DEL MONTE *Early Garden* Peas that you'll want to add it to your everyday recipe file, too.

That's one of the nicest things about DEL MONTE Peas – they offer so much flavor for so little work, you can add an extra touch of your own even at a moment's notice. Always, you can expect full, natural flavor from these peas. They're a happy blend of smaller, sweeter-tasting peas with larger, richer-tasting ones – the kind of flavor blend you get in fresh peas. And every single one is tender.

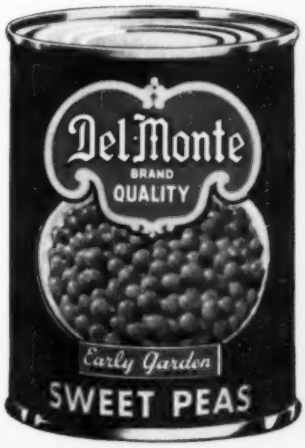
Serve DEL MONTE Peas this way, or yours, soon!

PEAS ORLEANS

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons chopped fresh mint leaves (or 1 teaspoon crumbled dried mint leaves)
- Coarsely grated rind of ½ medium orange
- Juice of ½ medium orange (about ¼ cup)
- 2 teaspoons sugar
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- 1 can (17 oz.) DEL MONTE Brand *Early Garden* Peas

Melt butter or margarine, add mint and orange rind. Simmer gently 3 or 4 minutes. Stir in orange juice, sugar and salt. Drain DEL MONTE *Early Garden* Peas. Add peas to sauce and mix lightly. (Remember, all these peas are tender!) Cover and cook till peas are hot. Delicious served with lamb – try spooning a little of the sauce over it at serving time. Serves 4.

Del Monte® Peas



Theatre

1959

"Personal attention to quality is the secret of giving the customer a car he will enjoy"

S. E. KNUDSEN, GENERAL MANAGER, PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION

During a period of high public acclaim for its cars and increased production to meet demand, the people of Pontiac are pledged to maintain personal attention to quality. Every car will be inspected and checked with the same care and concern characteristic of Pontiac craftsmanship for more than a quarter century.

A man who wants a 1959 Pontiac really wants it and he wants it now.

But in the course of building a Pontiac, 700 inspectors check 7000 different things. This takes time and it takes people. And *people*, not machines, build Pontiacs.

We're building them at a considerably faster pace these days. Our 1959 car has captured the imagination of a vast new group of smart Americans. These are men and women who appreciate harmony in automobile lines. They prefer a sleek, trim appearance without clutter, clash and confusion. They recognize the significance of a *balanced* car, the result of our own Wide-Track Wheel design.

As the editors of Motor Trend Magazine said in awarding us their 1959 Car of the Year trophy, "Pontiac with Wide-Track Wheels is the best combination of ride, handling, performance and styling of any 1959 car".

With all the acclaim, however, our control of quality will not be hastened. Attention to detail will not be rushed. You can order your new Pontiac knowing full well it will be delivered soon and it will be delivered ready for you to enjoy.

Your nearest Pontiac dealer is an important part of the Pontiac family that puts and keeps this great automobile in your proud hands. Give him a call or stop by this week.

THE ONLY CAR WITH *WIDE-TRACK* WHEELS

Wheels are 5 inches farther apart. This widens the stance, not the car. Lower center of gravity makes the car grip the road. Lean and sway disappear. You get safer cornering, easier handling, a steadier, balanced, smoother ride.

PONTIAC! America's Number 1 Road Car

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

NEW! dish-washer all

Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol! Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

Flower containers

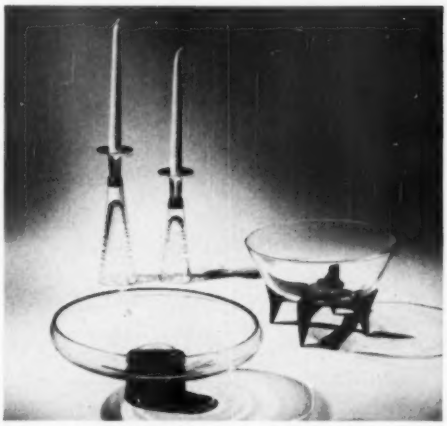
Begins on page 20

An interesting variety in coloring, shape, and substance is shown in this trio of small flower bowls.

The striped Swedish pottery vase is 9 inches tall; pitcher and basket bowl, made of Venetian glass, are 6½ inches high.

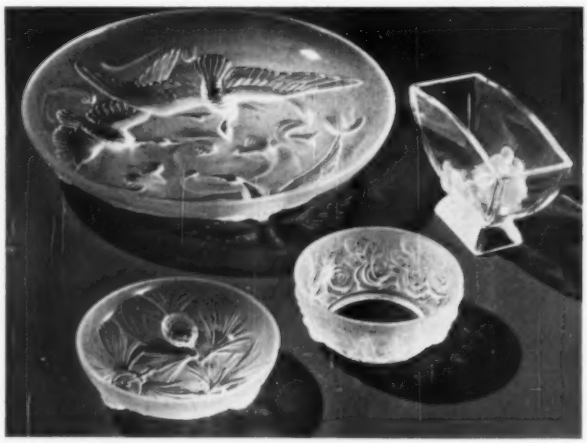
Containers for tall flowers can be decorative as well as functional.

The impressive alabaster and carved pottery cylinders are 12 inches high, and the four striped pottery vases can be used as a group for a massed effect, or for individual bouquets.



These clear crystal bowls on black wood bases have the uncluttered look of the modern home. You will use them often for salads and fruits as well as for flowers. They are 14 and 10½ inches in diameter.

The crystal and brass candleholders, 6 and 8 inches tall, become bud vases when inverted.



Sculptured glass, with its intricate shadings and lovely patterns, is always pleasing with flowers—particularly roses. Large bowl is 13½ inches; smaller ones, 6 inches; fan shape, 4½ inches wide.

More photographs on page 200

Upper East Coast... one of Florida's nine vacation regions.

Every day a new adventure...that's Florida!

Its vacation variety is amazing ...and Upper East Coast fun is a good example

Big, metropolitan Jacksonville is the gateway to this exciting vacation region. East along the Atlantic Ocean edge is Jacksonville Beach and a galaxy of lively resorts stringing the shore from Fernandina Beach southward 125 miles.

You can cruise and sail, water ski and skin dive. You can swim and float and ride the rollers that wash this gently sloping coast—so safe for family fun. You can fish the sea, the bays and lagoons or cast for bass in fresh-water streams and rivers. You can browse through *living* pages of history at St. Augustine. Watch porpoise play and feed at the ocean-side aquarium.

At Daytona Beach just drive your car right on the sand and step out for a swim. What convenience! And, what weather! Bright-sky days cooled by ocean trade winds. Moonlit evenings for strolling the ocean boardwalk. Golf on a seaside links. Food-famous restaurants for your dining pleasure.

There's no end to the variety of fun you'll have here—or, for that matter, in any of Florida's nine vacation regions. To help you plan a visit to any one of them get the free official Florida Guide book described below.

Upper East Coast visitors enjoy the idyllic life in friendly towns and sportsmen's havens along St. Johns River. Its broad waters afford some of the best black bass fishing in the world.

Florida

YEAR 'ROUND LAND OF GOOD LIVING

Miniature-car driving on tide-packed sand is part of family fun at Daytona Beach. Add swimming, fishing and golf for a perfect vacation in this Halifax River area.

A familiar St. Augustine sight is its horse-drawn surreys. They tour the nation's oldest city where you see landmarks that date back to 1565.

FREE! New 100-pg. FLORIDA VACATION GUIDE book. Gives tour information. Tells where to go, what to do, see, in Florida's nine vacation regions. Plus 152 full-color photos and route maps. Just mail coupon for your free copy today!

State of Florida • Room 1802-G
Commission Building, Tallahassee, Florida

Gentlemen: Send FREE Florida Vacation Guide book to:

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

EXECUTIVES: For full story on Florida's industrial advantages, write: Development Commission, Dept. R, on your business letterhead.

FOR GIFTS, FOR GUESTS—TO MAKE IT A CANNON-FRESH SUMMER

Merry Maytime Savings on

Such a variety, such welcome savings! White, pastels, stripes—all are here! And every color is a Cannon *Carefree* color to stay fresh and clear for years. 22 x 44 bath size: solid, now **79¢;** Moroccan Stripe, **99¢**

A touch of flowers for summer—lovely! Bath size in this forget-me-not print, **$1.69**

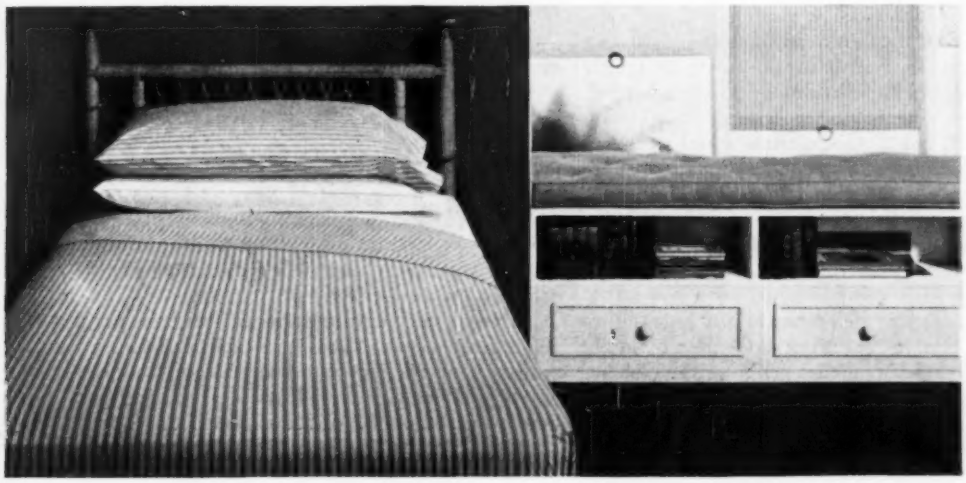
Bountiful gifts! Heavenly solids at 79¢. That lavish "gold-touch" Radiance, 24x46, a buy at **$1.69**

So new, so gay, so much for your money—Provincial Check! Bath size, special at **99¢.**

BEAUTI-FLUFF GIVES CANNON TOWELS A SPECIAL FEEL AND BEAUTY THAT LAST

CANNON Towels and Sheets

Cover the bed with flowers on cool, invitingly smooth Cannons—the percales that are *Combspun* to look and feel petal fresh for years. Save now on lovely new Rose Wreath—bordered top sheet or overall-print fitted bottom sheet.



See how crisp stripes can be—and how low priced! Like all Cannon Combspun Percales, each one is certified colorfast—and priced to save now.

For easiest bedmaking, only fitted Cannons have Ezy-matic Corners. No mattress lifting!

CANNON COMBSPUN® PERCALES . . . COMBSPUN TO GIVE YOU THE FEEL AND WEAR YOU LOVE

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., New York 13, N.Y. • Towels • Sheets • Bedspreads • Draperies • Stockings • Terry Cloth

CANNON

B.F.Goodrich

R.S.V.P. for free sample of a practical luxury

New or old—expensive or not—any carpet will look brighter, feel better and wear longer with a B.F.Goodrich carpet cushion. And it's all so simple—no hair, no dirt, no moths. But see for yourself, fill in the coupon below for generous sample and name of nearest dealer.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The B.F.Goodrich Company
509 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

B.F.Goodrich
carpet cushions

Drivers' eye tests: a nation-wide farce

Every day, people unable to make out "E" on an eye chart are being licensed to drive America's highways at 80 mph. No one will be safe, nor will our appalling accident rate drop, until this ludicrous situation is corrected.

By Paul W. Kearney

A New York automobile publication recently pulled a stunt with shocking implications. They got a blinded war veteran, filled out an application for renewal of his driver's license, drove him to the main office at the State Motor Vehicles Bureau in Manhattan, and turned him loose at the door. Wearing dark glasses and tapping a white cane, this blind man felt his way cautiously across the big room until he bumped into a guard. Apologizing, he asked to be led to the license renewal window. There he handed his papers to the clerk, and in two minutes had his new license!

Last year at Brooklyn's Industrial Home for the Blind a man rushed in and slapped some papers on the receptionist's desk. "Get these signed for me in a hurry," he panted, "I'm double parked outside." *The papers were official forms and affidavits certifying that he was legally blind!*

Outlandish, yes, but no worse than this: Two years ago some 600 Ohio motorists had their licenses revoked when they were found to be on the welfare rolls as legally blind.

These are unbelievable examples of the neglect we accord the most critical aspect of driving skill: vision. In Pennsylvania, the State Police finally called in for re-examination a 65-year-old driver who was having a reportable accident every 1,000 miles. Giving him a *real* eye test, they found that he had a cataract in one eye and that the side vision in his "good" eye was just four degrees; 90 degrees is normal. They revoked his license on the spot, but he had had no trouble renewing it until then.

It's only half the problem that in 34 states people can renew their licenses just as easily as the blind man in New York did—often by mail. The other difficulty is that people with deficient vision make no effort to correct their defects—if, indeed, they realize they have defects. The State of Connecticut, for example, found that of 44,000 applicants for new licenses 20,000 had substandard vision, yet only 4,400 were wearing corrective glasses.

Since 90 per cent of our driving reactions start with vision, it's disturbing that nearly half of today's drivers have never had an official eye test of *any* kind, let alone a good one. Until fairly recently, many states gave no eye test at all; the vast bulk of the remainder have had only a cursory check of visual acuity, which is only one of *seven* critical eye skills involved in safe driving. Today, just 23 states check depth perception; only 12 check visual field; none checks the other vital visual factors, which will be mentioned later.

By contrast, 44 states take pains to examine for color blindness, but I have yet to meet a motor vehicles administrator who could recall a serious accident resulting from this failing. On the other hand, 50 per cent of the fatalities on our busiest turnpikes are rear-end collisions on 12-foot lanes—mostly in broad daylight. This is 12 times the ratio for this strange type of accident on public roads.

The importance of this story is indicated by the American Optometric Association's estimate that 20 per cent of teen-age drivers have visual shortcomings, as do 30 per cent of the 20-year-olds; 48 per cent of the 40-year-olds; 71 per cent of the 50-year-olds; and 80 per cent of the 60-year-olds.

Since 40 per cent of today's drivers are over 40, even drivers with perfect eyes face the threat of 40 hp. eyes in 200 hp. cars every time they take to the road.

In California a checkup of 321 accident repeaters revealed that all were deficient in night vision—and 75 per cent of their accidents occurred after dark. A similar check of 33 fatal accidents showed that all the offending drivers had one weak eye—and 30 of their mishaps had occurred on the weak side.

In New York State re-examinations of nearly 400 repeaters (with 4 accidents each, in 5 years) showed that 58 per cent had serious "tunnel vision"; 74 per cent of their accidents had been side-swipes. Among accident-free drivers, only 1 to 3 per cent suffer from limited side vision.

The point, of course, is that these 700 accident-prone menaces all had licenses which had been renewed over and over again without question. Not until they had multiple [*Turn to page 161*

Why anybody can wash anything in an RCA WHIRLPOOL

1 Because this washer is **self-setting.** It automatically changes its action to suit your wash—gives every fabric, even wash 'n' wears, just-right care.

2 Automatically selects warmer or colder wash water. Built-in lint filter screens out lint, even on partial loads.

3 Automatically agitates faster or slower and selects correct washing time. Exclusive Surgilator* agitator gets clothes cleaner without harsh scrubbing action. *Tmk.

4 Automatically tailors rinsing to the fabric —gives you the right number of rinses, the right type and temperature.

5 Automatically changes spinning speed to suit the fabric. No deep-set wrinkles. Quicker drying, easier ironing.

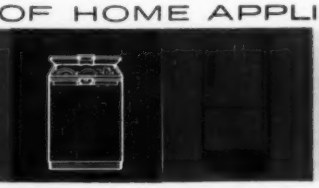
6 Automatically (and economically) the Suds-Miser* saves filtered suds water for another big 10-pound load.

See your RCA WHIRLPOOL dealer for a demonstration of the new Mark 12 self-setting washer and matching dryer. Many new models, 24 or 29 inches wide, in colors or white porcelain enamel. You can own a matching RCA WHIRLPOOL washer and dryer for as little as $3.08 a week, after down payment or trade-in. Take up to 3 years to pay.

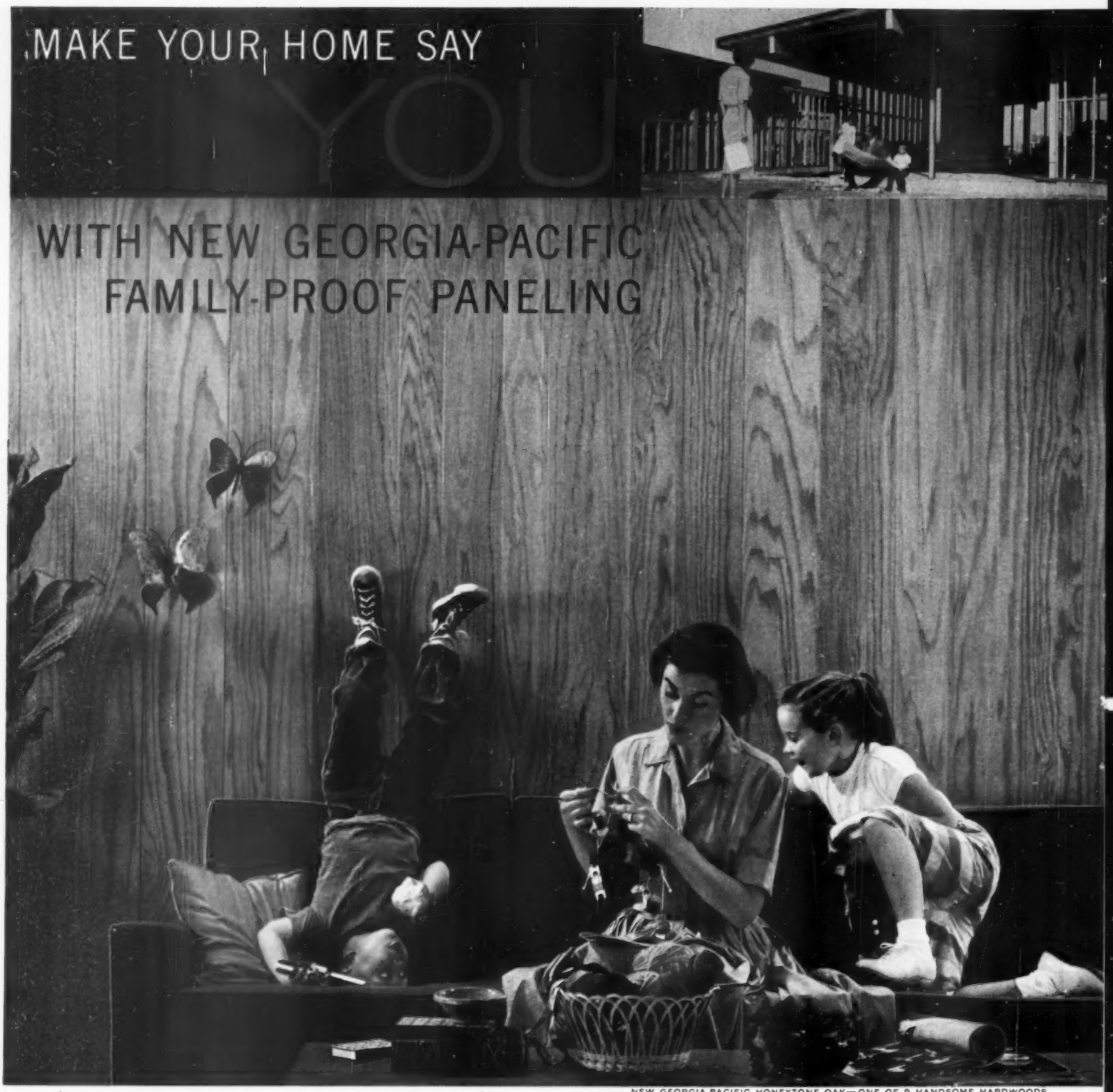
It's self-setting!

AMERICA'S FIRST FAMILY OF HOME APPLIANCES

RCA Whirlpool



© 1959, WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN. (USE OF TRADEMARKS RCA AND AUTHORIZED BY TRADEMARK OWNER, RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA.)



NEW GEORGIA-PACIFIC HONEYTONE OAK—ONE OF 9 HANDSOME HARDWOODS

SEND TODAY! Fresh ideas for every room. Enclose 10¢ for big full color booklet "New Family-Proof Paneling from Georgia-Pacific."

☐ planning new home? ☐ are you remodelling?

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Mail to:

GP GEORGIA—PACIFIC

Dept. BHG-559, Equitable Bldg., Portland, Ore.
Plywood & Redwood • Lumber & Hardboard • Pulp & Paper

Mellow Georgia-Pacific Paneling—with its wide line of handsome hardwoods—is the newest way to "customize" a house! Many builders now offer a choice of Georgia-Pacific Panelings so your new home will reflect your own particular taste. And this luxury touch is so economical, so practical!

A tough invisible topcoat protects the fine-furniture glow of Georgia-Pacific Family-Proof Paneling. Hair tonic, household chemicals, hot grease, ink, paint, can be wiped off. Mercurochrome, cleaning fluid, turpentine, boiling water are harmless! This wood paneling *stays* beautiful.

Ask about Georgia-Pacific Paneling if you're shopping for a new home. If you're not in the new home market today, consider *redecorating* with Georgia-Pacific Paneling. You can buy enough for a 12′ x 8′ wall for as little as $37.50—and your whole room will look like new!

THERE'S NOTHING IN THE WORLD LIKE WOOD!

HANDYMAN HOW-TO

Helpful, inexpensive ideas for your home, shop, and sports equipment

More mileage is possible from sanding disks if you remove the accumulations of paint, resin, and other foreign matter from the face.

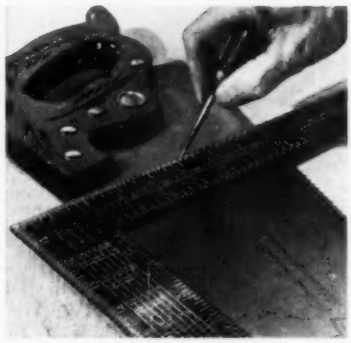
Clean the face with a file cleaning brush as shown — it can lengthen the life of the paper and save you the trouble of changing disks.

Ralph Dragoo
Westport, Connecticut

A straight-back handsaw can double as a square. Just mark the blade with a line at right angles to the back edge near the handle.

To use it, align the mark with the edge of the stock, then scribe along the back of the blade. It'll save your carrying a try square.

M. Robert Beasley
Jackson, Michigan



Another idea for straight-back handsaws is scribing a ruler into the back edge.

With a sharp steel scribe, mark the saw, using a steel ruler for your guide, then cover the marks with paint.

Wipe off the excess with a cloth, leaving some paint to dry in the marks.

G. R. Selawski
Cleveland, Ohio

Photographs: Stanley Warren

A handy scabbard for your handsaw can be cut into a sawhorse or workbench.

Simply cut a wide-kerf slot in a handy place, then insert the saw as shown.

The saw is not only held within easy reach, but also protected from falling or being stepped on accidentally.

S. R. Fisher
Enterprise, Alabama

More on page 33

Now save 20% or more with this one-policy Homeowners Protection

Hardware Mutuals combine 5 policies in 1 to give you real protection—save you real money

GIVES YOU ALL THIS PROTECTION...AND MORE!

Why put up with old-fashioned, many-policy home insurance now that Hardware Mutuals one-policy Homeowners Protection is here? **Get package savings:** By combining five policies in one, you can save up to 20%. Also get the news about dividends: Hardware Mutuals Homeowners policyholders enjoy current dividend savings of 20%. **No need to wait** until present policies expire. Hardware Mutuals give credit for existing insurance. Convenient payment plan available.

Hardware Mutuals.

Insurance for your Auto . . . Home . . . Business
Stevens Point, Wisconsin • Offices Coast to Coast

HARDWARE MUTUAL CASUALTY COMPANY · HARDWARE DEALERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

FREE!
Household Inventory booklet. 24 pages, illustrated. List every article in your home and its value . . . a vital record in case of fire.

Hardware Mutuals BHG59, 200 Strongs Avenue
Stevens Point, Wisconsin

SHOW ME how you can cut my home insurance bill. And please send me, *without obligation*, the free Household Inventory Booklet. I'd also like getting your

☐ **Motorist's Handbook** ☐ **Small Boat Handbook**

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

GREYMIST ASH | BLOND OAK | ADIRONDACK | BLOND CATIVO | AMERICAN CHERRY | PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY | FLAME GUM | AMERICAN BLACK WALNUT | SEE ALL 5 AT YOUR G-P DEALER'S NOW

The only foolproof lawn food! NEW Golden Vigoro

Lawns are to live on. If you really love your lawn feed it New Golden Vigoro

- *Won't burn even if applied double strength to wet grass. You don't have to water it in. (The U.S. Patent proves it.)*
- *Gives grass everything it needs except sun, air and water.*
- *Feeds your lawn weeks after other lawn foods have given out.*
- *Builds thick, springy turf with a more vigorous root system.*
- *So clean and odorless you could even keep it in your kitchen.*
- *And you don't need a textbook to get expert results.*

It's fun to use New Golden Vigoro. It's foolproof. No tricks. No problems. Simple to use any time, on any kind of grass. Two short sentences on the bag—in large readable type—tell you everything you need to know.

It's the only complete lawn food that gives you every ingredient needed to develop thick, hardy top growth, deeply rooted sod—with every ingredient in nonburning form. And it never needs watering in.

Your greatest value, too. Grass clipping tests prove it feeds up to four times as long as other lawn foods fed at the same rate.

And it's sold at down-to-earth prices because Vigoro is by far America's biggest selling brand.

Now at supermarkets, too.

There's a Vigoro Complete Plant Food made right for everything you grow.

VIGORO COMPLETE PLANT FOOD—for flowers, shrubs, vegetables and trees

VIGORO ROSE FOOD—for strong-stemmed growth of prize-winning roses

INSTANT VIGORO—new liquid feeding, for transplanting solutions, house plants

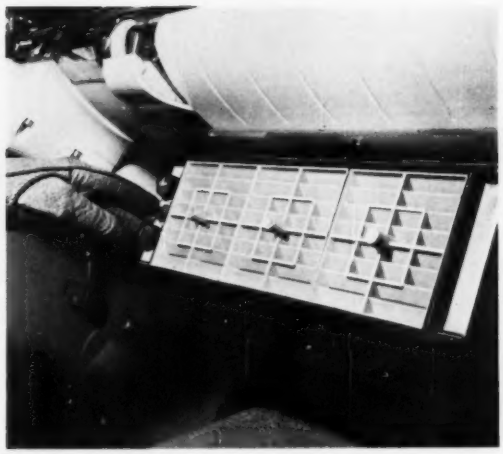
Vigoro is a trademark of Swift & Company

My, how things grow with

VIG...VIG...VIGORO

Handyman HOW-TO

Begins on page 31



Make it a habit to run your car air conditioner for about 10 minutes a week during the off season.

This occasional circulation will keep the seals from drying out and may save costly repairs later.

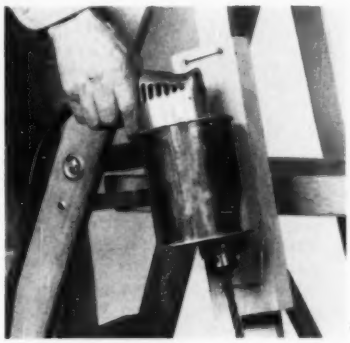
C. F. Kuncl, Jr.
Omaha, Nebraska

A tin can makes a handy holster for a hand drill.

Pick a can that will fit the drill loosely, then cut a hole through the bottom for the chuck end of the drill.

Mounted to a wood scrap as shown, the can will hang on a tool board or go to the job as shown here.

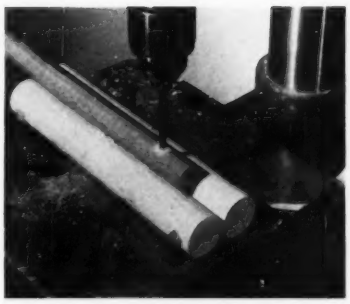
Paul Van Dyke
Kansas City, Missouri



A V-block for holding round stock or tubing for drilling can easily be made from two pieces of pipe or dowels of the same size and length.

Just drill and bolt them together as shown here. You'll want two or three sets to handle large, medium, and small materials for drilling.

D. A. Grove
Lafayette, Indiana



Small parts for machines or household equipment can be stored dust-free but in sight in small plastic bags.

You can find an assortment of bags in any variety store; snap a rubber band over the neck and store them anywhere convenient.

Bob Gilmore
Sonoma, California

More on next page

Plenty of hot water... all the time!

when GAS does the 7 big household jobs AUTOMATICALLY

Gas saves time and space. Saves money, too. Eight out of 10 new home buyers choose gas to cook food, heat and cool the home, dry clothes, heat water, refrigerate food and incinerate refuse entirely automatically. Gas is modern, safe, fast, clean, economical, dependable and silent. Low first costs and thrifty operation tailor gas equipment to everyone's pocketbook.

Your gas company or appliance dealer will gladly show you how economically gas will modernize your home.

GAS is 7 ways better for the 7 big household services

GEM

IF YOU LIVE BEYOND THE GAS MAINS, ENJOY THE COMFORTS AND CONVENIENCES OF LP-GAS (BOTTLED OR TANK) FOR ALL 7 OF THE BIG HOUSEHOLD SERVICES.

Look for the American Gas Association's Blue Star Seal of Approval.

Information on the numerous advantages of using Gas is brought to you by these suppliers to the Gas Industry:

American Meter Co. — Pipe Line Service Co.
Cleveland Trencher Co. — Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
Sprague Meter Co.

"Here's looking at you." For an 8" x 10" full-color print of this original photo by Walter Chandoha, send 25¢ in coin to Cat Pictures, Dept. BH-59, Box 6586, Chicago 77, Illinois. Offer good only in U.S.A.

"Everybody admires them / ...they're so healthy-looking and playful...and I credit Puss 'n Boots with keeping them that way."

"I get the praise, but Puss 'n Boots deserves the credit," adds Mrs. H. R. K., of Texas. "It's really done wonders for my cats!"

And Puss 'n Boots shows such praiseworthy results because it has just a little more of what a cat needs most...the proteins, vitamins and minerals found in fresh-caught whole fish, nutritious whole-grain cereals, plus an added bonus of Vitamins B_1 and E.

Give your pet jewel-bright eyes, a silky coat, a sturdy frame by granting it the advantage of a completely balanced diet. You'll quickly see the difference—a lovely, glad-to-be-alive cat—within three short weeks!

☑ **CHECK YOUR CAT** *against these characteristics of healthy cats fed regularly on Puss 'n Boots:*

- ☐ **GROWTH AND VIGOR** *from the high-quality proteins in Puss 'n Boots.*
- ☐ **GOOD APPETITE** *from the extra Vitamin B_1 in Puss 'n Boots.*
- ☐ **NORMAL REGULARITY** *from the selected cereals in Puss 'n Boots.*
- ☐ **STRONG BONES** *from the calcium and phosphorus in Puss 'n Boots.*
- ☐ **SILKY FUR** *from the natural oils and minerals in Puss 'n Boots.*
- ☐ **LIVELY ENERGY** *from the all-round nutrition of Puss 'n Boots.*

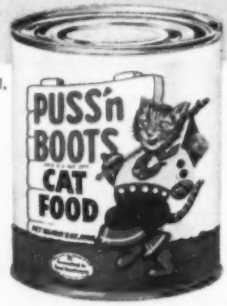
How the Natural Life Balance of WHOLE FISH is Retained in Puss 'n Boots

Costly Fillets, rich in essential, high-quality proteins. Usually reserved for human consumption, retained in Puss 'n Boots.

Liver and Glands, for minerals and vitamins. Vital for health. Often extracted for medicinal use, but retained in Puss 'n Boots.

Bone Structure, for valuable calcium and phosphorus. Made soft, and crumbly and digestible, and retained in Puss 'n Boots.

Coast Fisheries Division of The Quaker Oats Co., Chicago 54, Ill.



Packed in 8-oz. and 15-oz. sizes.

PUSS 'n BOOTS

Quality makes it America's largest-selling cat food

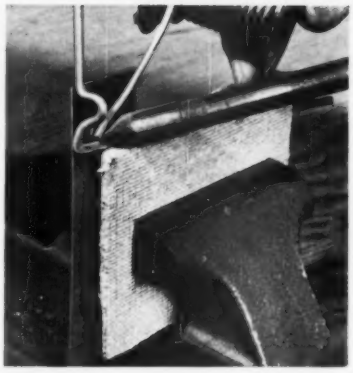
Handyman HOW-TO

Continued from preceding page

Fly fishing leaders, especially the heavier sizes, coil into a spring in their package or during storage.

If you don't have a leader straightener, you can make them straight by simply pulling them through a folded piece of inner tube.

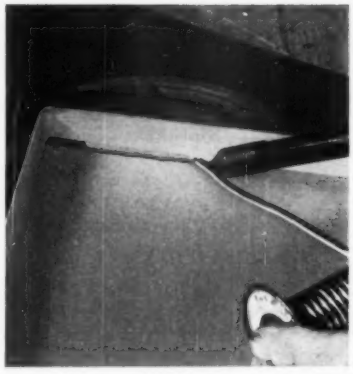
N. B. Berg
Omaha, Nebraska



A bench vise holds small parts nicely for soldering, but the metal jaws "steal" the heat quickly, making the job more difficult.

Two small pieces of asbestos board or block can make handy auxiliary vise jaws, holding the work firmly but not absorbing the heat.

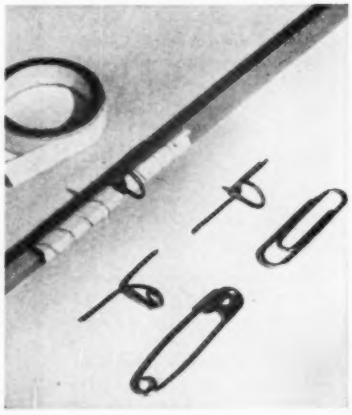
N. Wilson, Jr.
Richmond, Virginia



Another heat-loss problem occurs when soldering on a large piece of metal. Heat bleeds out into the metal and away from the joint.

Preheat the metal on a hot plate or an electric iron, then do your work over that surface. This will compensate for the heat loss.

Russell D. Kramer
Polo, Illinois



A lost line guide spoils the efficiency of a fishing rod; it can even result in damage to the rod blade.

A wire loop from a paper clip or safety pin will make a good temporary guide.

Cut and bend to shape and wind on with waterproof plastic tape as shown at right.

F. A. Siemers
Denver, Colorado

▶ Send your original handyman, family car, and sportsman tips (no photographs) to the Handyman, Family Car, and Sports Editor, 6705 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All tips will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned to you.

KENTILE VINYL

ON TODAY'S SMARTEST FLOORS

Metallic Chip—adds the glitter of gold to luxurious solid vinyl

GOLDEN EXCITEMENT—exclusively from Kentile®! New Metallic Chip—blending the richness of gold or silver into lastingly lovely Kentile Solid Vinyl Tile. Greaseproof . . . virtually wearproof . . . extra resilient—easiest of all to clean—because *it's Vinyl through and through.*

Floor style shown is MC-35, one of five breath-taking new Metallic Chip designs in Kentile Solid Vinyl. Bright Gold Feature Strip completes the glamorous mood. This is just one of the many beautiful floors offered by Kentile—in over 200 decorator colors. See them at your Kentile Dealer's! He is listed under FLOORS in the Yellow Pages.

©1959, Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

YOU PAY NO MORE FOR A KENTILE FLOOR

not 10 plants for $7.50 but 10 PLANTS for only $2

A THRILLING HORTICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BRINGS YOU STERN'S SPECIALLY-GROWN, DOUBLE-FLOWERING

JEWEL-TONE* MUMS

GENUINE CUSHION

YOUNG, FRESHLY-ROOTED PLANTS AT 73% SAVINGS COMPARED TO OLDER PLANTS LISTED IN OUR CATALOG

Not The Usual Old "Clumps", But Young, Freshly-Rooted Plants That Grow Like Fury! Grow with such vigor, in one growing season, they reach, even surpass "clumps" in size, beauty, bloom! Unlike older "clumps" that have often passed their peak of development before you set them in your garden and don't live through winter, ours establish themselves at once—thrive for years!

These Are The Mums Used By Commercial Growers—now yours, at huge savings! Produce great compact masses of bloom 2 ft. or more wide, yet only 12" high. Every garden has room for them—even the small space in front of evergreens is enough. Each lovely bloom is big as a silver dollar, and double flowered, with rows of slender petals.

Plant Now—In 100 Days Thousands Of Flowers—Or Keep Plants, Free! Our specially-grown Cushion Mums have already brought glorious results to thousands of our customers. This is the only season to plant. They'll bloom in about 100 days. You must be delighted or we'll send free replacement or full refund. Don't even return plants. Keep them free!

Easy To Grow—So Hardy They Laugh At Early Frost! Flourish in any garden soil. Even when neglected, never get out of hand. Bloom continuously 8-10 weeks. Thrive even after first frosts, when all else is finished. You'll have armfuls for color indoors—masses of Mums to surround your house with beauty!

*Trademark

Available Now From Stern's By Mail Only. Send Check Or Money Order—Results Guaranteed Or Money Back.

Stern's Nurseries FIELD B, GENEVA, NEW YORK

SPECIALISTS IN RARE AND CHOICE TREES, PLANTS AND FLOWERS

FOR BUSHELS OF MUMS IN 100 DAYS, MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Note Big Savings!
Stern's Specially-Grown Freshly-Rooted Plants Mixed Color Assortments
Red • Pink • Bronze White • Yellow
10—$2 *(Save $5.50)*
20—$4 *(Save $11)*
30—$6 *(Save $16.50)*
50—$10 *(Save $27.50)*
Prices Postpaid—Send Check Or Money Order. Easy planting instructions with order.

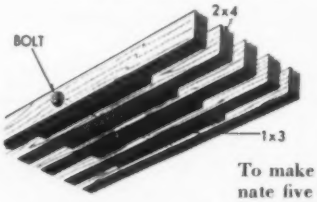
STERN'S NURSERIES, FIELD B, GENEVA, NEW YORK
Rush the Cushion Mum plants I check below. I must be delighted—or I get free replacement or my money back—and keep plants I'm ordering now, free!
MIXED 5-COLOR ASSORTMENTS
☐ 10—$2 ☐ 20—$4 ☐ 30—$6 ☐ 50—$10
All prices postpaid
Check or Money Order enclosed for total: $_____
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

The living is easy in

These California gardens

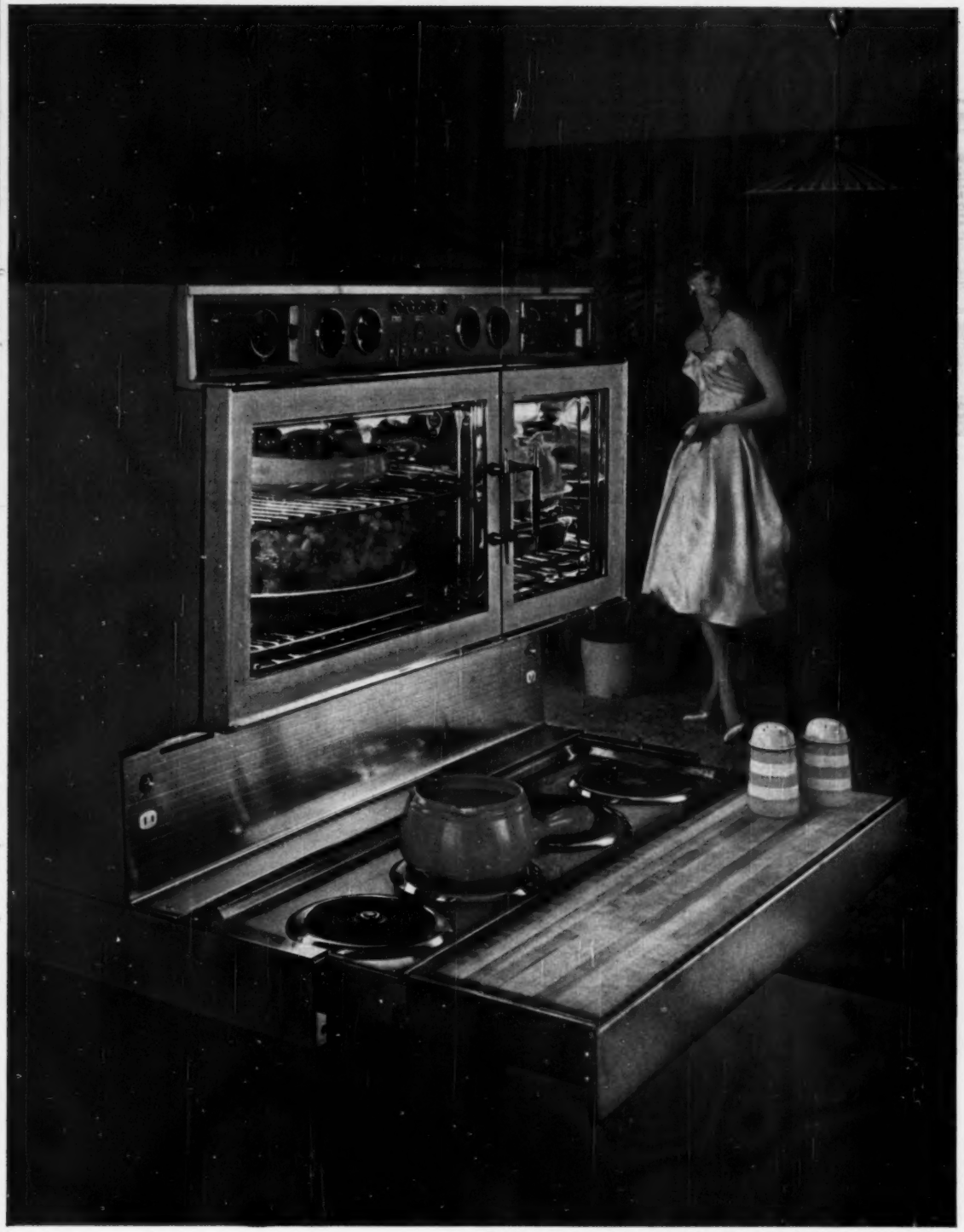
Handsome stone ledge combines a generous table surface with storage for a portable barbecue. This ingenious spacesaver is easily and quickly constructed from large limestone slabs.

Though designed specifically for a small garden, this setup can be readily adapted to large areas. Leon Frehner, landscape architect.



To make sturdy wooden bench above, alternate five 2x4s with four 1x3s as diagramed. Secure by bolting at intervals of four feet.

This small, secluded garden adjoins the living room. Full-length glass sliding doors open onto paved terrace to create one indoor-outdoor room. Here's a perfect bit of planning for small city lot. High board fence provides neat backing for the lush border plants.

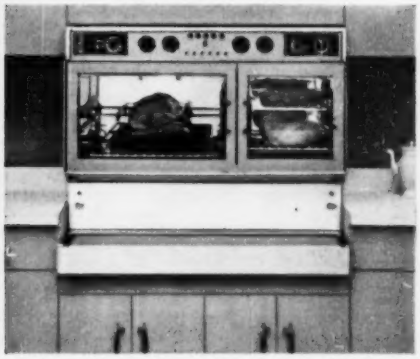


Two ovens and broiler at reach-in height

Surface units that let you see into pans

All cooking controls at eye-level

Cutting board right where you need it



Can be hung on a wall or placed on a base cabinet to suit your height . . . or surrounded by storage units to look "built-in."

Everything's where it should be on the exclusive

Tappan 'Fabulous 400'

"Revelation"—Gold Star Award Range, finest gas range ever built.

Gas or electric built-ins—your choice. Both models have identical new styling.

Take a good look. Everything IS just where it should be. Nothing above eye-level, nothing below finger tip level.

And there are new conveniences everywhere: **two** Set 'N' Forget surface units, automatic rotisserie and roast control, chrome-lined ovens.

Gas, electric or electronic, nothing cooks or looks like a

TAPPAN

Mansfield, Ohio; Montreal, Quebec

The Tappan Company, Department BHG-59, Mansfield, Ohio.

I want more information on Tappan:

Built-in Electric Ranges ☐, Built-in Gas Ranges ☐, Conventional Electric Ranges ☐, Conventional Gas Ranges ☐, '400' ☐, I am moving ☐, remodelling ☐, building ☐.

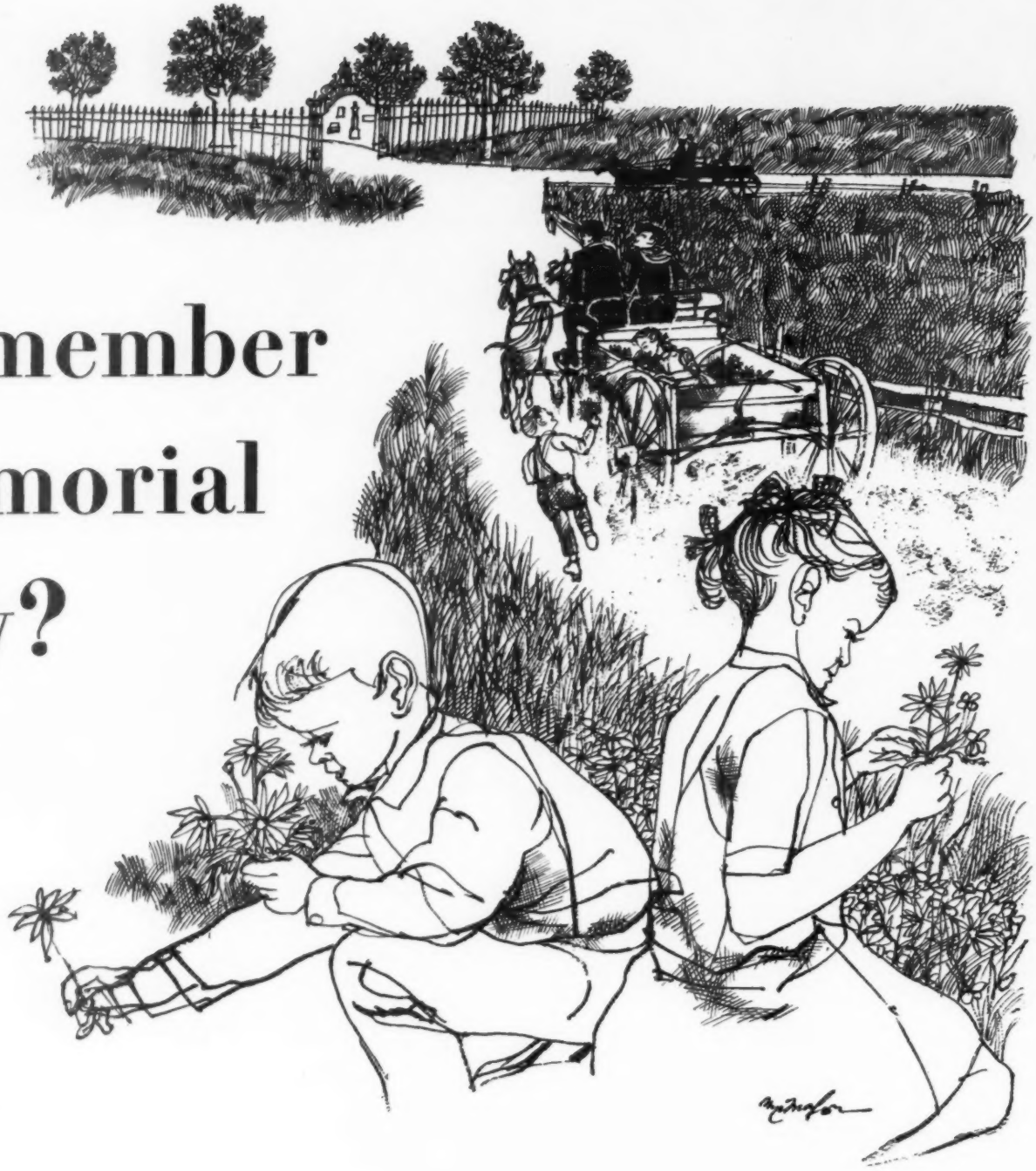
Please send me free Kitchen Plans Book ☐, Betty Brown's Favorite Recipes ☐.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Remember Memorial Day?



By Paul Engle

The way we celebrated it, there was little gloomy about Memorial Day; everything we did was gay and life-giving. Early in the morning my sisters and I would be out cutting flowers, wrapping the stems in damp cloth. It was important that we take our own flowers to our own people. My older brother would come out with his pocket knife, the big blade honed to an edge so sharp he would take a hair from my head and hold it up, and as he slashed at it like a scalping Indian he would shout proudly, "Couldn't feel it, could you?" Because he was tall, he would cut the lilacs with his knife, piling the blooms into my arms until their fragrance seemed as solid as the flowers themselves and the sprays reached as high as my head. I was allowed to gather some iris with the knife, and I can still hear the crisp, ripping sound as the blade severed the stalks.

By now my father would have driven up, our favorite chestnut horse, Alice, hitched to the light wagon. Alice was one of those gracious ladies with whom the world is blessed, gentle-mannered, sturdy, fond of children. On her patient and shining back all of us learned to ride. We learned to post in the saddle on her smooth trot and to rock smoothly in her rocking-chair canter. Now she was gleaming for the holiday. After all, you can curry and brush a horse in a tenth the time it takes to wash a car.

Into the wagon went our Memorial Day equipment; a lawn mower, a sickle, a picnic basket, all of the bundles of flowers, a horse blanket for spreading on the ground while we ate. The four children sat in back and our parents on the seat, my father trailing the lines behind him so that I could hang onto them and pretend to help drive.

Off we trotted in the bright sun, a wagon load of good smells, the fresh oat straw on which we sat, the flowers surrounding us with their mingled odors, the picnic basket with its fragrance of fresh home-baked bread, the tang of hot leather and the sweating horse.

We drove six miles to the small town where my mother's people were buried. The cemetery was a long wooded hill, very gay with people moving around and all of them carrying armloads of flowers and baskets. My father took the lawn mower, my brother the sickle, my sisters the flowers, while my mother and I shared the basket handles. There [*Turn to page 174*

It's easy to improve your home with Gold Bond's fine family of building products

Beautiful textured ceiling! Beautiful patterned walls!

Isn't that a wonderful-looking ceiling? It's made of Gold Bond Silentex Insulation Tile . . . a new brushed-texture tile that adds beauty – and quiet – to any room. And those handsome walls are made of another new Gold Bond product – Harlequin Decor Planks.

The Silentex Tiles really hush household clatter. They actually absorb up to 80% of all the noise that strikes them. (Blessed quiet!) The Harlequin Decor Planks work for you, too. They help insulate your room . . . keep you warmer in winter, cooler in summer.

Gold Bond Tiles and Planks come in several attractive patterns – and go right over present ceilings and walls. Tiles are one foot square, cost only 19¢ apiece.* Planks come in two sizes: 1 foot x 8 feet, and 1 foot x 10 feet. They cost only about 15¢ a square foot.*

See a Gold Bond® Dealer soon about these wonderful new materials. You'll be glad you did.

Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS
NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY

*Approximate retail price for material only. Price may vary slightly in your locality. National Gypsum Company, Buffalo 2, New York.

A handy husband can put Silentex Tiles up himself – with staples or Gold Bond Adhesive. Tiles come in several handsome styles; all literally soak up disturbing noises.

You can panel a room with beautiful Gold Bond Gypsum Grainboard, too. It looks like rare wood, costs a lot less. Panels go up quickly. Choose from six handsome finishes.

Give your home a bright new look with Gold Bond Plasticrylic Siding. It goes right over your old sidewalls – stays bright and beautiful. Wide choice of colors and textures.

Stop cellar leaks – or money back. New Gold Bond Hydro-Check is guaranteed to keep basements dry. Brushes on easily, no scrubbing in. Seven new tinting colors and white.

Sears new Easy-care Bedspread Ensemble

Beautifully tailored in Everglaze® polished cotton that washes, drips dry and needs only touch-up ironing

Exclusive at Sears—Roses and Bows—petite rosebuds prettily edged with a border of roses and bows. Drip-dry Everglaze polished cotton needs only touch-up ironing. In Sunshine yellow, Horizon blue and Frosty pink . . . exclusive Harmony House Coordinated Colors that harmonize perfectly with all other colors in Sears home furnishings.

Decorator-styled spreads with a custom look! Mitered corners allow extra full flounce to fall gracefully to the ruffled hem. Full or twin size, **9.98**. Double-ruffle window treatment has two pair of matching tie-back priscilla draperies with French-headed ruffles. **7.98** pair. White Dacron* panel curtains are machine washable—need little or no ironing. 54" x 48" wide. **1.39** each. Brass plated rods extend from 30" to 120". Ruffle-framed pillows in Roses and Bows pattern, each **2.98**. Select Harmony House Roses and Bows ensembles at over 1500 Sears Stores and Catalog Sales Offices or order by mail or phone from the big Sears Catalog. *Reg. T. M. for DuPont Polyester fiber

©1959, SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

SEARS
ROEBUCK AND CO.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Got weeds in gravel? Chemicals do the job!

By Dr. E. P. Sylvester

You don't have to put up with a ragged ribbon of weeds down the middle of your gravel drive. In fact, it's a lot easier to get weeds out of gravel than it is to get them out of grass. That's because you can use chemical controls that are much stronger than would be safe to use on a lawn.

We have a weed problem with gravel walks and drives for a very simple reason: The average gravel drive is just a thin layer of rock over a soil base—the same soil that produces the lawn. Weeds have no trouble penetrating this mulch of rock. It's just not deep enough.

Most experts say about 6 inches of gravel are needed to starve out weeds. When your new drive is built, it might be advisable to use a polyethylene weed barrier over the soil base, under the gravel. Slits every 2 or 3 feet would allow water to drain through.

The major weeds found in gravel are largely annuals such as crab grass, goose grass, green and yellow foxtails, witch grass, milk purslane, dooryard knotweed, spotted spurge, chickweed, and others.

The seeds of these plants can survive for long periods of time, and they are produced by the millions. To exhaust the supply takes several consecutive years of control.

You can do this by using any of several chemicals, most of them readily available. There are two major groups—one made up of common weed killers, and another made up of so-called sterilants.

These sterilant chemicals are toxic to all kinds of plant life, and are highly effective. The effects of one application last up to a year. However, because of their toxicity, they will also kill, or seriously damage, trees and shrubs whose roots grow below the gravel.

As a rule of thumb, the sterilants should not be used within 10 feet of shrubs, nor within 40 feet of large trees. See chart for details.

If your gravel walks and drive are quite close to valued shrubs and trees, then non-sterilant weed killers must be used. All those listed in the chart are safe to within 6 feet of both shrubs and trees, and a few may be used even closer.

Both types of chemicals are easy to apply with regular garden equipment. If the chemical you choose is spread on dry, sprinkle it lightly with water several times. This serves to carry it into the soil so heavy rains won't wash it away.

Keep both liquid and dry chemicals a few inches within the drive or walk to avoid any possible damage to the near-by grass.

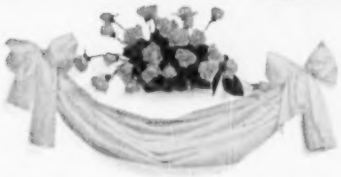
Chemicals safe to within 6 feet of shrubs and trees

Chemical	When to apply	Rate
Calcium cyanamid (granular cyanamid)	Apply several times during season when or before tiny seedlings appear.	2 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. Spread dry. Rake in, water. See directions on container.
Ammonium sulfamate	Apply in seedling stage. One to three treatments needed depending on season, rainfall, and organic matter content. Moisten weeds thoroughly.	½ lb. per gallon water plus 1 tbsp. household detergent per 100 sq. ft. Spray on seedlings.
Ammonium nitrate or ammonium sulfate	Before seedlings appear. Repeat as needed.	1 lb. per 100 sq. ft. Spread dry. Water in lightly.
2,4-D, 2,4,5-T mixtures	After seedlings appear. Repeat as needed.	See directions on container.
Granular 2,4-D	Before seedlings appear. Repeat as needed.	½ oz. per 100 sq. ft. Spread dry. See directions on container.

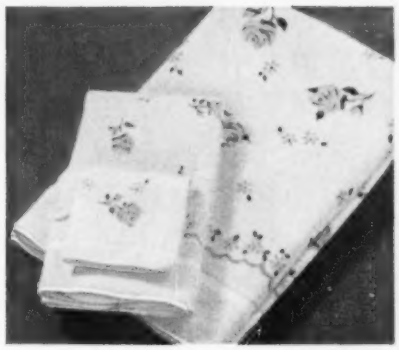
Sterilant-type chemicals

Chemical	When to apply	Rate
Sodium chlorate and/or TCA	Any time. Will be effective all season.	½ lb. per 100 sq. ft. dry, or in 1 gallon water.
Ureabor	Spring. Effective all season.	1 lb. per 100 sq. ft. Spread dry.
Telvar	In spring before seedlings appear. Effective all season.	1 oz. per 100 sq. ft. in 1 gallon water for spraying. Or mix with dry sand, apply with spreader.
Simazine	Spring, before seedlings are up. Effective all season.	1 oz. per 100 sq. ft. in 1 gallon water. Follow directions.

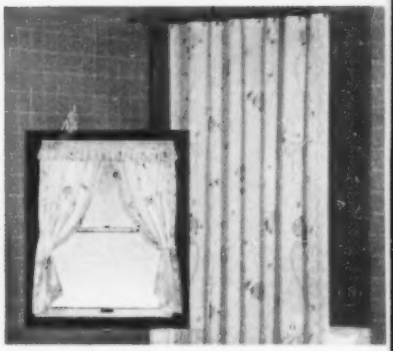
Roses and Bows



MORE SEARS HARMONY HOUSE COORDINATES FOR YOUR BEDROOM AND BATH



Sears best quality bath towels in super-absorbent heavy weight "Wonder-fluff" cotton terry, 24" x 46" **1.59.** Matching Roses and Bows hand towels, 16" x 26" **.89.** Matching wash cloths, 13" x 13" **.39**



Chromefast acetate taffeta shower curtains are water-repellent and fade-resistant. 69" x 72", each **5.98.** Tailored window curtains, 33" x 54" or 27" x 45", pair **5.98.** Complete Roses and Bows set **11.89**

Matching Roses and Bows bath set in heavyweight fluffy cotton terry. Reversible tub mat is solid color on other side. 22" x 34" **2.98.** Matching lid cover **1.49**

Luxurious fine combed percale sheets in pastels or white, Roses and Bows design on hems. 72" x 108" **3.49.** 81" x 108" **3.98.** Coordinated pillowcases 42" x 38½" **.98**

For beauty by day, comfort by night. Fleecy-soft year round blanket of 65% rayon, 25% cotton, 10% nylon for longer wear. Harmonizing 7" nylon satin binding. 72" x 90". Fits full or twin bed. **7.98**

For those chilly spring and summer nights . . . lightweight 100% cotton sheet blanket in all-over Roses and Bows design. Harmonizing 3" nylon satin binding. 72" x 95". Fits full or twin bed. **4.69**

©1959, SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

Take your choice of Sunshine yellow, Frosty pink or Horizon blue. Bath Ensembles are also available in white with light green and parchment beige.

See this exclusive new Harmony House design at over 1500 Sears Stores and Catalog Sales Offices or order from the big Sears Catalog by mail or phone.

Harmony House Ensembles are sold only at Sears

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO.

Gay dogs prefer Ideal.–the "7-Course Meal"

Inspected and Certified by the U.S. Government

Watch his eyes sparkle...his tail begin to wag. No wonder. It's time for his Ideal 7-Course Meal.

How Ideal's 7 Courses compare with your menu

1. **Meat animal protein**—The same nourishment *you* get from steaks, chops, roasts.
2. **Bone-building minerals**—The calcium and phosphorus *you* find in milk, cheese, eggs.
3. **Wheat germ**—Vitamins B and E—the same as *you* get in whole wheat bread.
4. **Cod liver oil**—The same as *you* give to children for Vitamins A and D. *Dogs* and *cats* like it!
5. **Carrots**—The crisp, nutrition-packed kind *you* serve at home.
6. **Soya grits**—Extra rich in the protein *you* find in those new, expensive cereals.
7. **Barley**—Used in so many of *your* favorite soups to provide carbohydrates and vegetable protein.

Your pet expects the best—feed Ideal!

MADE BY WILSON & CO., INC., MEAT PACKERS ©1959 WILSON & CO., INC.

Extras that make rooms distinctive

Decorator: Gaulke, Watson and Boaler

A reading and relaxing area in the bedroom is a welcome retreat when others have taken over the living room. This is a nice spot for your morning juice and coffee, too.

Choose comfortable chairs, lightweight enough to move to other rooms if necessary. Heavier-looking chairs might appear to crowd the room. Jerrold Wexler home, Glencoe, Illinois.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Often a few very old pieces of furniture or accessories will add a touch of charm to an all-Contemporary room. Here, the pine dough tray looks right at home with the mellow pine walls and the picture frame. The spotlight dramatizes the lovely painting done by the owner. From the Donald Mitchell home in University City, Missouri.

More on page 45

WOOD SETS THE MOOD FOR *Smart Interiors*

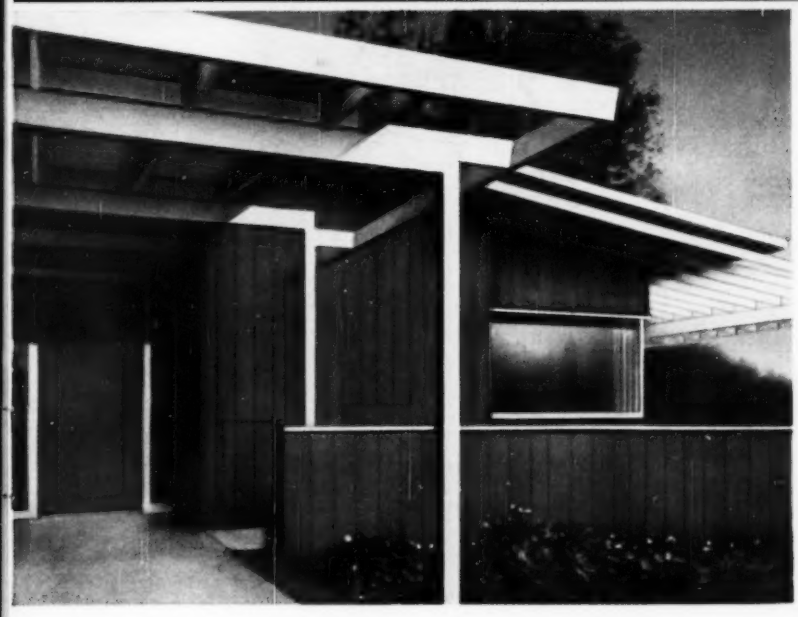
YOU WILL find it easy to plan an interesting and beautiful interior for your home when you start with walls of wood. The living area pictured above is one example. Here, wood paneling is used to give spacious unity to the interior and provide warm texture and coloring to create a harmonious background for simple, modern furnishings.

There is a wood adaptable to any setting. You are sure to find the ideal pattern to bring luxury and interest to your rooms from the broad selection of Weyerhaeuser 4-Square wood panelings. Genuine wood takes every finish beautifully . . . stains, varnishes and paints.

Inviting exteriors can be yours, too, when you choose from the many interesting items of wood available in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square line. For help in making your home a lasting source of pride and pleasure, consult your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer or write us for literature.

Weyerhaeuser 4-SQUARE®

LUMBER AND BUILDING PRODUCTS



The Symbol of True Value...

When you buy lumber products carrying the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square trademark, you buy quality in correctly graded lumber from a choice of many species.

Behind the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square trademark are the long experience, the careful manufacturing and the basic integrity of the Weyerhaeuser organization. Every piece of lumber bearing this trademark is scientifically kiln-dried, precision manufactured, accurately graded.

The Weyerhaeuser 4-Square line includes framing lumber, sheathing, siding, paneling, moulding, plywood and other wood products. Many of these products are available in a choice of species and grades. Your Lumber Dealer will be glad to advise you as to which of the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square lumber products should be employed to serve your needs.

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company

2565 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING • ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

Versatile's the word for this Nomad 4-Door. Body by Fisher, of course.

Handiest helper a family ever had...'59 CHEVY! *All five '59 Chevrolet wagons are as beautifully at ease with a delicate bit of greenery as they are with a rough-and-tumble cargo of kids. You can stow a whole half-ton of gear in Chevy's roomy back end—or use it as sleeping space on overnight excursions. And you can pick your power to fit your needs from thirty engine-and-transmission teams, including a lively 6 with wonderfully saving ways. Ask your Chevrolet dealer to show you the Chevy that's poised and priced to fit your own personal plan for happy living.*

Here's the fresh and fashionable Bel Air 4-Door.

CHEVROLET WANTED FOR ALL ITS WORTH • CHEVROLET DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Extras that make rooms distinctive

Begins on page 42

Photographs: Harris

A special built-in space isn't always necessary in order to blend your television set with rest of room.

The Herman Katchers, St. Louis, found this deep chest that would hold the set after two drawers had been removed and new front added.

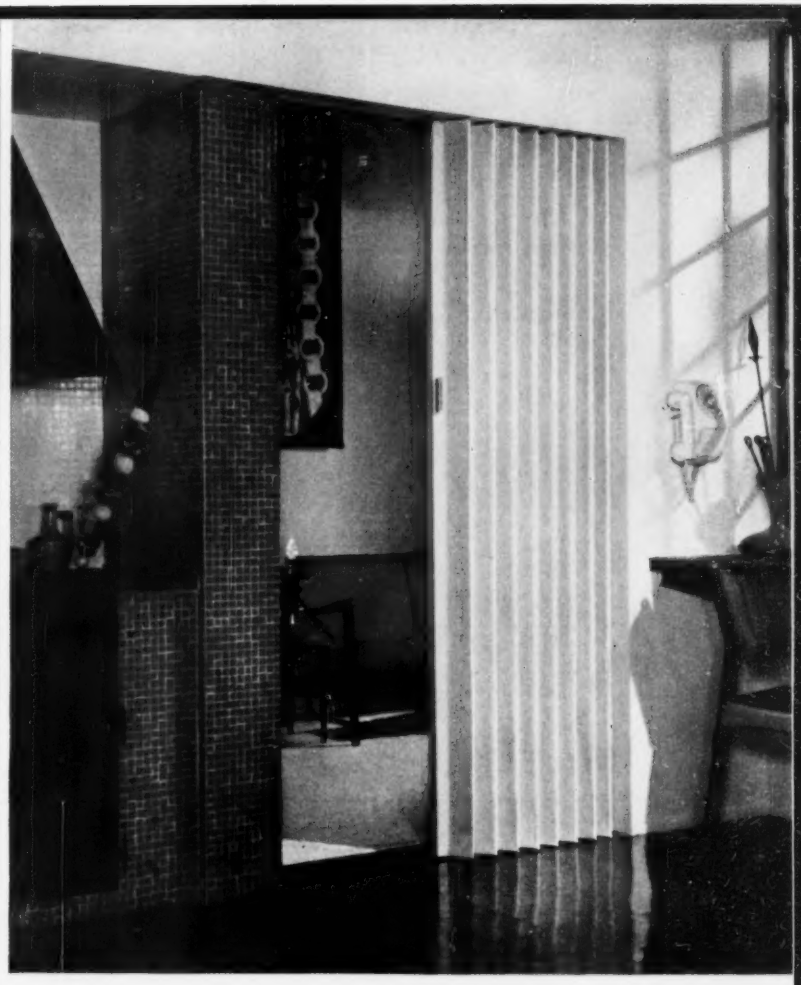
The chest is opposite the bed for comfortable viewing.

New drop front was put on chest and the whole thing antiqued to blend with other furnishings.

Chest (with back removed) stands away from wall so rear "knob" of television tube can project.

Photograph: Howland. Decorator: Arthur T. Bent, A.I.D.

Bathroom door is covered with a washable wallpaper to match rest of room's wall covering. Notice how the pattern on door was carefully placed to match exactly the wall pattern—giving a professional-looking job. From the Charles Copeland home, Dover, Massachusetts.

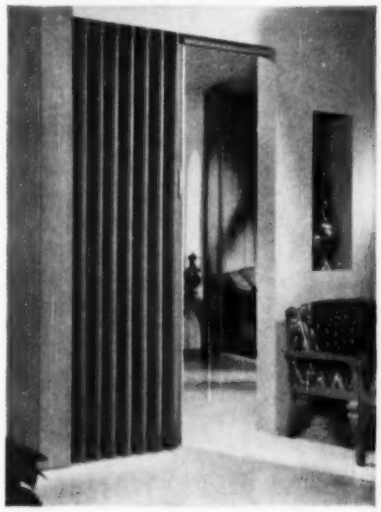


modernfold

NEW DRAMA IN YOUR DOORWAY!

With new patterns and subtle colors, Modernfold adds the decorator touch to the versatile folding door. Picture these Modernfolds in *your* home. How attractively they close off kitchen, bedroom and closet areas. How dramatically they transform open space into private space...one room into two. How quickly and quietly they glide.

Your Modernfold dealer has many new samples to show you in a wide range of sizes. He's listed under "Doors" in the Yellow Pages. Or write New Castle Products, Inc., Dept. 185-B, New Castle, Indiana.



◀ New and colorful Modernfold doors with steel inner framework. Built to last a lifetime. Fabric covered in a wide selection of new patterns and colors.

▼ New wood grain Modernfolds, in richly handsome hardwood finishes to complement modern or traditional settings. They're quiet and easy-gliding.

the first and finest in folding doors

modernfold DOORS ®

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., New Castle, Ind. Manufacturers of "Modernfold" Folding Doors, "Air Doors", "Modern-cote" Wall Coverings and "Peabody" School Furniture. In Canada: New Castle Products Canada, Ltd., Montreal 23.

BE REALLY REFRESHED ENJOY COCA-COLA!

Shown above: SERENE

REAL CHINA designed for America's new Carefree® way of life for only **5.95** 5-piece place setting

- GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKING*
- OVEN-PROOF
- DISHWASHER-PROOF
- COPPER COVERED SERVING PIECES

Not plastic, *not* pottery. Carefree is the real thing... beautiful, durable, inexpensive china that won't stain, that washes clean without special precautions. Carefree won't warp or buckle and is so heat-proof you can actually cook in it. Sturdy enough for day-in and day-out young family use. Yet Carefree has the lovely look and feel of true china, which it is!

Carefree ALL PURPOSE TRUE CHINA BY SYRACUSE

WINDSWEPT, 6.95 BLUE MIST, 7.95 FLAME LILY, 6.95 FINESSE, 7.95

Prices are for 5-piece place settings. 16-piece starter sets from 19.95. 44-piece family sets from 56.95.

* BE SURE TO ASK YOUR DEALER FOR GUARANTEE CARD

Send for free illustrated brochure and name of nearest dealer.
Syracuse China • Dept. CH-559 • Syracuse 1 • New York

It's NEWS to me!®

Hot dogs in seconds! Cook 'em right at the table at the rate of six every 90 seconds. New electric cooker is so easy to operate (and so safe) that your youngsters can fix for themselves and their gang. Just stick each end of a wiener on a probe in the bottom half of the cooker. When you close the lid, current passes through the wieners. Because they cook from the inside out, they retain all their juices and flavor. Bottom half of cooker can be put in water to clean.

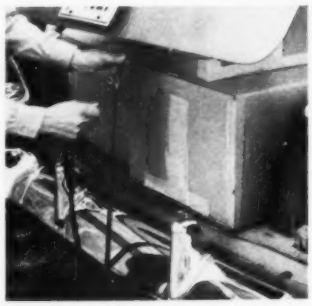
Dog-O-Matic, $9.95, in stores in July. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Mansfield, Ohio.

You'll like the idea of a two-heat soldering gun. Pull trigger, and gun instantly switches to high (125 watt) or to the low (90 watt) heat that's ideal for hi-fi, other delicate soldering. Use of low heat increases tip life, too. The prefocused spotlight eliminates shadows, comes on when you turn gun on. In kit: solder, cleaning brush, and a tool to help open old joints.

Dual Heat Soldering Kit, $7.95, in stores. Weller Electric Corp., Stone's Crossing Rd., Easton, Pa.

Virtually invisible new adhesive tape will stretch with your skin so you're freer to move bandaged knee or elbow. Tape has unusual stick-ability, yet you can pull it off easily—wonderful news for pain-sensitive children or adults. It makes the bandage less noticeable. Dirt-resistant finish helps keep it clean all day. Waterproof—won't soak off.

Band-Aid Clear Tape is 39c, in stores. Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, N. J.



Holds trunk lid down—handy if you have such a load in the trunk you can't close the lid. Fasten the strap in any opening on underside of trunk lid, then hook to bottom edge of bumper. Steel hooks are plastic-coated—they don't scratch. Strap goes on or off in a jiffy. It's adjustable, quite strong.

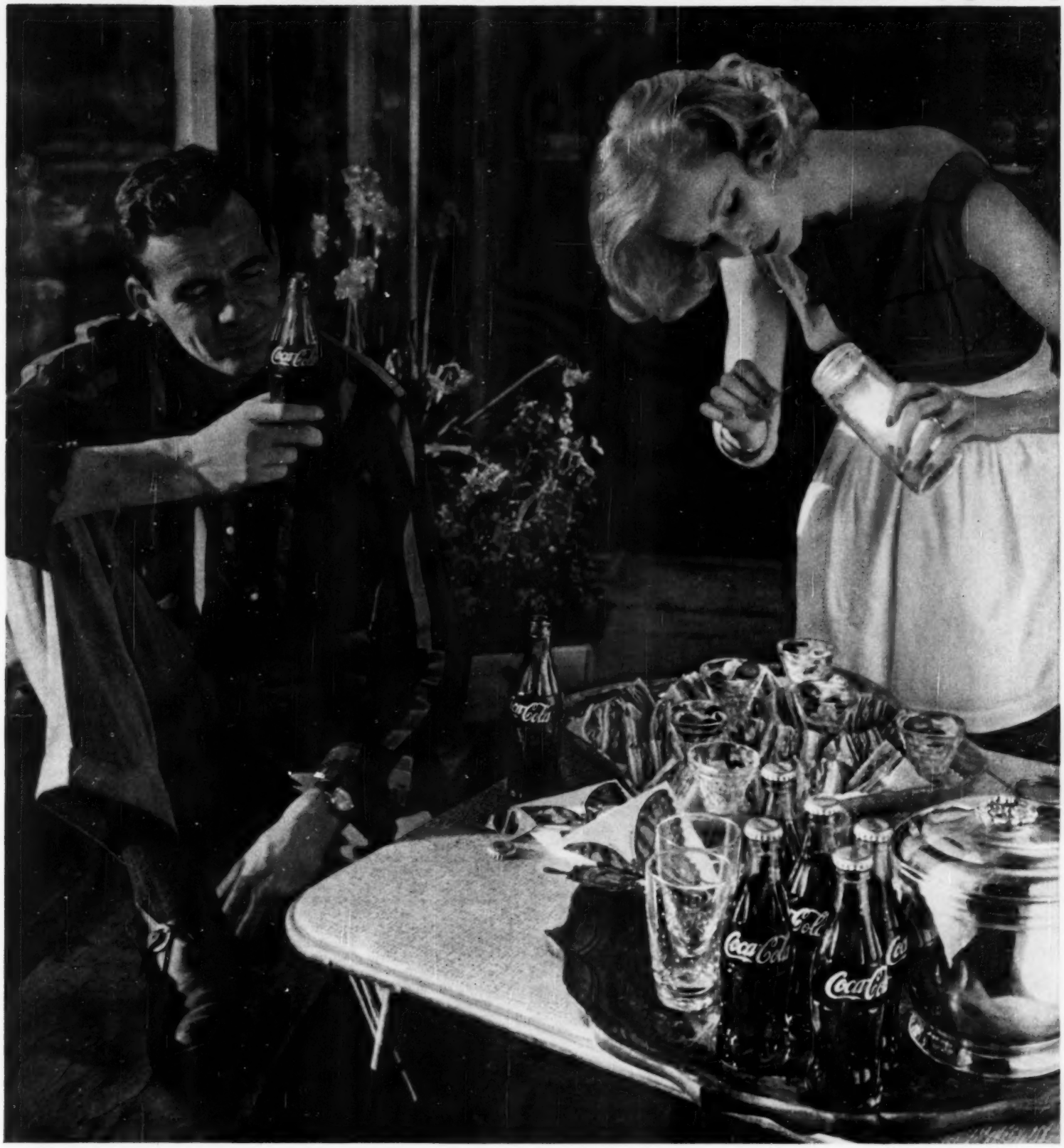
Lid Loc Strap, $1.29, ppd. from mfr., Kolling Co., 401 Troy St., Box 252, Dayton 1, Ohio.

Makes serving easy because the electric food-warmer top automatically keeps food any temperature you want it. Won't dry food out or change its taste. And think how handy a serving cart would be for buffets, hot snacks, quick patio meals, or for serving at the table. Good news, too, if your house isn't the biggest—cart folds compactly to store. Has brass frame, walnut melamine lower shelf, walnut trim. Heated top can't burn fingers.

Continental Hotable, $95, in stores. Salton Mfg. Co., 312 E. 95 St., New York 28, N.Y.

More NEWS on page 48

BE REALLY REFRESHED.... ENJOY COCA-COLA!



Having a party? Have Coke! Only Coca-Cola gives you the cheerful lift that's bright and lively...the cold crisp taste that so deeply satisfies! For *real* refreshment...always serve Coke!

Get Coke in King Size, too.
Now available almost everywhere.

King • Regular

Coca-Cola

SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

"COKE" IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK. COPYRIGHT © 1959 THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

quiz:

Why is a plumber like a policeman?

First, he's always on the "beat"... day or night... protecting your home. Second, his "badge" is his license... legal proof he's an expert at protecting your health, safety and well-being in any plumbing emergency. Too, he relies on your year-in, year-out support so he performs his work expertly, efficiently, economically—with the very best products... like DAY & NIGHT *Jetglas* Water Heaters. In an emergency... or for new plumbing appliances... you'll do better calling YOUR MASTER PLUMBER—*first!*

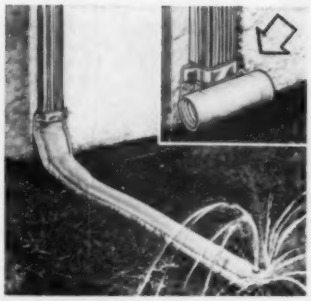
Published as a public service by

DAY & NIGHT *Manufacturing Company*

855 Anaheim-Puente Road, La Puente, California

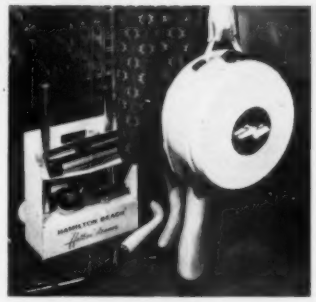
It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 46



Cuts soil erosion where rain pours from downspout; gets water away from foundation. Flat, grass-green hose, 48 inches long, remains coiled until a rain. Force of water unrolls it. Water sprays through multiple holes in tip, also seeps through its entire length. A tubular clamp slips off the sprinkling end, leaving it open for self-cleaning. Fabric is mildew resistant.

Down-Spout-O-Matic, $4.95, in stores or ppd. (specify rectangular or round spout) from mfr., Down-Spout-O-Matic, Villa Park, Ill.



So-o easy to handle, this lightweight vacuum has plenty of controlled suction power for any job. (Weighs only 16½ lbs.) Ridges on the nozzle open rug nap, then power suction works with a sweeper brush to get deep dirt. Disposable dust bag has 30- to 60-day capacity, snaps out easily. Nozzle adjusts for rugs or floors. Cleaner has wheels, also stands on side.

Hatbox Cleaner costs $69.95, in stores. Hamilton Beach Co., Racine, Wis.

For outboard repair or tune-up this 36-piece tool kit is certainly handy. So you won't burn your fingers or drop a spark plug into the water, kit includes a spark-plug-holding socket with a cushion insert. (Use it for your lawn mower, too.) An outboard operation manual comes with waterproof tool kit.

Challenger Outboard Maintenance Kit, $9.98, in stores. Penens Tool Corp., Schiller Park, Ill.

Takes little effort to spray a lawn or flowers using a roll-easy, rubber-tired sprayer. Tank holds 3 gallons. Handle is also the pump; with fingertip effort you can get plenty of leverage to build spraying pressure. Optional accessory is a dual-spray boom that clips on so you don't have to hold it.

Stroll'n Spray (galvanized pump), $17.78, in stores. Universal Metal Products Co., Saranac, Mich.

Set the town talking about what delicious coffee you serve and how pretty your electric glass percolator is! It's fully automatic—just set flavor dial for mild, strong, or in-between. When perking stops, coffee is automatically kept hot. Glamour touch—the glass interior is illuminated so you can see coffee brew. Easy to keep clean, it has a 2- to 9-cup capacity.

Automatic Glass Percolator, $29.95, in stores. The Silex Co., 6333 W. 65th, Chicago 38, Ill.

Adjust comb height up or down on newest electric shaver, Dad, to solve your specific beard problem. If yours is a long or rough beard, you can lower roller combs. If you have tender skin, just raise combs. Between high and low positions are unlimited settings so you're sure to find one perfect for you.

Roll-A-Matic, $29.95, from dealers. Remington Rand, 60 Main St., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

More NEWS on page 50

Room design by Melanie Kahane, A.I.D.

Picture the Friendly Warmth of Simpson Redwood Plywood in Your Home

Redwood Plywood available in many surfaces

For less than $40 per 8′ x 12′ wall, you can bring the natural beauty of redwood into your own home. Easy to install 4′ x 8′ x ¼″ plywood panels feature exclusive deep toasted V-grooves for a rich, random planked effect. The warm, handsome color and straight vertical grain pattern of Simpson rift grain Redwood enhances any room decor. Check with your Builder or Lumber Supplier and discover how you can build a better way of life with wood.

For ideas on finishing redwood and other Simpson Plywoods, write for full-color, 36-page Plywood Finishing Book, only 25¢. Simpson, 1001E White Building, Seattle 1, Washington.

RELY ON

Simpson

PLYWOOD

The finest in Douglas Fir, Western Hemlock and Redwood Lumber; Acoustical, Insulating and Hardboard Products; Plywood and Doors; Wood Tanks and Pipes; Paper, and Paper Products.

EP-918H

Furniture by Arch Gordon Co.

You get this beauty only in a genuine oak floor

You'll love living with the smart, patterned style of a Bruce Block Floor. Here is beauty that's real... natural wood grain and coloring which stand out from all imitators.

Easy to lay—Bruce Blocks may be installed with an adhesive over any smooth surface or nailed to a wood subfloor or old floor.

You get more than just beauty in Bruce Block Floors. An exclusive finish, developed and patented by E. L. Bruce Co., is applied at the factory. This finish defies wear. It preserves the beauty of your Bruce Floors for a lifetime, makes it a lot easier to keep house.

If you're remodeling you'll give special thanks for this prefinished feature because it saves the time and mess of sanding and finishing floors after they're laid.

Both Bruce Laminated Blocks (specially designed for use over concrete) and Bruce Unit-Wood Blocks are easily installed. They're laid just like tile in an adhesive, or nailed to a wood subfloor. Ask your architect, contractor or lumber dealer about Bruce Block Floors. You'll be surprised at how little they cost. Write for color literature.

Bruce
BLOCK FLOORS

BRUCE

E. L. BRUCE CO.
1710 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.
By the world's largest maker of hardwood floors
RANCH PLANK • STRIP • FIRESIDE PLANK

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 48

Holds at any angle. Adjustable corner and splicing clamp is a big help when you're nailing, stapling, gluing, or splicing. Think how handy for picture frames, screens, or for joining any wood. One of the two screw clamps swings a full 180 degrees; other is stationary. You can attach to your workbench.

Corner Clamp is $1.75; two for $3.35, ppd. from mfr., Drumcliff Co., Dept. 370, Towson 4, Md.

Handy new shape for a freezer container makes it ideal for foods you prefer to leave in long pieces. Good news, too—the slender shape reduces freezing or thawing time. Flexible plastic containers are designed to take least possible space in all types of freezers or refrigerators. Sides have quantity marks. In pint or quart sizes.

Ship-shape Freezetainer, $2 for 12 pints; $2.50 for 12 quarts, in stores or ppd. from mfr., Niagara Plastics, Box 98, Erie, Pa.

Can't blow away or slide around on a picnic table. Paper plates have a tab of double-coated cellophane tape on the bottom. Just peel off tab-cover and press plate down. Adheres to wood, glass, metal, plastic—won't mar. Pulls off easily as you pick 'em up.

Sta-Put Plates, 9-inch, 30 for 43c; Kiddy Pack (nursery design) 8-inch, 50 for 98c, in stores. Superior Paper Products, Marion, Ind.

Out-of-the-way tool storage is simplified by an adjustable rack. Holds all sizes and shapes! Just shift the 8 pegs any place you want them, then tighten. Pegs screw into nuts which ride in the 4-foot anodized aluminum channel. Easily screwed on garage or basement wall. Lots of tools? Use two sections.

Perma Hang-It-Rack, $3.48, ppd. from mfr., Reese Tool & Die, 1118 Meadowbrook, Youngstown, Ohio.

Versatile beauties have built-in candleholders. Makes it easy to create interesting arrangements of candles with fruit or flowers for buffet, table. The 13-inch square bowl: bronze, sand, white "lace," or black with white pebble finish; 22-inch-long bowl is turquoise with mint, pumpkin, or black with gold.

Artware Combination Ceramic Bowl, either long or square shape, $8, in stores. The Haeger Potteries, Inc., 7 Maiden Lane, Dundee, Ill.

Cleans both floors and carpets (of any thickness). How convenient for quick touch-ups! Secret of dual ability—rollers catch dirt so revolving brush can whisk it into the catch-pans. Light to handle, this non-electric sweeper hangs flat to store. Handle stands erect without toppling. Pretty red case.

Roller-Matic, $17.95, in stores. E. R. Wagner Mfg. Co., 4611 North 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

For other new and interesting products, see Shopping by Mail items on page 203.

Star of this season's merriest television show—CBS-TV, Tuesdays, 10-11 P.M., E.S.T.

says Garry Moore,

Using the best house paint costs less in the long run! And by every test—in every climate—it's

Pittsburgh SUN-PROOF®

America's Finest House Paint

Only Sun-Proof gives you these two extra safeguards to keep your home looking "just painted" years longer!

1. Special fume-resistant pigments enable SUN-PROOF to withstand the ugly discoloring effects of all the harmful, unseen gases, fuel and exhaust fumes in the air. SUN-PROOF stays color-new years longer than ordinary house paints!

2. Exclusive Vitolized Oil® helps SUN-PROOF resist cracking and peeling through years of the most damaging kind of weather. Only enough of this special oil soaks into the wood to give a firm bond. The rest stays *in the paint film* . . . keeps it elastic . . . lets it expand and contract with weather changes. Result: SUN-PROOF stays surface-new years longer than ordinary paints!

Save on Sun-Proof now! See your Pittsburgh Paint dealer this month for special paint values!

You can choose from hundreds of Maestro® and ready-mixed colors when you buy SUN-PROOF House Paint. See your Pittsburgh Paint dealer soon. Get the shade that shows off your home best!

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

When your Naturalists act "natural"—stand fast!

New SIMONIZ FLOOR WAX is CHILDPROOF!

It's Childproof! Really childproof, so—
Let nothing you dismay!
Come floods, come frogs-come fishes flopping—
This shine is on to stay!

We don't exaggerate, Mother. This is the one shine the kids can't unshine because there's vinyl in it! Spills don't spot it. Scuffing doesn't spoil it. Dirt doesn't grind in.

It's a bright shine. A tough shine. An easy to wipe up shine. And so easy to apply. No rubbing-New Simoniz® Floor Wax polishes itself.

CHILDPROOF because there's **VINYL** in it!

SIMONIZ MAKES IT

THE SMART WAY TO BUY A HOUSE

This isn't just dream reading—it's a working guide. Here's how to use it. First, go through the lists and check each point that's vital to your family. You'll have to compromise. No house can go all the way—and, for sure, most budgets can't. Rate and compare the houses you visit on the number of *yes* marks each scores. If what you see already built doesn't score high enough, you're ripe to build it yourself. And with this start, you won't go wrong!

Now, stop and think for a moment—

The best tactic you can adopt in home-buying is this: *be systematic.* Analyze your family's needs and desires before you ever talk to an architect, builder, or realtor. Know what you can afford, and set your sights on the best house your money will buy.

Take a hard look at your housing likes and dislikes. Among them may be fixed ideas that can keep your family from getting the *better house* you all deserve.

You DO want to . . .

1 Buy a house you can pay for and keep up.
2 Locate in a neighborhood you'll enjoy and be proud of today—and in future years.
3 Find a house with a plan and site arrangement that fits your own family's way of living.

You DON'T want to . . .

1 Insist too much on one style of architecture—especially if it doesn't help you live better.
2 Let costly frills or gadgets distract you from the way the house works as a house.
3 Close your minds to new ideas in building, and the efficient use of modern materials.

How much can you spend?

Many years ago, *Better Homes & Gardens* developed a very simple method for estimating how much house a family can afford to buy. It is still workable and accurate today.

It's based on the figure your family feels it can spend *each month* for a home. This figure should include principal and interest on the mortgage, taxes, home insurance, and maintenance. All these things contribute to the roof over your head and the property on which it stands. Here's how the formula works:

If you can spend each month on housing . . . . $
Multiply by 100 x100
Then you can afford a mortgage this big . . . $
You have cash for this down payment . . . . . $+_____
Thus you can buy a house that costs . . . . . $

Where should you locate?

Your house and its neighborhood are inseparable—each influences the other. Some neighborhoods are progressive and beautiful; other by-passed areas are starting to run down. So study the neighborhood carefully.

You'll be happiest in an area that lives the way your family lives. If you already know families in such a district, so much the better. Otherwise, you may have to drive around and do your own scouting.

Finally, look at the lot itself. Land, today, in relation to the cost of housing, is very expensive. You'll want to be positive you are getting your money's worth. This check list will help you decide.

THE NEIGHBORHOOD	YES	NO
Is it pleasant, neat, and well kept—the kind of area your family will enjoy?	☐	☐
Will the neighborhood probably remain equally desirable in years to come?	☐	☐
Is there variety in the size and style of homes in the area?	☐	☐
Will you have gas, water, sewerage, street lighting, fire and police protection, garbage and trash removal, paved streets and sidewalks?	☐	☐
Are sewers, sidewalks, water mains, and the like paid for? (If not, you may be assessed.)	☐	☐
Does adequate zoning guard against unwanted commercial and industrial development?	☐	☐

THE PROSPECTIVE LOT	YES	NO
Does the house you plan to buy or build make the best use of this particular lot?	☐	☐
Is there (or can you provide) adequate privacy for inside and outside activities?	☐	☐
Are rear and side yards big enough for adequate outdoor living for your family?	☐	☐
Are there healthy, well-located trees, and do soil conditions favor future landscaping?	☐	☐
Does the lot appear to drain satisfactorily?	☐	☐
Will no more than a reasonable amount of grading and filling be required?	☐	☐

What kind of a house do you need?

What part of a house is most important? The exterior styling? Not for a minute. The vital consideration—for your family or *any* family—is the FLOOR PLAN.

The reason is often overlooked. If your family is like most, you want a house with pleasant lines and a neat, attractive air about it. Probably you could be happy in just about any style of architecture—from Colonial to Ranch, and from Cape Cod to Contemporary. In each case, the quality and good character of the individual house are what really count.

But the floor plan is a very personal thing. It should encourage your family to enjoy, more than ever, its own way of living. The size and arrangement of each room should add consciously to this enjoyment. The location of every door and window is a matter of real importance. The traffic pattern inside—and the ease of access to outside—should contribute to family pleasure.

In fact, the floor plan should *express* your family. If you live in a relaxed, informal way, the plan should be open and unpretentious. If yours is a more reserved and quiet daily routine, the plan should offer areas for individual privacy and seclusion.

Keep in mind, however, that there is no perfect house plan. Some things—like privacy and openness—are at least partly contradictory. You will have to compromise on some features in order to gain others. And the smaller the house, the more compromising will be necessary.

So when you shop for a house, study the plan. Be sure it does fit your family—and not the Smiths or the Baxters or the Wilsons. Then (and only then) consider the styling of the house, and any extra conveniences like a modern dishwasher or a handsome tiled bathroom.

This check list will help you analyze any house in terms of your family's needs. The number of *yes* and *no* checks can be used to judge which of two or three good houses really suits your family's needs best.

OVER-ALL PLANNING

	YES	NO
Are the three basic areas of the house—living, working, sleeping—adequately separated?	☐	☐
Does the house offer about as much efficient space as you require? (Too much can be as inconvenient as too little.)	☐	☐
Will it be adequate for your future needs—or is it readily expandable?	☐	☐
Can people go from the entrance to other areas without walking through the living room?	☐	☐
Can you reach outdoor-living areas easily from the kitchen, family room, or a near-by hall?	☐	☐
Will noise from television, appliances, or children at play be bothersome in bedrooms or adult living areas?	☐	☐
Are the daytime-living rooms arranged to provide ample, glare-free sunlight?	☐	☐
Is the house pleasant to look at from the rear (family use) side as well as the street side?	☐	☐
Is storage provided for everyday tools, toys, and utensils near where they'll be used?	☐	☐
Are there light fixtures where needed: outside entry, in garage, above sinks, in closets?	☐	☐
Does the house have at least a 100-amp. service entrance and adequate electrical circuits?	☐	☐
Will the house be a manageable one—that is, easy to keep clean and orderly?	☐	☐
Will it probably be comfortable on the hottest days, as well as the coldest days?	☐	☐

Here's how to plan for these activities

LIVING

	YES	NO
Is the living room the right size for your family's activities and entertaining?	☐	☐
Is it away from street noises and room-to-room traffic?	☐	☐
Is the room pleasant and cheerful in the daylight?	☐	☐
Can you leave blinds or draperies open and still have privacy from street and neighbors?	☐	☐
Does the shape of the room, and location of windows encourage a workable, natural arrangement for your furniture?	☐	☐
Does the room have privacy from, or openness to, the kitchen—whichever you desire?	☐	☐
Is there another room for messier, noisier activities, to preserve living-room peace?	☐	☐
Here you'll spend many leisure hours—does the room seem like your "living" room?	☐	☐
Are there additional features, such as an attractive fireplace, built-in shelves, a storage wall, or unusually effective lighting?	☐	☐

RECREATION

Is there a separate, informal family or recreation room in the house?	☐	☐
If not, can basement or garage be converted—or a new room readily added?	☐	☐
Is the room large enough to encourage use for most informal family activities?	☐	☐
Does it open to outside for outdoor recreation and supervision of children's play?	☐	☐
Is it convenient to the kitchen for all-hours snacks and party serving?	☐	☐
If the family room is a frequent children's entry, does it have a closet for boots and jackets, as well as access to a lavatory?	☐	☐
Is there sufficient storage for all the family's hobby and leisure-hours equipment?	☐	☐
Is the family room or recreation room pleasantly lighted day and night?	☐	☐
Will television or play noise here disturb persons in the rest of the house?	☐	☐
Are wall and floor materials in the family room durable and easy to clean?	☐	☐
Has the ceiling been acoustically treated, or can this readily be done?	☐	☐

OUTDOOR LIVING

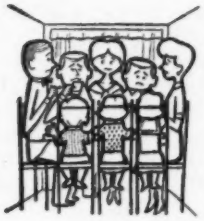
Is there an existing or potential terrace, deck, porch, or other outdoor-living area?	☐	☐
Is it now, or can it be made private?	☐	☐
Will there be both sunny and shaded areas in spring, summer, and fall?	☐	☐
Can the area be planted and maintained attractively without excessive expense?	☐	☐
Does it offer adequate protection from the wind and from insects?	☐	☐
Are existing porch or deck structures in good—or repairable—condition?	☐	☐
Does the area have ready access to the house—especially the kitchen—for convenience during the outdoor cookery season?	☐	☐
Will a paved area be available for children's play (bikes, wagons, hopscotch), as well as for adult entertaining?	☐	☐
Is there provision in the electrical system for outdoor lighting, rotisserie barbecues, and portable appliances?	☐	☐

FOOD PREPARATION

	YES	NO
Is the location of the kitchen convenient to the rest of the house?	☐	☐
Are sink, range, and refrigerator arranged for efficient use? (They should form a rough triangle, 4 to 7 feet apart.)	☐	☐
Is there easy access to the kitchen from the carport or garage? (This can save many steps when you're laden with groceries.)	☐	☐
Is the kitchen a cheerful, bright place?	☐	☐
Does it have about 6 square feet of shelf space for each family member (minimum 18 sq. ft.)?	☐	☐
Is the counter space adequate and well located —next to sink and each major appliance?	☐	☐
Are there enough outlets for small appliances, placed where you'll need them?	☐	☐
Does the kitchen allow you to converse with persons in adjacent rooms, yet screen meal-time debris from view?	☐	☐
Does the room look out on the play yard so you can supervise children?	☐	☐
Is there a bath or lavatory near by?	☐	☐
Are the materials durable and easy to clean?	☐	☐
Are there extra conveniences like a dishwasher, disposal, vent fan, built-in appliances?	☐	☐

EATING

	YES	NO
Is there an eating area in the kitchen, to accommodate the meals your family would like to enjoy in this informal area?	☐	☐
Is a separate dining area or room provided off the kitchen for more formal dining?	☐	☐
Will this room hold your dining table and your family, plus guests?	☐	☐
Will after-meal dishes be visible from the living room?		
Can the dining room double as a family room or study, so it may be used more than once a day?	☐	☐
Are electrical outlets available for your at-the-table appliances?	☐	☐



WORKING

	YES	NO
Is the laundry area convenient to bedrooms and bath, where soiled clothing accumulates?	☐	☐
Is this area a pleasant, well-lighted place in which to work?	☐	☐
If you like to dry clothing outdoors, does the laundry have access to the yard?	☐	☐
Is there space for indoor clothes-drying in bad weather when you're without a dryer?	☐	☐
When you want to sew or mend, will there be a cheerful, private place?	☐	☐
Is there workshop space—or at least an area where you can make minor repairs?	☐	☐
Does the shop area provide adequate lighting and wiring for your needs?	☐	☐
Does it have direct access from outside for bringing in bulky materials?	☐	☐

BATHING

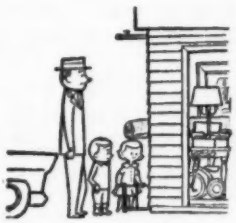
	YES	NO
Are bath facilities adequate to avoid morning tie-ups and confusion?	☐	☐
Is ample towel and linen storage available?	☐	☐
Are modern, attractive bathroom fixtures installed (including shower)?	☐	☐
Is the bathroom adequately lighted, with at least one electrical outlet?	☐	☐
Is there a lavatory near the back door for clean-up after outdoor jobs or children's play?	☐	☐
Are bathroom wall and floor materials waterproof and easy to keep clean?	☐	☐

SLEEPING

	YES	NO
Are the number and size of bedrooms adequate for your present and foreseeable needs?	☐	☐
Is a room available for overnight guests?	☐	☐
Do all bedrooms have a reasonably short and private route to a bathroom?	☐	☐
Is there play and study space in or near his bedroom for each child in the family?	☐	☐
Are bedrooms located so your children can sleep while family or living rooms are in use?	☐	☐
Are bedrooms protected from overheating in the summer sun (especially afternoons)?	☐	☐
Are there extras like an adult dressing area, or a private bath for the master bedroom?	☐	☐

STORAGE

	YES	NO
Is storage arranged so much-used items can be located where they'll be needed?	☐	☐
Will there be room for garden tools, ladders, lawn mowers, and other bulky equipment?	☐	☐
Is there a central closet for vacuum and mops?	☐	☐
Is adequate and convenient storage space provided for each person's belongings?	☐	☐
Is there enough built-in shelving?	☐	☐
Is there space for out-of-season clothing?	☐	☐
Are children's closets usable by children? (The doors, rods, and racks at their level—and easy to operate.)	☐	☐
Is there a guest closet near the front door?	☐	☐
Is the garage convenient to approach, yet not too prominent in design or location?	☐	☐
Will the driveway be easy to navigate in any weather?	☐	☐
Is adequate off-street parking available for guests?	☐	☐



CONSTRUCTION

	YES	NO
Was the house built to FHA standards, so you or future buyers could finance it this way?	☐	☐
Do the house and garage appear to be well finished, both inside and out?	☐	☐
In the basement, does inspection reveal no major water streaks, cracks, or crooked walls?	☐	☐
Does the floor framing appear solid, with no rotting, sagging, or excessive squeaking?	☐	☐
Is the heating plant efficient and in good working order? (It's expensive to repair.)	☐	☐
Do the plumbing fixtures and water heater work well and quietly, under adequate pressure?	☐	☐
Do walls appear to be in sound condition?	☐	☐
Does inspection of the exterior reveal no need for major repair to roof, siding, or gutters?	☐	☐
Does inspection of the attic (if any) or ceiling indicate a freedom from water leaks?	☐	☐
Is the house adequately insulated?	☐	☐

If you don't feel qualified to judge the construction of a house, be sure to obtain competent advice. A local appraiser will check the soundness of a house and give you a reliable estimate of its worth.

An architect can also be of great assistance. But beware of well-meaning friends who have "just a little" knowledge of building. They may miss things of major importance and see only the obvious details.

If the house is new, ask the builder if he's a member of the National Association of Home Builders. This is a good indication he is progressive and is kept up to date on modern materials and methods.

Now . . . that last, crucial step

IF YOU BUY

The old versus the new. No one can sell you on today's houses. You have to sell yourself. The only way to do that is to see good examples firsthand, and learn what makes them tick. True, houses today cost more to build than they used to—as does everything else. But you also get much, much more from a *well-planned new house.*

We don't for a moment sell the older home short. It can offer a lot of space for the money. But as you probably know from experience, space is only as good as the use you can make of it. So if you decide on an older house, make sure that any bargain in price is a bargain in living features, too—now and in future years.

A realtor can help you. In seeking your home, it's wise to use the services available at a real-estate office. First of all, they cost you nothing (the seller pays the commission). Then too, a reputable realtor is familiar with the local market. He knows home values, desirable neighborhoods, city zoning and freeway plans. Most important, he saves you time—by eliminating houses that don't fit your taste or budget.

Visit model homes. Here's a good way for your family to learn what to look for in a house. Of course, with dozens of people opening closets and prying into kitchens, it's hard to judge a house properly. The check lists in this article will help you spot what's important amid the gimmicks and gingerbread.

Check newspaper ads. This old reliable way has one big disadvantage: it's hit-or-miss. But if you're patient and selective in following up ads, sooner or later you're bound to hit.

Cruise favorite neighborhoods. If your next house won't come to you, go to it! Decide where you'd like to locate; then take the family car and cruise. This is a good way to learn a new city, too.

IF YOU BUILD

Consult an architect. There's only one *best* way to solve your housing needs. Working with a local architect is that way. He is trained to ask the right questions about the way your family lives—and to translate your answers into the right kind of home for you.

If you plan to buy an older home, an architect will examine it for structural soundness and plan convenience. He may be able to suggest alterations that can improve its appearance and usefulness for your family.

The architect's fee is set at the start—it usually runs between 7 and 10 per cent of the cost of new construction. At that, it's a bargain, because his skilled help should enable you to obtain a much better house for the same money you'd planned to spend anyway. His advanced ideas help the house hold its value, too!

Choose a good plan. Can't employ an architect? Then do the next best thing: build from plans *developed* by a top architect. Several magazines and home planning services offer such plans at a cost just a fraction of your total investment in the house. And no other outlay can mean so much to that investment!

How to work with your builder. Building your own home can be a wonderful and exciting experience for your family. But be sure you know from the first just what is included in your building contract—and what is not. Try to stay within the allowance for lighting and plumbing fixtures. Find out whether grading or planting is included. Above all, don't leave anything to memory—make sure all agreements are in writing.

It's wise to make frequent inspections of the house during construction. That way you can make tactful suggestions or corrections before it's too late.

WHAT ABOUT FINANCES?

Many home buyers today may choose among three financing plans: the conventional loan, the VA loan (guaranteed by the Veterans' Administration), and the FHA loan (insured by the Federal Housing Administration).

Conventional loan. The private lending agency makes this loan on its own, with no participation by the federal government. Your down payment runs from 20 to 40 per cent (some savings and loan associations may require only 10 per cent down). Interest in most areas is between 5½ and 6 per cent; payments may be spread over 15 to 20 (sometimes 25) years. A conventional loan involves a minimum of red tape, and is often approved in less than a week.

VA loan. World War II and Korean veterans (in service before January 31, 1955) are eligible for this "GI" loan. The federal government guarantees it, in some cases up to 100 per cent of the purchase price. The interest rate is low, and the term of the loan may run up to 30 years. Little or no down payment is required. Lenders, however, find the low interest rate less attractive, and VA loans are scarce in many areas.

FHA loan. Part of your FHA-loan interest goes to the government, to insure the private lending agency against loss. The total FHA interest rate is now 5¾ per cent; minimum down payments range from $300 on a $10,000 house to $2,000 on a $20,000 house. To qualify, the home buyer must meet FHA requirements for credit rating and income, and the home must measure up to FHA's construction standards. Recently, certain lenders have been authorized by the FHA to approve loans in non-metropolitan areas—resulting in better, faster FHA service there.

A note about interest. On a $10,000, 25-year mortgage, every ½ per cent additional interest boosts your total interest payment about $900. But lengthening the time in which you repay may cost you far more money. For example, going from 25 to 30 years on a 6 per cent, $10,000 loan reduces monthly payments only $4.50—yet your total bill jumps $2,250.

How to obtain the mortgage

1. **Signing the contract.** Here you agree in writing to purchase the house from the seller at a certain price. You make a deposit ("earnest money"), which is returned if you cannot get a specified mortgage.
2. **Applying for a loan.** Most people need to borrow a considerable amount in order to buy a home. To get it, you go to a local bank, savings and loan association, mortgage broker, or similar lending agency.
3. **Loan approval.** The lender determines whether your income and down payment are in line with the mortgage you request. He checks your credit rating and has your prospective house appraised. In addition, a "title search" is made to be sure the seller has a clear title.
4. **Loan closing.** There comes a day when final papers are signed. At this time, you pay "closing costs"—appraisal fee, legal and recording fees, bank service charge. (These may amount to several hundred dollars.) At this time, you may choose to add to your monthly payments an amount to cover house insurance and property taxes (to avoid a big annual bill). The seller then produces the deed—and the house is yours.

Additional copies of these pages available at 5 cents each (no stamps). Write for details on quantity orders. Address Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

New 15-cubic-foot Straight-Line Refrigerator-Freezer with Swing-Out Shelves has automatic defrosting in the refrigerator. Big zero-degree Roll-Out Freezer, Magnetic Safety Door, Swing-Out Vegetable Bins, Mix-or-Match colors.

BIG, NEW SHELVES SWING ALL THE WAY OUT

in today's new General Electric Refrigerator-Freezers

NEW G-E Swing-Out Shelves in the big Automatic Defrost Refrigerator bring food right out to you! A flick of your finger—and the *whole shelf swings right out* to you. Everything is in full view—out in front and within easy reach. No fumbling. No spilling. No "lost" foods at the back of the shelf.

When you need more—or less—space between shelves, you simply press a button and lift—or lower—a shelf. To clean the inside of the refrigerator—or the shelves—you just lift the shelves right out of the refrigerator.

Find out how handy these General Electric Swing-Out Shelves are. See your General Electric dealer and try them for yourself. And ask about the easy-pay terms and generous trade-in allowance.

Household Refrigerator Department, General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

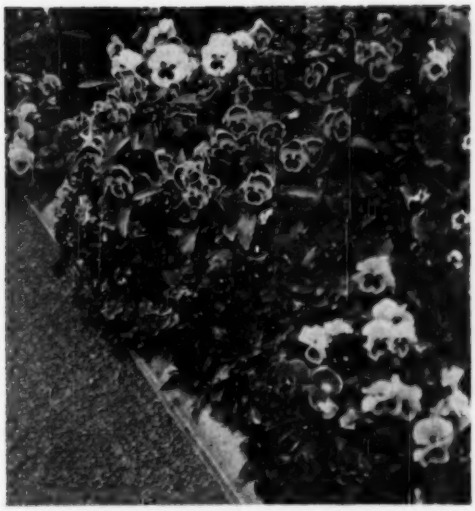
Easy shelf adjustment. You can raise or lower shelves for the exact spacing you want. And, you can arrange shelf load for more convenience.

Shelves are so sturdy. Look! They will easily hold 25 bottles of milk. They're tested to support more than 150 pounds, more than you'll ever need to put on them.

Fits flush into corner with no wasted space at side for door clearance. No coils on back . . . no dirt-collecting waste space. Front lines up evenly with cabinets.

Straight-Line Design Refrigerator-Freezer with Swing-Out Shelves available in 3 sizes —15-cubic-foot shown above, also 13- and 12-cubic-foot models.

All these from SEEDS!



Front-row greeters with winsome faces, pansies and bedding violas can be grown in quantity at small cost, if you start with seeds. Sow in short compact rows, then transplant.

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

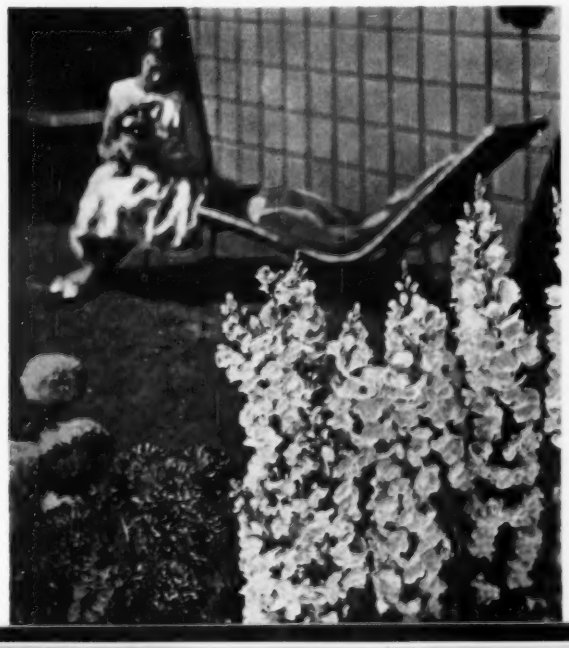
YOU CAN GROW almost any type of plant from seed. Some require long months—even years of care. But not the ones pictured here. These flowers are cooperative from the moment you shake the seeds from the packets. They *want* to grow. And they can serve you in a dozen ways. The varieties shown are the newest on the market and are sure to make news on your street.

Owner: Clarence Wyle

Masses of color. These are easy to get when you sow the dust-fine seeds of petunias on finely pulverized soil. For glowing pink, choose Maytime, Prima Donna, Pink Desire, or Ballerina (pictured).

Photographs: de Gennaro

Geraniums. Here's your chance to get colors not on the market. Favorites can be kept over and increased by rooting cuttings.



Border show. Snapdragons for garden accents in the news.

This is Guardsman, the pale gold selection of the splendid new Sentinel group, which is notable for extra-long flower spikes, sturdy stems, height.

Started early and grown in full sun, these new snapdragons give you real garden glamour.

←

Cut flowers galore. Grow these new Curlilocks asters for filling your vases. Zinnias, cosmos, nasturtiums, babysbreath, cockscomb, and sweet peas will also come along quickly from seed.

More on next page

All these from seeds! *continued*

Warren Reynolds

Pretty everywhere. Peppermint Pinks, newest of the ever-welcome pink family, make colorful, sweet-scented edgings, charming pot plants and bouquets.

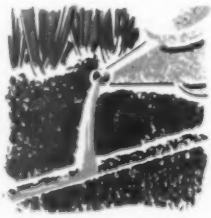
Space seedling plants 7 inches apart in a sunny spot. Your whole family will soon delight in choosing favorite blooms — some zoned, some striped, all primly "pinked."

Ground cover and edging. Pink Heather Sweet Alyssum is considered such an achievement that it won an All-America Seeds Selections award for this year.

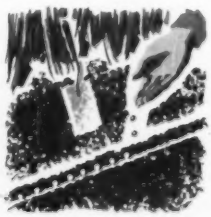
Here it fluffs itself prettily over an area of rock garden left vacant after spring bulbs flowered. It's just as willing and easy to grow as the long-cherished white.

Seed starting is simple but the steps are important

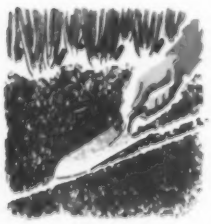
Open furrows in finely worked soil. Rows help identify the seedlings.



Soak rows. Fill the depressions and let the water sink before you start.



Space seeds as evenly as possible, two inches apart for all but smallest.

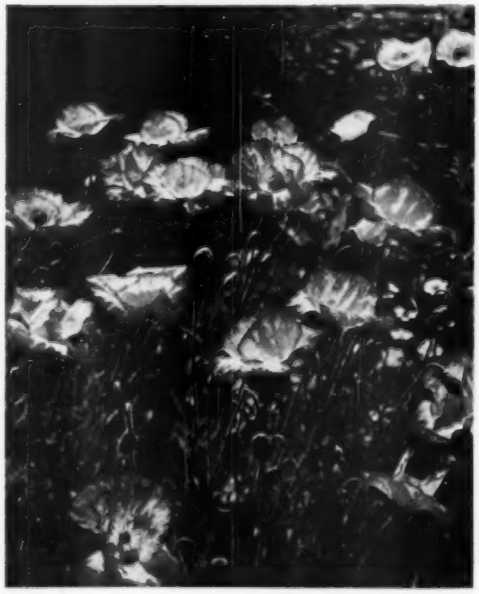


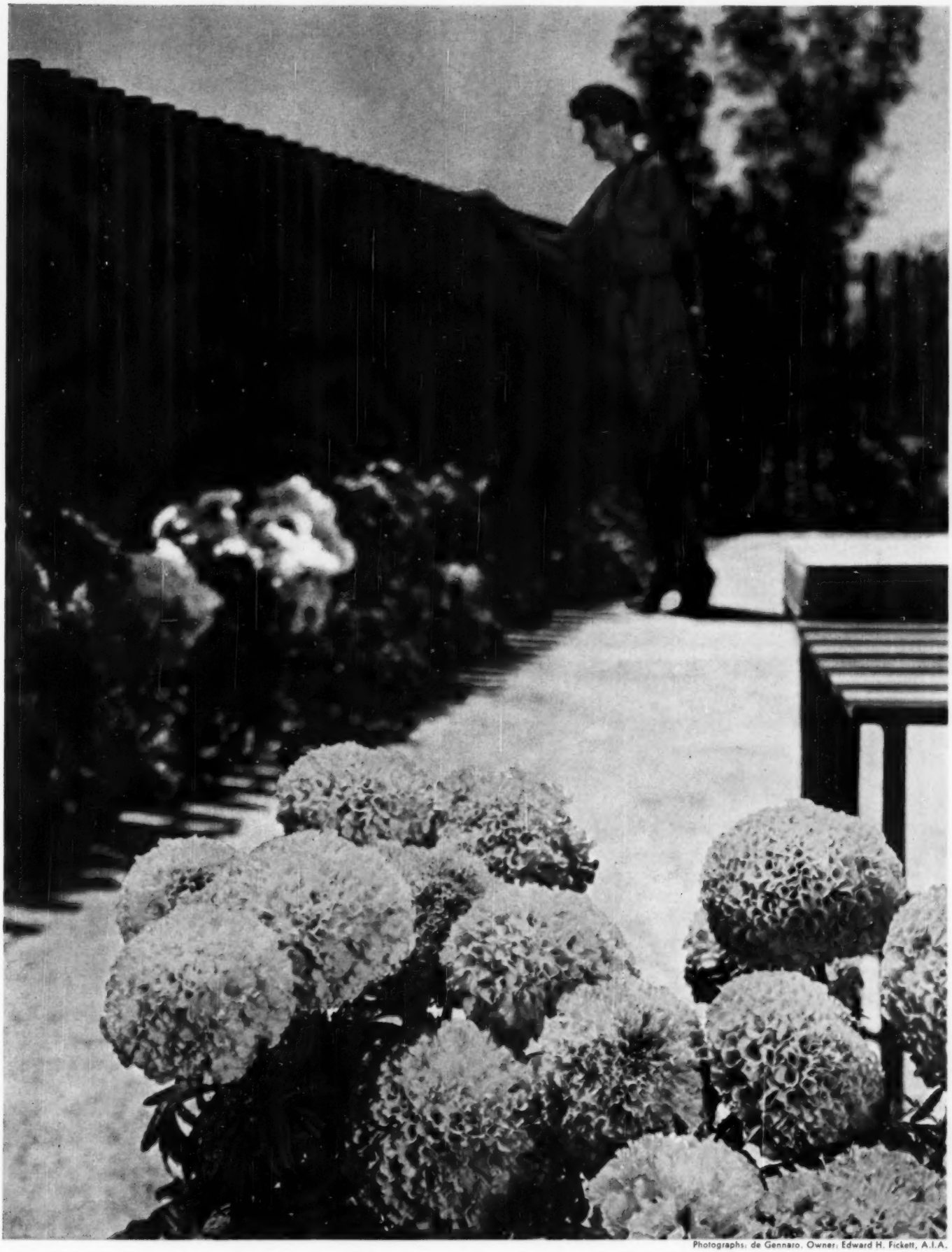
Cover firmly but to a depth only twice the diameter of the seeds.

Thin seedlings so they stand $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches apart. Lift out with a spatula.

Soak plants newly set. Give each a full pint of water and pull them erect.

Bright Broadcast. For spots in full sun, you get the quickest return of dancing flowers when you scatter tiny seeds of annual poppies in mixed colors. Sow seeds very early.





Photographs: de Gennaro. Owner: Edward H. Fickett, A.I.A.

Summer Stand-bys. You see here Marigold Golden Climax—newest, gayest, and with the largest and most perfectly formed, ball-like flowers of all the big marigold family. Plants suit middle of a border. For foreground, plant seeds of dwarf marigolds such as brown-eyed Naughty Marietta, Ruffled Red, Pygmy Primrose, and Petite Mixed. Try Miracle Strain for a lovely pale background.

★★ FIVE STAR HOME 2905
★ ★ YOU CAN BUY PLANS ®
SEE PAGE 198

A house to end your search

You'll switch from house-hunter to lot-looker after trying on this home for size and style. It's a honey to look at—a pleasure to live in. Best of all, it unites Traditional beauty with an up-to-date plan.

By John Normile, A.I.A.

Nowadays, as families, jobs, and ideas change, a young couple may migrate through more houses in 10 years than their parents saw in a lifetime. That's pretty much the history of Jack and Dorothy Tolzien. The handsome house you see here is the fourth they've lived in since 1949.

"This is *the* house for us," says Dorothy. "It's a hard way to learn, but our variety of houses certainly helped us decide what we really wanted."

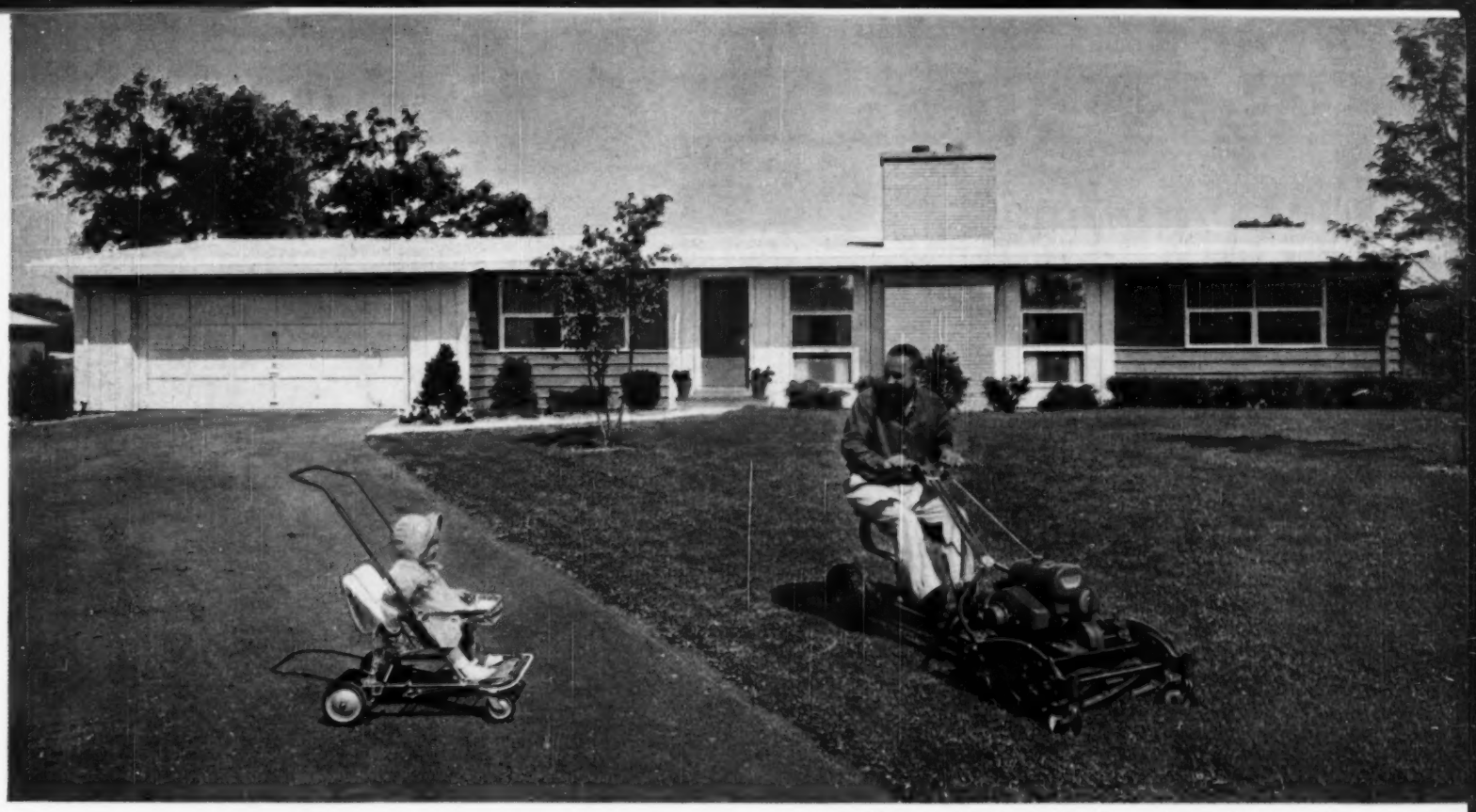
Here's why the Tolziens like this house best: *Dorothy* finds the floor plan "our most convenient ever." Kitchen and family room are adjacent, yet separate enough for several uses at the same time. On the other side of the kitchen is a room-of-all-jobs: laundry, sewing, work room, and mud room. *Jack* likes the art studio he's set up in this same hobby room. He's also made sure that the garage has room for a small shop, [*Turn to page 167*

Here's one of the best blendings of old and new that we've seen. The open-beamed ceiling, fireplace design, and divider partitions all let you know this is *today's* house, even though furnishings introduce the charm of years ago.

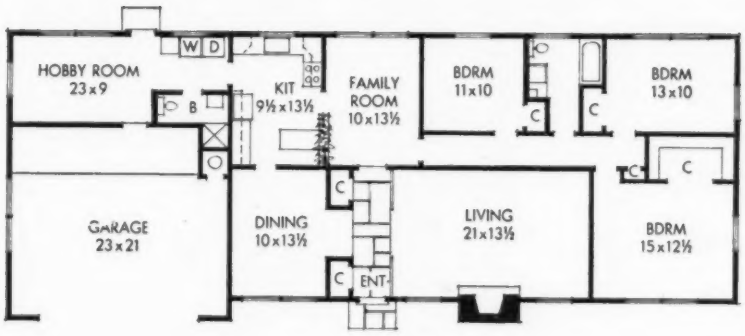
Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Data: Jessie Walker

All-purpose, or hobby room is back of garage. Near by are utility area, handy bath for clean-ups. Jack paints here; there's also enough room for Dorothy's sewing equipment.

Handsome living-room arrangement focuses on an unusual grouping of pictures (two by Jack Tolzien). Across the entry hall (stone floor at left) is a Fibber-McGee closet that matches the entry closet shown above. Louvered partial walls give a feeling of privacy to this room, yet exposed beams create a wonderfully spacious effect.

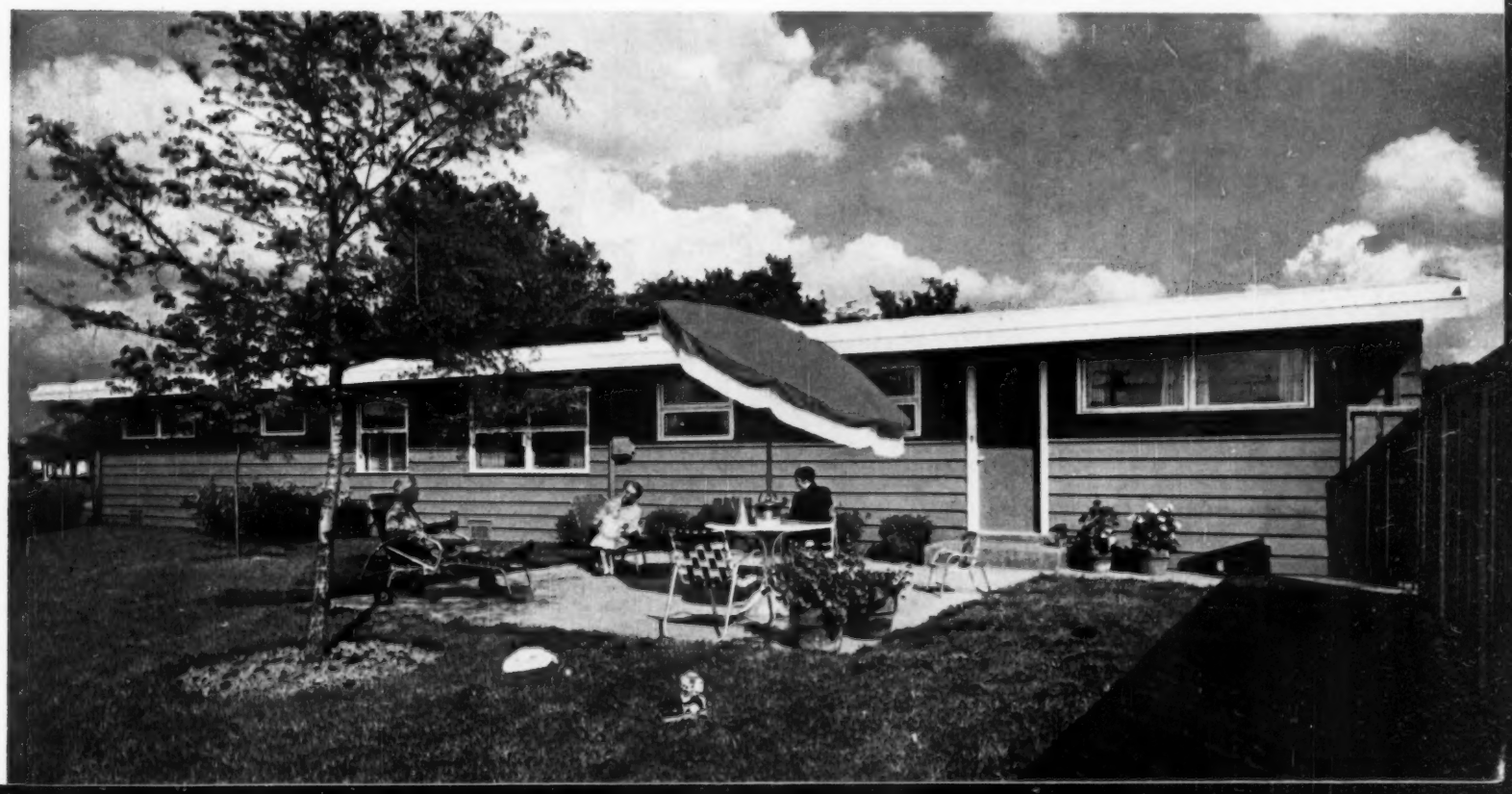


Stroll by this colorful, confident house. You can't help but be impressed by the way everything—door, windows, garage, even roof and chimney—fits neatly and naturally together. Yet the house seems much larger than its 77-foot frontage.



Plan is simple and straightforward, and lives that way. House is 77x31 including garage, with 1,684 feet of living area. If you choose a basement, stair fits in place of washer-dryer. Architects: Jones and Duncan, Northfield, Illinois.

This fenced-in back yard is the summertime living room for the Tolziens. Rear of house, like the front, avoids costly ornamentation, zigs and zags. Horizontal lap siding accentuates long, low look. Door leads to utility area and kitchen.



For your walls– new ideas, new colors

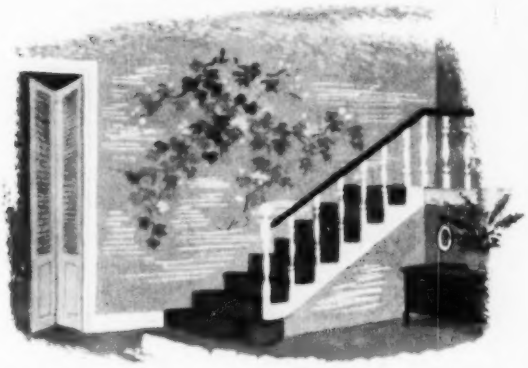
By Florence Byerly

TEXTURE is the fashion for walls. Woven grass, silk, burlap, even wood and brick come in sheets or rolls. Wallpaper is seldom *paper* these days. It's coated with plastic or backed with fabric for greater wear. Wall colors are still light and neutral, but in houses with big windows and small wall areas, we see accents of patterned paper or panels of color in paint or textured wall covering.

HIGH? or hang it low? New accent panels have pattern placed so you need not match seams. Angle them to fit a staircase or a slope of a ceiling, for there's about five feet of plain paper at ends of pattern. Or use a panel near the entrance—the other three above the buffet with plain strips to complete the wall. Set of four panels and two lengths of plain is under $60. Patterns with more colors usually cost more. Cutouts are fun in bath, kitchen, or child's room. Circus train is $5.

Photograph: Hopkins

For accents that look hand painted, hang papers to fit the spot

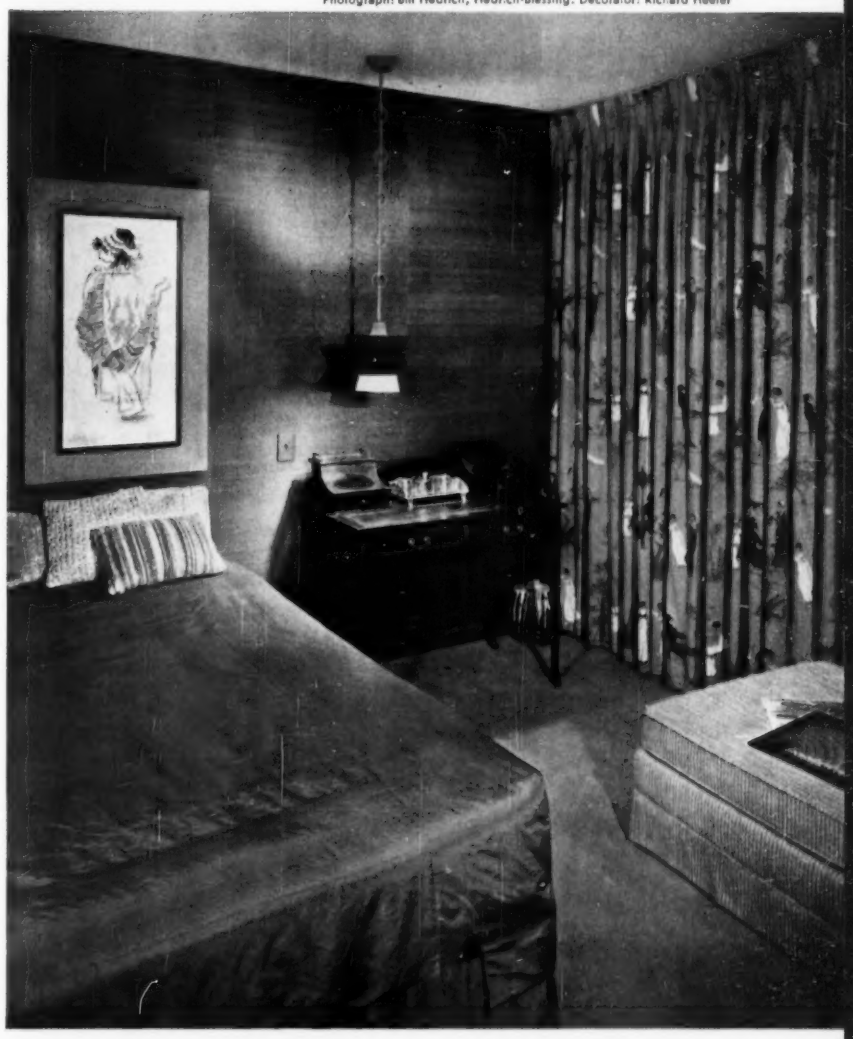


Mural with an irregular edge seems to float above the staircase. Or you could use it over a mantel, hung high so branches seem to drop down from the ceiling. The mural is printed on three strips of paper; has matching plain for other walls.

Panel paper looks well in a room with a sloping ceiling. Flatter the wood by choosing a metallic gold background that looks like grass cloth. The pattern is the same one pictured left—looks so different in another color.

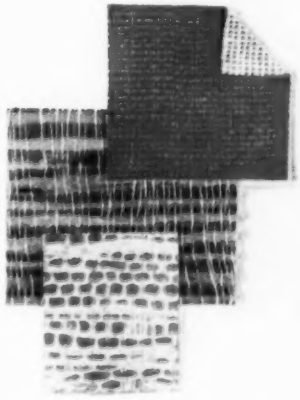
Cutouts are child's play. Just snip out, moisten back, and they'll stick to paint or paper, or on furniture. Makes you feel like an artist even though you can't draw! Cutouts also come in patterns of dolls and flowers.

Photograph: Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Richard Heeter



Textured walls are today's favorite background

Imported silk, backed with paper, gives walls a rich iridescence—contrasts quietly with the painting and patterned draperies. Below: Vinyl wall covering is childproof, a sturdy choice for stairways and halls. It strengthens old plaster, comes in rolls or sheets for easy application by your household handyman.



Vinyl fabric is color-styled especially for walls. If you apply it yourself, the price is about 30 cents a square foot.

Grass cloth has paper backing, is handled like wallpaper. About 30 cents a square foot.

Wallpaper with texture and pattern like a fabric comes in double rolls: 10 cents a foot.

Drawings: Ric Howard

More ideas on next page

New ideas for your walls *Continued*

Document prints are wallpapers painstakingly copied from scraps found when historic homes were restored. Shown here is one from the General Schuyler home near Saratoga. Use it with a paper dado to give a boxy little room an authentic air of "circa 1800."

Conversation paper sets a mood and also suggests a color scheme. Choose a large pattern in a small quantity, and feature it with lighting and furniture arrangement. Repeat colors from the paper in plain walls and in the furniture coverings.

Photograph: Hans Van Nes. Decorator and owner: Stanford Mirkin

Wallpaper adds personality and color, stretches your budget

PATTERNS are so pretty in the books—but so confusing! The experts advise: Check color by placing book (with swatches of carpet and drapery) against a well-lighted wall. Step back six feet to get the over-all effect.

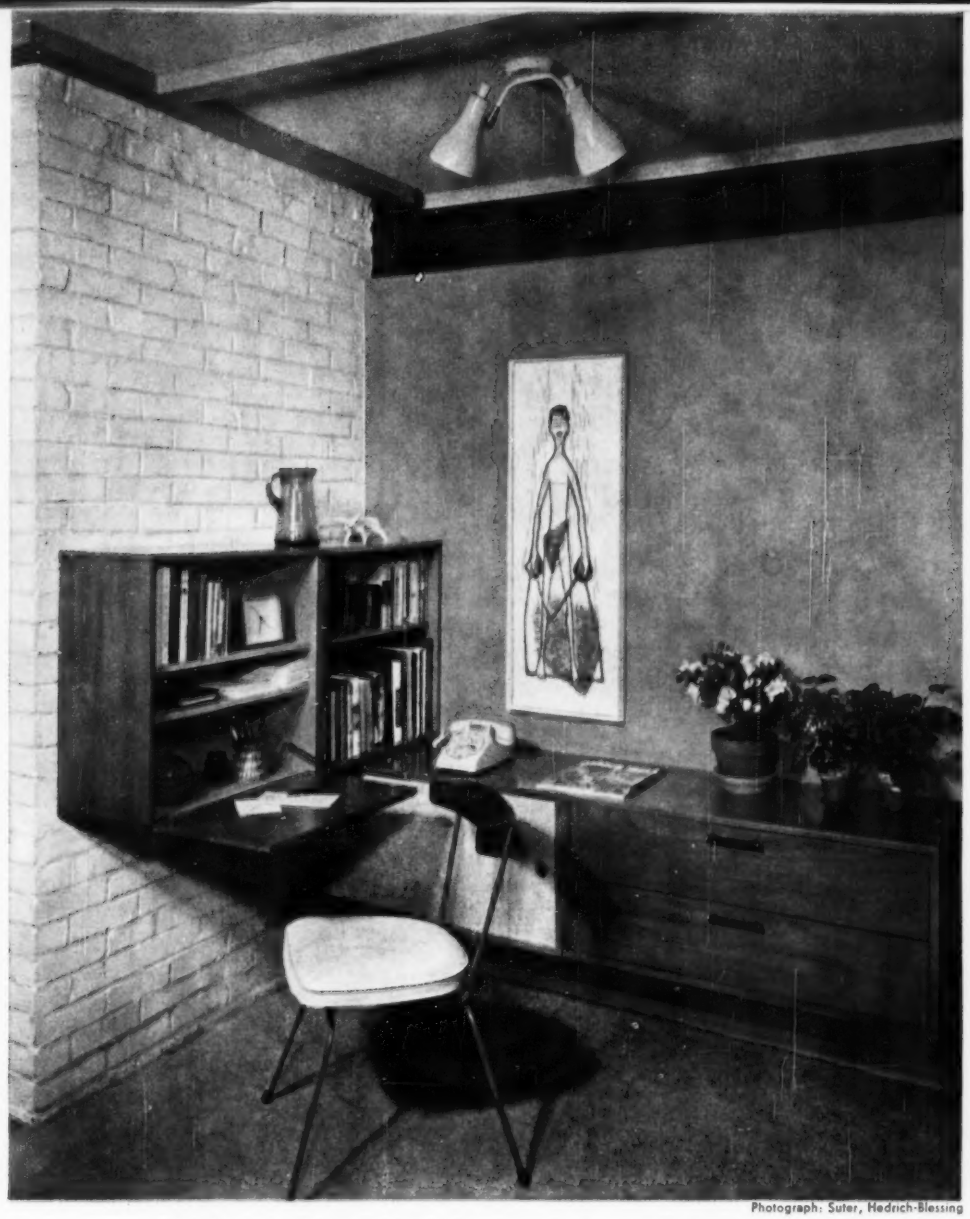
The pattern repeat is extremely important. Some stores reflect one strip of paper in a triple mirror so you can see how a whole wall looks.

Match paint for woodwork by using a custom-color plan. Compare paint chips with a large sample of paper in light similar to that in your room.

Patterned paper is restful when colors are closely blended and the repeat is orderly. Use plain walls in adjoining rooms to avoid pattern conflict.

This document paper is copied from Colonial Williamsburg. Because the room is small, the owner used the same golden tones for his furnishings.

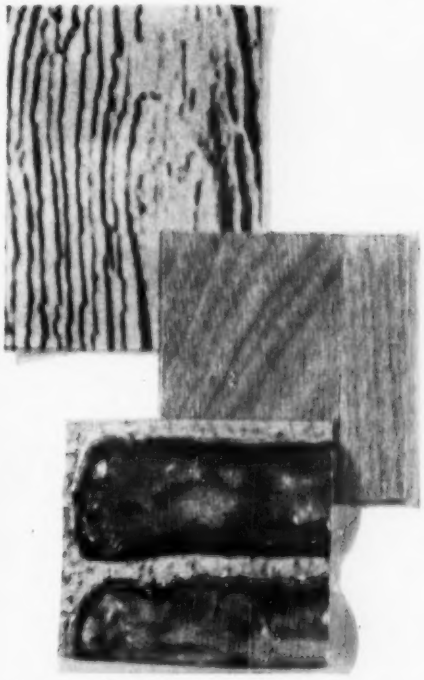
Do you need decorating help? You can get it by visiting one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens magazine. You'll find the Center nearest you in the list on page 145.



Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Building materials are softened, become more decorative when they are accented by colorful panels of either paint or textured paper. In this room the wooden desk and storage cabinet unite the two walls. This accent idea can also be used in entrance areas where there is no furniture, so that rough building material and gay color supply the decoration. Angled lights emphasize the textured wall by casting shadows.

Architectural materials, popular in new homes, are copied in paper and plastic



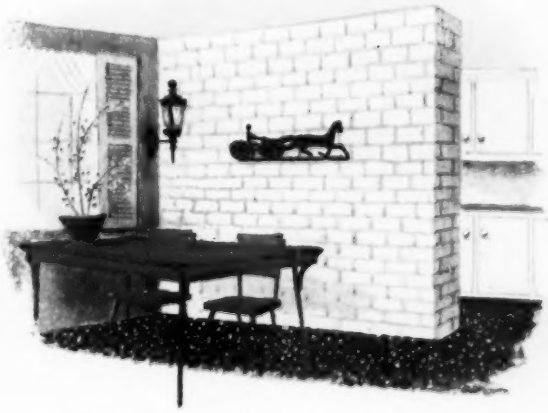
Paper is printed like weathered wood; about 6 cents a square foot. Next is an actual wood veneer, impregnated with plastic. Tough even for floor use, about 85 cents a square foot.

Three-dimensional brick is molded plastic, adhesive backed. About 10 cents a square foot.

See more wall-covering ideas on page 126

Simulated wood can be pasted on your wall. It's most effective in an alcove. If you must use it close to wood doors, try to find a pattern that harmonizes with the actual wood. Or, paint the door and window frames and make them part of the color scheme of the room.

Some wood patterns are frankly fake. Others are real wood in thin sheets, permanently sealed with plastic so no more finish is needed.



Fake brick looks best on only one or two walls, never all four. And don't use it around door and window openings if you're trying to fool anyone. Remember, too, that it is not flameproof like real masonry — don't use near flame.

You'll find brick patterns at all prices. Some of them rough textured, while others are printed on paper or cloth.

Shakespearean festivals are an annual summer event in Stratford's handsome canvas-topped theater on the Avon River. A park near by provides picnic and camping facilities

ONTARIO

Vacationland north of the lakes

By William R. Wilson

Ontario is as varied as it is vast. From its cool northern reaches on Hudson Bay, it stretches south over a thousand miles to summer beaches on Lake Erie. From west to east, Ontario is as far and as different as Minneapolis from New York City. One-eighth of this great surface (almost twice the size of Texas) is water, and natives insist that it has the best fresh-water fishing in the world. Look at the walleyes, northerns, bass, trout, and muskies! Campgrounds with generous tent and trailer sites and running water, parks with mile-long sand beaches, and guided trips all suggest one kind of vacation. But what kind do you like? Canals link a chain of lakes and rivers, inspiring leisurely cruises. As touring country, Ontario has 80,000 miles of modern highway. Great old cities like Toronto and Ottawa, modern miracles like the St. Lawrence Seaway, natural magnificence like Niagara Falls—these are Ontario, too.

More on page 197

Casa Loma in the provincial capital, Toronto, is a remarkable $3 million chateau-type castle, with underground passageways, secret panels, and turrets towering 300 feet.

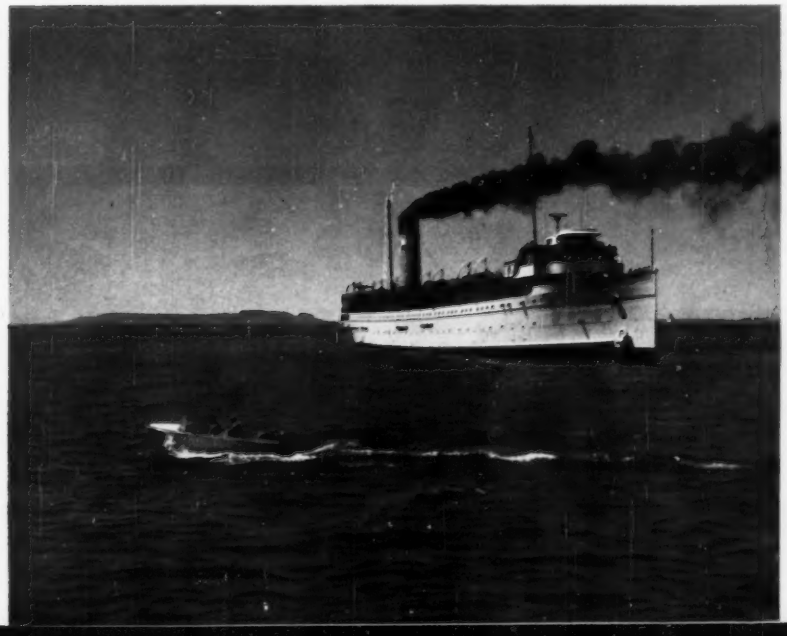
Photographs: Author

Changing the guard at the drawbridge to Old Fort Henry is a colorful ceremony held every half-hour. Guards, in brilliant 1867 uniforms, fire the fort's huge muzzle-loading cannon and demonstrate intricate British infantry drills.

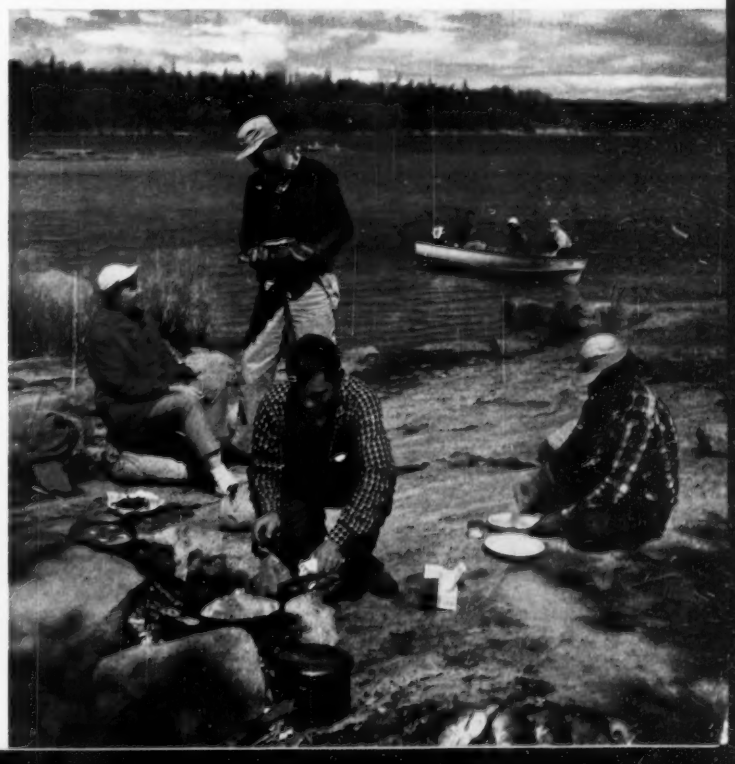
Great long ore ships at Sault Ste. Marie pass through Soo Locks in this busiest canal in the world. Eight months of the year when the Great Lakes are free of ice, this waterway handles more traffic than 12-month total of Panama and Suez Canals.

Red-coated Mounties are ever on duty outside the Dominion Parliament Buildings in Ottawa. The pure Gothic buildings on Parliament Hill overlook the Ottawa River; the best view is from Peace Tower.

A boat trip for you and your automobile will save over 400 miles of driving from combined ports of Fort William and Port Arthur to Sault Ste. Marie. Passenger steamships leave twice a week.



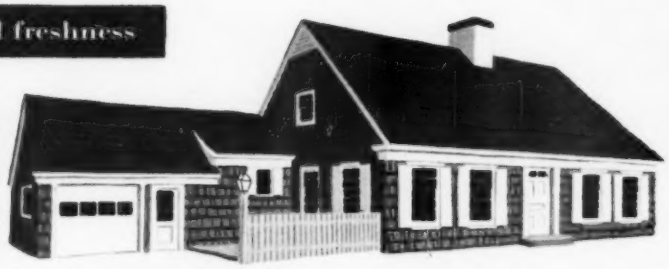
A shore dinner of fresh water fish is an everyday event if you want to have your limit and eat it, too. Fishing gets even better as you move farther north around Kenora.



PAINT yourself a "new" house

WHEN your house needs brightening, don't just repaint—color-style it! Your choice and placement of color can create an exciting new personality for your home—and do a lot to improve its lines. Follow the suggestions we've set down at the right, and apply them to your own place. Start with a good photograph of the front; then color your new schemes on matte-finished prints. Try for some individual touches—short of clashing with the whole neighborhood. Pastels are good basics; they're restful and tend to make your home look larger. Be sparing with primary colors: use them as accent blocks. They'll bring out the best in the more neutral colors chosen for the bulk of your house. And when your scheme is chosen, turn to page 179 for tips on the kinds of paint to buy for every job.

Add freshness

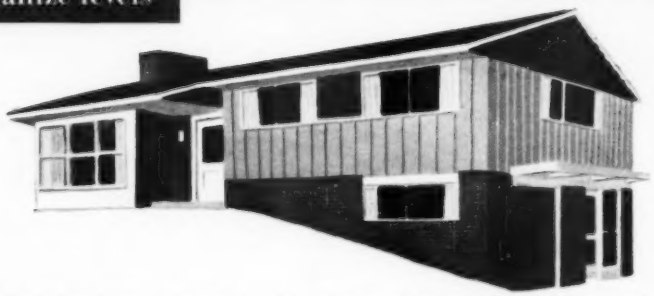


The naturally weathered look of this home is reminiscent of many old houses on Cape Cod. The scheme, while good, needs more sparkle.

Develop character

Today's popular ranch house is an in-between style. Skillful use of color—the right tones in the right places—can add distinction.

Organize levels



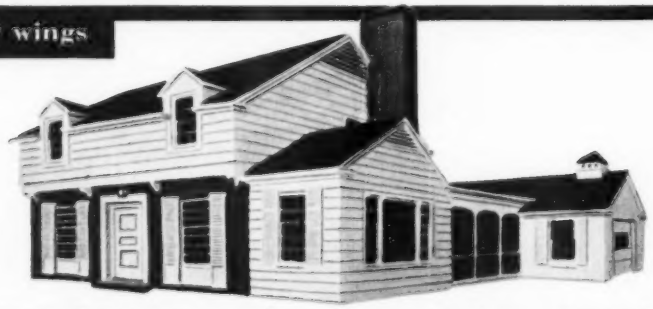
Split-levels are often a jumble of materials, windows, uneven lines. This one's orderly—but paint lets you improve even a poor split.

Soften lines

A smart Contemporary house takes readily to the brightest colors—but many owners prefer to soften the bold lines with quieter tones.

Drawings: Harry Richardson

Unify wings



This familiar two-story—with or without extra wings—often tends to look boxy. Your goal: underscore best features, minimize weakest.

"Paint on" the nostalgia and charm of old, weathered shingles by combining two tones of brown. The result can be very refreshing. A black-painted chimney-cap makes the house seem lower.

This Traditional house can take on a Contemporary look. Try using the citrus tones so popular for interiors. Gray-green trim sets off the yellow tone nicely; a touch of white adds contrast.

Even the usual white scheme can be made more interesting. Here house is outlined in light gray, accented with charcoal. The garage door is inconspicuous when it's the same color as the house.

For a more formal appearance, all materials can be unified with white. The muted green door provides a sophisticated welcome. The house now seems surprisingly larger; garage door matches siding, is less prominent.

A gay, Contemporary atmosphere results from a combination of bright, clear tones. The deeper shade forms a continuous band with the windows (glass appears dark from outside). Primary colors highlight the stone.

What! Traditional barn-red on a split? No reason it can't work well, with judicious use of white trim. Natural brick blends with red siding. Vivid scheme needs lots of lot to look its best.

Now let's rearrange two of the original house colors—less the too-busy white trim. The front entrance gains importance; the whole house looks much neater (vital in a close-neighbored area).

A single-color scheme helps tie any house together—see how much it does here. Bulkiness of the garage end is minimized; changing levels and materials are disguised. Entrances are accented.

Grayed tones of green blend well with Contemporary styling; they make the house a pleasant addition to a row of Traditionals—or to any street, anywhere. A lighter shade of the same color provides a low-key accent for the glass.

Earth colors emphasize the low-to-the-ground feeling of this home. Doorway and panels below the windows are cheerful without being wild. The gold adds a warm, rich background; it's distinctive—and "neighborly," too.

Paint the upper level dark to make your house seem lower (and avoid a top-heavy look). Then a light color below gives it proper scale. Trim repeats darker tone, ties scheme together.

Try this idea if house is part brick or stone: paint siding to repeat or emphasize a tone of the masonry. Result is neatly organized; there's no need to paint brick. White accents add bright contrast.

Here's a Colonial color scheme brought smartly up to date. Gray-white (instead of clear white) with green trim provides subdued contrast. Bright door adds a welcoming note for family, visitors.

Antiques . . . at home with modern

Meet the Baumgardners of Northbrook, Illinois: Mary, Jack, and the boys, Scott and Stafford.

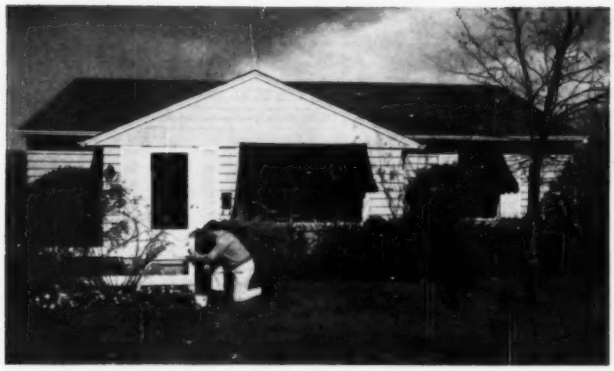
When Mary and Jack Baumgardner moved into their new Northbrook, Illinois, home, their biggest problem wasn't affording new furniture. It was what *kind* of furniture to get. For Mary, there was nothing like the sleek, smooth lines of Contemporary. To Jack's mind, though, when you talked about furniture, you were talking about antiques.

The debate on whether these two styles can be used together is older than Grandma's rocker. *Can* you bring down those old pieces from the attic and mix them in with the modern furniture stylings of today? *Can* you add new pieces to a home that's furnished basically with old pieces?

Neither Jack nor Mary knew, so they called a truce and decided to get outside help. "It was one of the best moves we ever made," says Jack. "I thought a decorator would be expensive, but as it turned out, we saved money." Adds Mary: "We were just plain confused about our furniture before we called in the decorator. I'm still amazed at how much we saved in

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Juin-Marie West, Segno, Inc. Data: Jessie Walker

A tile-topped table, like the other furnishings in their living room, was selected with hard, everyday use in mind. Heavy texture fabric covering the sofa won't show spots, and the slip-covered chair will also take lots of wear and tear. Mary selected the sofa; the antique pieces were of Jack's choosing.



Jack likes to putter in the garden around their home, but his real interest is in antique furniture.

time and money, thanks to the expert guidance we got."

The decorator worked first with the furniture already on hand: The really old pieces from Jack's antique-loving family; the just-old pieces from their early marriage and apartment-living days, and, of course, those modern pieces so dear to Mary's heart.

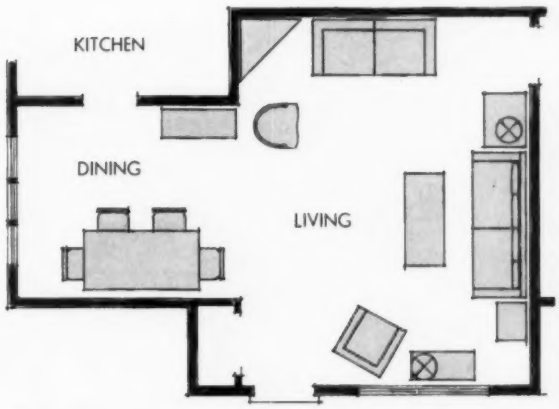
As the new arrangement began to take shape, Mary and Jack were very pleased to discover that Contemporary and antique *do* mix—can be blended successfully. Simplicity was one reason, as the decorator pointed out. None of the antique pieces were ornate; all had the simple clean lines that are echoed in the hundred-year-younger Contemporary pieces.

With this furniture in place, a buying plan for the future was next on the agenda. The decorator's suggested list included not only pieces of furniture they might add, but details for a color [*Turn to page 132*

In their living room, both Contemporary and antique furniture are blended skillfully to create a pleasing atmosphere.

Note how the love seat was slip-covered to match the darkest blue in the modern sofa. Wall-to-wall carpets and white walls make rooms seem more spacious. Bright throw pillows in solid colors add another Contemporary note to the over-all effect.

Mary selected the colorful modern tile picture. The maple table was one of Jack's finds. The carpet is a durable combination of nylon and hemp.



The Baumgardners still have living space in their home, but if they ever decide to move, they have all the large basic pieces they would need for use in larger rooms in a new home.

Decorating problem? Consult one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. See list on page 145.

These are the berries!

Strawberries are for right now—juicy, red-ripe. Raspberries promise good things to come. So pick from our berry dessert patch all spring and summer

Photograph: Allen Snook
Accessories by Fae Huttenlocher

1 French Strawberry Tart. Fresh, glazed berries in a shell lined with lemon-spiked cream cheese. Mmm!

2 Strawberry Tree. Dunk a berry in sour cream, sugar, toasted coconut.

3 Peach Sundae Melba. Raspberry sauce glorifies a scoop of vanilla ice cream nestled in peach halves.

4 Lime-Pineapple Fluff wears airy crown of whipped cream, raspberries.

5 Raspberry Chiffon Pie is a May early bird—you use frozen berries.

6 Breakfast Berry Bowl or a lush dessert. Partner: pineapple chunks.

7 Raspberry Tartlets. Beneath the red top, a creamy vanilla pudding.

8 Strawberry Floating Island is a spring custard with meringue puffs.

9 Strawberry Shortcake Squares—be lavish with the berries and cream!

10 Berry Buffet rides a Ferris wheel. Eat with ladyfingers and ice cream.

Recipes on page 94

OUTDOOR COOKERY

Here starts your cook-with-confidence guide for the time of your life outdoors! This month we tell about grilling—beef, lamb, pork. More in June!

BEEF—SIZZLING STEAKS!

By Myrna Johnston

Steak roundup—try them all

1 Top loin steak is boneless. Other names: loin strip steak, Kansas City or New York steak.

2 T-bone boasts tenderloin. A T-bone with a big tenderloin is called Porterhouse and serves several. Some markets use the names interchangeably.

3 Club steak has rib bone along its side, looks like a rib steak. No tenderloin, but plenty good!

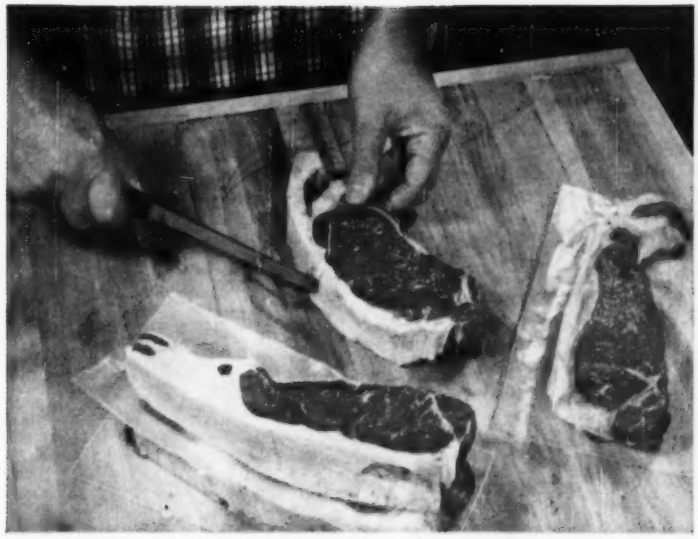
4 Top sirloin steak (boneless) is easy to carve, serves 2 or 3. Any steak for broiling should have a network of fat through the lean. That means tender!

5 Rib-eye steak is boneless. In your market, you may find it sold as Delmonico or Spencer steak.

6 Blade or chuck steak. If from the first two ribs of chuck, it'll be tender enough to grill.

Other choices: Round steak—marinate or use meat tenderizer. Thick slices of tenderloin (often called filet mignon on menus)—a real splurge!

Photographs: de Gennaro



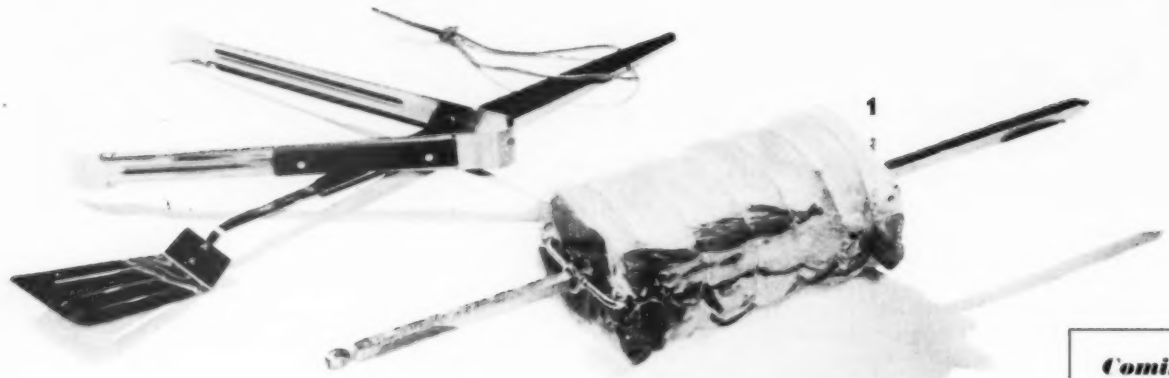
For charcoaling, choose steaks at least 1¼ inches thick—these are the popular strip steaks. Remove meat from refrigerator an hour or so before grilling so it is at *room temperature*. Slash fat edge at intervals to keep steaks flat. When coals are hot as blazes, tap off gray ash with fire tongs. Let grill top heat; grease it. On with the steaks!

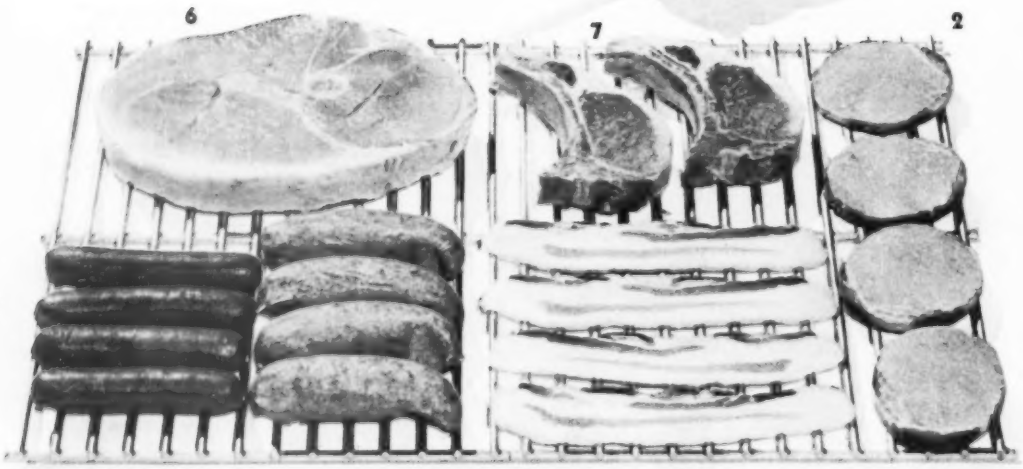
Ready to turn? Yes, when you see little bubbles on top. Heat forces the juices to the uncooked surface. Flip steaks with tongs and turner. Piercing with a fork wastes precious juices. Broil second side less long than first—turn only once. For medium-rare, allow about 15 to 20 minutes *total* broiling time.

How to barbecue pork, next page

Orders for rare go on last. Some chefs like to salt and pepper each browned side right after turning; others season steaks as they come from the grill. If you go for steak with that deep-brown, crusty coat and char flavor, here's how: Sear one side by lowering grill close to coals for 2 or 3 minutes, then raise grill to finish same side; turn steak, sear second side, again raise grill and complete the cooking. No matter what, serve your steaks sputtering hot! And with a generous pat of butter melting atop.

PORK – FOR OVER THE COALS!





Hopkins

Coming soon!

A debut in mid-June: the brand new *Better Homes & Gardens* MEAT COOK BOOK! It tells all about cuts you see at the meat counter. There are recipes galore—company roasts, casseroles, stews, salads. These barbecue pictures and directions are in this new book—just a sample of good things to come!

Can't beat barbecued pork for flavor!

1 Boneless loin—the kingpin of fresh pork. Easy carving! Here two loins are tied together to serve the crowd. Roast on revolving spit or in smoker.

2 Canadian-style bacon. Broil slices on aluminum foil. Or roast a whole roll on spit.

3 Bacon strips—broil on foil. Thick slices grill best.

4 Smoked sausage links. Grill until thoroughly cooked. Or grill brown-and-serves until tempting. For appetizers, cut in bites; peg on toothpicks.

5 Frankfurters. Score in corkscrew fashion. Put 'em across the grill bars or in a wire toaster for zebra stripes.

6 Center ham slice (1¼ to 2 inches thick) gets a flavor finale of glaze and hickory on the brazier at right. Catch a whiff? Buy the fully cooked type of ham for your grill.

7 Pork rib chops. Lock these 1-inchers in a rotisserie basket and let 'er roll above slow coals. Or roast on a covered grill. Chops, like all pork, must be cooked well done. No trace of pink, please!

Choices for the spit: Loin back ribs (they're the extra-meaty kind on rotisserie, at top right). Spareribs—less meat, less money. Boneless fully cooked ham. Bologna roll.

For broiling, score or slash the fat edge of ham slice. Let meat come to room temperature. Now to the patio (across the page).

Photographs: de Gennaro

Barbecued Ribs on a Spit

Outdoors flavor—tangy glaze plus hickory! Lace ribs, accordion style, on spit. Let rotate over *slow* coals 1 hour or till meat is well done (no pink when snipped between bones).

Last 15 minutes, toss damp hickory on coals and baste meat well with Revved-up Rib Sauce or 1-2-3 Sauce.

Revved-up Rib Sauce

1 cup extra-hot catsup
½ cup water
¼ cup molasses
¼ cup vinegar
3 tablespoons Worcestershire
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon dry mustard
¼ teaspoon freshly ground pepper
2 cloves garlic, minced

Mix ingredients well and let stand to mellow at least a few hours. Give sauce a good stir before using.

You'll like the punch of this sauce on burgers, too. (Your kids may yell "uncle," call for catsup.)

Grill-glazed Ham Slices

Gentle heat gives ham a tantalizing brown, yet keeps it moist and tender. About 10 to 15 minutes on each side does the trick because you start with fully cooked ham—see at left.

Few minutes before serving, swish ham with Red Crab-apple Glaze. Partner: Skillet Hominy.

Red Crab-apple Glaze

Drain a jar of spiced crab apples, saving the syrup. Pour ½ cup of the syrup into a small pan; add 1 cup brown sugar. Heat and stir. Ready!

While you glaze ham slices, warm the crab apples in remaining syrup.

Skillet Hominy in Sour Cream

Two ingredients! Drain a couple cans of golden hominy and put into skillet with big chunk of butter.

Cover with a cup of sour cream. Heat over lazy coals, stirring often until cooked down. Season. M-m!

Lamb and kabobs, next page

LAMB—AND KABOB STUNTS!

You cook up fun and good eating when you spin your meal on a skewer! For matchless flavor, marinate lamb or beef. For even cooking, string "softs," like tomatoes, all on one spit. Broil kabobs at a brisk pace for juicy meat, luscious browning.

Barbecue recipes, next page

On guard! At ease! Eat up!

Here's the kabob rundown from the top: whole red tomatoes and little patty-pan squashes; your choice of Lamb Teriyaki; Hawaiian Ham on a Stick; Shashlik (herb-marinated lamb); or Beef Angus Kabob.

See the recipes for marinades. (The lucky guy in the picture has an electric grill that turns 7 skewers at one time!)

Enjoy old-world lamb barbecues

1 Loin chops—choicest cut of all. Get 1½- to 2-inchers and broil on grill or in wire basket. Serve lamb piping!

2 Lamb patties, girdled with bacon, keep juicy on grill.

3 Lamb kabobs. To join in the kabob spree across the page, how about boneless lamb, cut from the leg? Delicious!

4 Shoulder chops are a grill bargain. We show two: the arm chop, left and the blade-bone chop, right. Rub with pressed garlic or French dressing.

5 Sirloin chops—wonderfully meaty. Don't broil lamb too long—it's best when juicy and a bit pink inside, crusty and brown outside. To test: Cut a small slit and check color.

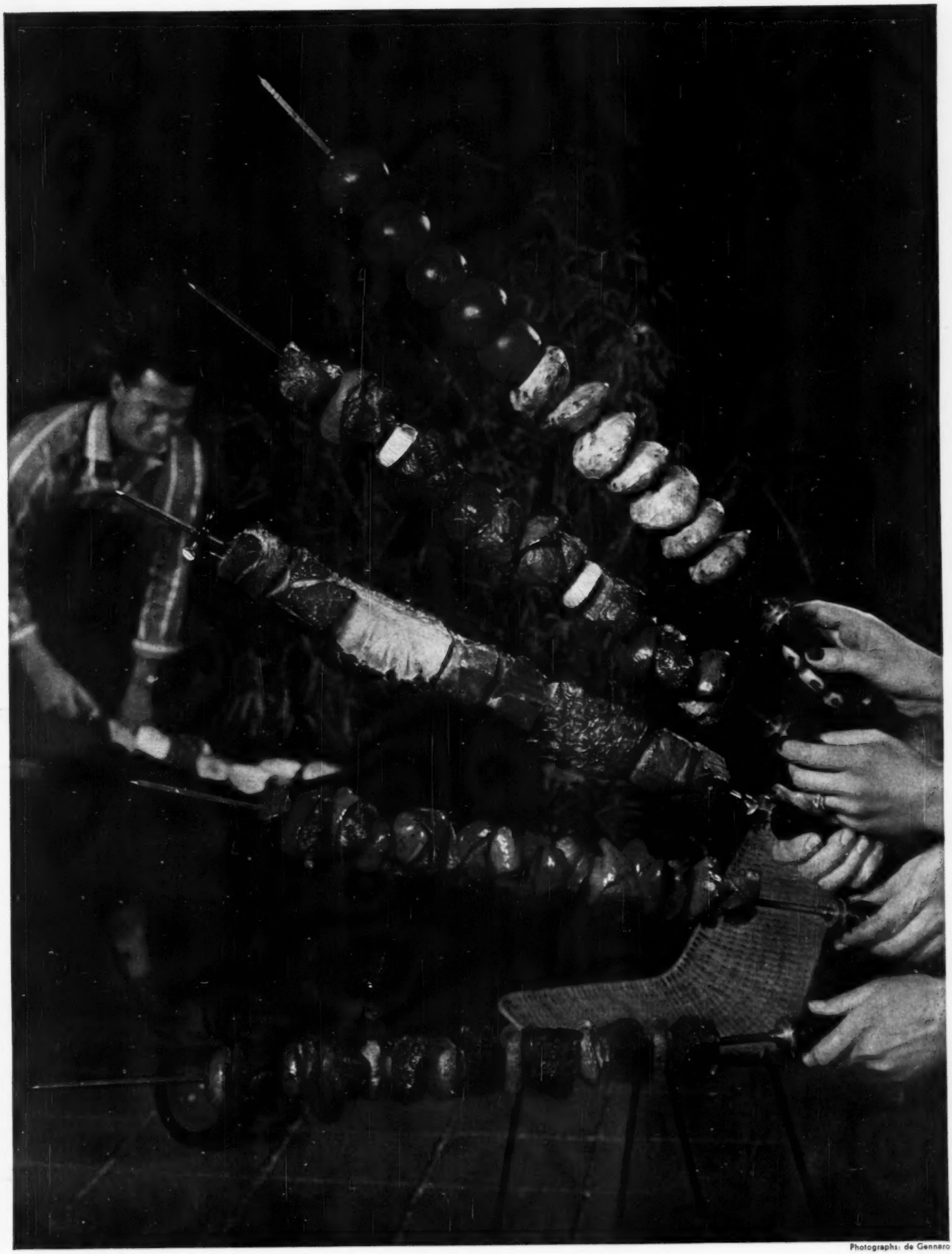
6 Rib chops—when cut double, they are about 2 inches thick. No drying out over the coals!

7 Saratoga chops are cut from the shoulder, tacked in rounds with wooden skewers. In the center is a nice slice of lamb kidney—gourmet delicacy.

More favorites: Lamb riblets come in strips. Marinate in a sweet-sour sauce and cook on spit. Or smoke, then simmer in tomato sauce. Finger food. Good nibbling!

Leg of lamb—insert slivers of garlic and roast on a spit to medium with a trace of rare. While barbecuing, baste frequently with a well-herbed sauce of 1 part each lemon juice, wine vinegar, and salad oil.

String 'em up—that's all there is to kabobs! Use tender meat. Here it's 1½-inch cubes of lamb marinated overnight in a tangy sauce. Alternate meat with green-pepper squares, other tidbits.



Photographs: de Gennaro

OUTDOOR COOKERY RECIPES

Continued from page 81

Shashlik

Subtle old-world seasoning—

2 pounds boneless lamb, cut in 1½-inch cubes

• • •

Rosemary Marinade or Armenian Herb Marinade

• • •

Quartered green peppers, quartered sweet red peppers, onions, cut in thirds, other favorites to suit yourself

Add lamb cubes to marinade and stir to coat. Let refrigerate overnight or stand at room temperature 2 or 3 hours, turning meat occasionally. Fill skewers, alternating meat cubes with the vegetables. Broil over hot coals to medium rare, brushing frequently with melted butter or margarine. (Use rotating skewers or turn often on grill.) Makes 6 servings.

Rosemary Marinade

Combine ¼ cup each salad oil and wine vinegar, 2 teaspoons each salt and crushed rosemary, ½ teaspoon pepper, and ½ cup sliced onion. Use to marinate lamb or chicken. Enough for 1½ to 2 pounds meat.

Armenian Herb Marinade

Combine ½ cup olive or salad oil, ¼ cup lemon juice, 1 teaspoon each salt, marjoram, and thyme, ½ teaspoon pepper, 1 clove garlic, minced, ½ cup chopped onion, and ¼ cup snipped parsley. Use to marinate lamb or chicken. Enough for 1½ to 2 pounds meat.

Lamb Teriyaki

Exotic enough to boost you to the barbecue Hall of Fame!

Follow recipe for Shashlik, but use Teriyaki Marinade.

Teriyaki Marinade

Combine ⅔ cup soy sauce, ¼ cup salad oil, 2 tablespoons molasses, 2 teaspoons monosodium glutamate, 2 teaspoons ginger or 2 tablespoons grated ginger root, 2 teaspoons dry mustard, and 6 cloves garlic, minced. Use to marinate lamb or tender beef. Makes enough for 2 pounds meat.

Beef Angus Kabobs

Tastes like a splurge! Beef round gets a leisurely dunk in California Marinade—

For 6 to 8 servings, choose 3 pounds lean beef round or chuck, cut in 1½-inch cubes. Add beef cubes to California Marinade, turning to coat. Refrigerate 24 to 36 hours to give marinade time to tenderize the beef; turn the meat occasionally. Fill skewers, alternating meat cubes with mushroom caps or other kabob tidbits of your choice. Broil over hot coals to rare or medium rare, brushing frequently with melted butter or margarine. (Use rotating skewers or turn often on grill.) **California Marinade:** Thoroughly combine 1 cup salad oil, ¾ cup soy sauce, ½ cup lemon juice, ¼ cup each Worcestershire sauce and prepared mustard, 2 tablespoons salt, 1 tablespoon coarsely cracked pepper, and 2 cloves garlic, minced.

Hawaiian Ham on a Stick

The ham cubes will be lusciously glazed; the pineapple, hot and almost caramelized—

String 1½-inch squares of boneless fully cooked ham on skewers along with quarters of pineapple. (See picture on preceding page.) While broiling over slow coals, brush cut sides of pineapple with melted butter or margarine and daub ham with **Honey-Orange Glaze:** Combine 1 cup brown sugar, ½ cup honey, and ½ cup orange juice. (Use rotating skewers or turn on grill.)

Kabob lore

▸ Speedy marinade: Add rosemary or other favorite herb to oil-vinegar or Italian dressing—bottled or from salad-dressing mix.

▸ Dandy kabob tidbits: canned onions, canned potatoes, pitted ripe olives, stuffed green olives, bacon strips, gherkins, canned pineapple chunks, canned peach halves. Baste vegetables and fruits with melted butter or margarine while broiling.

▸ Do green peppers and mushrooms fall apart in skewering? First give them a boiling water bath for a minute. Or use an ice pick to make small hole first.

▸ To avoid overcooking, give vegetables their own skewer. (See the patty pan squashes and tomatoes on preceding page.)

1-2-3 Sauce

Barbecue flavor, lickety-split—

1 bottle extra-hot catsup
2 teaspoons celery seed
3 tablespoons garlic vinegar

Mix ingredients. Taste. Like more seasoning? Do as you please. Use to baste loin back ribs or spareribs the last 15 minutes of spit-barbecuing. Or pass in a bowl to sauce wieners. Makes about 1¼ cups.

West Coast Tomato Sauce

Mildly spiced and gently sweet. Pass in bowl to sauce barbecued pork chops or burgers—

2 8-ounce cans (2 cups) seasoned tomato sauce
1 envelope French salad-dressing mix
2 tablespoons brown sugar
2 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon prepared mustard
1 tablespoon salad oil
1 clove garlic, minced

Combine ingredients in saucepan. Simmer 3 minutes, stirring occasionally.

Olive Garden Relish

Just the ticket to go with over-the- coals meat—

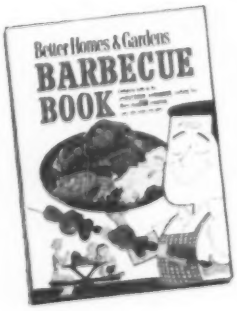
½ cup ripe olives
1 large firm tomato, peeled and diced (¾ cup)
½ cup diced pared cucumber
¼ cup diced green pepper
1 tablespoon instant onion
¼ cup wine vinegar
1 tablespoon sugar
1 teaspoon celery seed
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
Dash cloves

Cut olives in thin wedges. Combine olives, tomato, cucumber, green pepper, and onion. Mix remaining ingredients; pour over olive mixture and mix lightly. Chill at least an hour before serving. Makes 2 cups.

On-the-grill Rice

Perfect with lamb—Shashlik or Teriyaki—

Prepare packaged precooked rice according to package directions, using a coffee can as pan on grill top. For brown rice, use canned condensed beef broth as the liquid and omit salt and butter.



Barbecue Book gives you 250 answers to outdoor appetites!

When you open the Better Homes & Gardens BARBECUE BOOK you'll find page after page of savory foods in full color to send you hustling after grill and coals. There are 70 pages just on meats! 267 detailed illustrations! Besides 250 recipes, there are lots of tips on how to give over-the-coals food the touch of the master chef. Only $2.95 wherever books are sold—or send check or money order to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

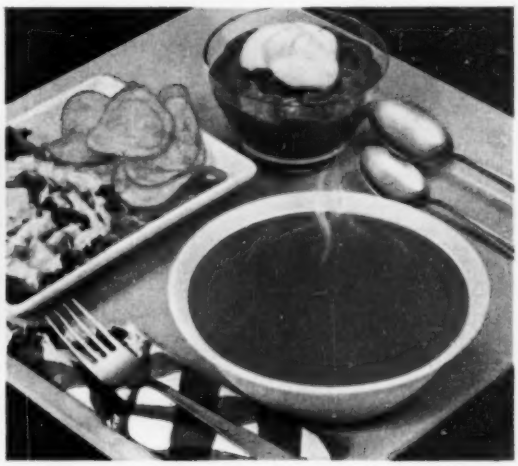
SOUP FOR LUNCH

GIVES YOU GET-UP-AND-GO!

Pick a favorite soup—add a salad, a sandwich, a dessert—whatever's quick and easy. You have a good, wholesome lunch ready in no time! Takes just 4 minutes to heat up a tempting bowl of soup, and it's thrifty, too—less than 7¢ a serving! Choose one of Campbell's 21 delicious flavors today—and plan a lunch with energy plus!

CAMPBELL'S VEGETABLE BEEF SOUP
Grilled Cheese Sandwich
Pickles Swanson Frozen Apple Pie Coffee

CAMPBELL'S CHICKEN VEGETABLE SOUP
Peach-Cottage Cheese Salad Crackers
Angel Cake Hot Tea



CAMPBELL'S TOMATO SOUP
Tuna Salad Potato Chips
Instant Chocolate Pudding

CAMPBELL'S CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP
Scrambled Eggs Buttered Toast with Jelly
Apple Milk

CAMPBELL'S CHICKEN with RICE SOUP
Peanut Butter and Bacon Sandwich
Carrot Sticks Oatmeal Cookies Banana

CAMPBELL'S VEGETABLE SOUP
Grilled Frank with Cheese
Green Salad Doughnuts

CAMPBELL'S MINESTRONE SOUP
Hamburger (with everything)
Chocolate Sundae

CAMPBELL'S TURKEY NOODLE SOUP
Browned Link Sausages Succotash
Applesauce Milk

Once a day... every day—SOUP!

Have you had your soup today?

NEW WONDER ON WHEELS

1 Roll it anywhere. It picks up everything, even pots and pans. All you do is scrape off bones and bulky leftover foods.

2 Roll it to the sink. Snap hose connector to faucet, plug in, set control, forget it. Backsplash storage bin holds detergent box.

3 Roll it to your cabinets for unloading. You'll be proud to put away such sparkling dishes, silver and glassware!

The finest gift for her on Mother's Day! No more carrying, washing, rinsing, drying dishes, or worrying about hot water.

GIVE A WESTINGHOUSE ROLL ABOUT...THE NEW DISHWASHER THAT DOES THE WHOLE JOB BETTER!

Exclusive Hot Water Booster guarantees 140° hot water through full wash and final rinse! Dishes, glassware and silver come out spotless and sanitary clean!

Only the Westinghouse *ROLL ABOUT* automatically heats the water to a grease-cutting 140 degrees temperature . . . and keeps it there through the entire wash and final rinse! Dishes can *never* be washed in lukewarm water. During Booster heating period dishes, pots and pans are *power-soaked* to assure complete removal of heaviest food soil. And Westinghouse Power-Temp Drying sends fan-forced hot air across the dishes so they dry fast without streaking.

No wonder dishes, glassware and silver come out spotless and sparkling every time!

Dishwasher stays spotless, too. Porcelain enameled Wash Well and inner lid are self-cleaning . . . won't peel, scratch or stain. Non-chip Fiberglas lid surface cleans like a counter top.

See the wonderful Westinghouse *ROLL ABOUT* demonstrated at your dealer's store!

No installation costs, either!

Now! During Opportunity Days

A Special Low Price on the Budget ROLL ABOUT Dishwasher!

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS-TV MONDAYS

Money for your recipes

Salads; chafing-dish or skillet specials

IN THE DECEMBER ISSUE, we'd like to print your best recipe for a midwinter or Christmas salad. Send your recipe now. Tell us what you cook in a chafing dish or electric skillet. Two Cooks-of-the-Month will receive $20 each. Nineteen other winners will receive $5 each. Selected winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next December. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Salads—the kind you serve with midwinter meals or Christmas dinner. It may be a fruit combo, ham or turkey salad, or a colorful gelatin mold. Do you use fresh, canned, or frozen vegetables, fruits, or juices? Don't forget to send a dressing recipe or your fix-up for a commercial dressing. Ideas:

Waldorf salad
ambrosia salad
cranberry star
avocado ring
tomato-shrimp aspic
banana salad
red-cabbage toss

Chafing-dish or skillet specials. During the holidays, do you entertain guests with a supper, chafing-dish style? Or do you cook at the table with an electric skillet? Let us try your recipe—it might be for a one-dish meal, hot appetizer, or dessert. To jog your memory:

chicken in a festive sauce
sukiyaki
egg scramble
cheese rabbit
lobster Newburg
tiny meat balls
beef Stroganoff
shrimp curry
flaming desserts

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 101 and 102*)

Cook-of-the-Month for Shrimp Specials
Mrs. M. C. Lachenbruch, Anaheim, Calif.

Cook-of-the-Month for Desserts from a Cake
Mrs. Robert E. Allan, Dayton, Ohio

Other Winners

Mary Allen, Dallas, Tex.
Mrs. Arlie G. Fairman, Livonia, Mich.
Mrs. Don F. Grawey, Bartonville, Ill.
Mrs. R. V. Hammond, Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Jo Hershline, Gary, Ind.
Mrs. B. W. Smith, Miami, Fla.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Don W. Alexander, Denver, Colo.
Mrs. J. B. Beard, Kittery, Maine
Mrs. William F. Beer, Glendale, N.Y.
Mrs. Lester L. Benson, Harrisburg, Pa.
Mrs. C. E. Davis, Eugene, Ore.
Mrs. Ruby E. Evans, Glendale, Calif.
Mrs. J. H. Griffis, Denver, Colo.
Mrs. Dorothy Ingham, Winnipeg, Man., Canada
Mrs. Kenneth I. Jagel, Jr., Woodbury, N. J.
Mrs. M. Liftig, West Hartford, Conn.
Mrs. I. Vandermyde, Morrison, Ill.
Mrs. Clarence W. Walling, Des Moines, Iowa
Mrs. Ollie Yates, Hattiesburg, Miss.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper and mark it "December Salads" or "December Chafing-dish or Skillet Specials." If you wish, send a recipe for each of the two categories.
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons.
4. Specify brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients so we can test your recipe with the same brands.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, May 31. In cases where duplicate recipes are submitted, the one with the earliest postmark will be judged. All judges' decisions will be final.
8. We reserve the right to adjust and edit winning recipes.
9. Address the recipes you enter to 5405 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

GOOD BROWN BEEF GRAVY

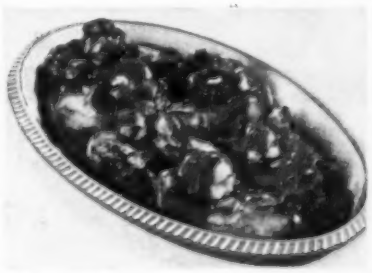
ready to serve in so many ways

Beef Stew. Cube 1 lb. chuck or round steak. Brown in 1 tbsp. shortening. Add ¼ cup water, 1 tsp. salt, dash pepper. Cover, cook over low heat 30 min. Stir in 1 can Beef Gravy, 8 small potatoes, 4 medium carrots, 4 small onions, 2 large stalks celery cut in 1-in. pieces. Cover; simmer 30 min. Add 1 cup frozen peas; cook about 15 min. or until tender. 4 generous servings.

⅓ the calories of homemade—made with lean, juicy beef

Nothing stirs up a man's appetite like beef stew. Especially when it has that good roasting-pan flavor of FRANCO-AMERICAN Beef Gravy. This deep-brown gravy is made from the juices of lean, trimmed beef—about 25 calories in a ¼-cup serving. Try it soon on these main-dish suggestions.

Shepherd's Pie. Brown 1 small minced onion lightly in 1 tbsp. shortening. Combine with 1 can Beef Gravy, 2 cups cubed cooked beef, 1 cup cubed cooked carrots, ½ cup cooked peas; pour into 1½-qt. casserole. Spoon 2 cups seasoned mashed potatoes on top. Bake in a very hot oven (450°F.) about 25 min. 6 generous servings.



Pork Chops, Apricot Stuffing. Brown 6 pork chops in oven-proof skillet. Simmer in covered pan ½ cup dried apricot strips, ½ cup chopped celery, 2 tbsp. butter, ¼ cup water 5 min.; combine with 2 cups soft bread cubes. Spoon dressing on chops. Pour on 1 can Beef Gravy. Bake at 350° F. 30 min. covered; 30 min. uncovered. Serves 6.

FRANCO-AMERICAN

FRANCO-AMERICAN IS A TRADEMARK OF CAMPBELL SOUP COMPANY

Good Salads Start

Look! A whole summer-full of wonderful Potato Salads ...you make these 4 with light, lively *Miracle Whip*

Cheddar Potato Salad

A delight for cheese lovers—and who isn't? Add ¾ c. Miracle Whip Salad Dressing to 4 c. diced cooked potatoes, 1 c. chopped celery, 2 tbsps. chopped pimiento, ¼ c. finely chopped onion, ¼ c. chopped sweet pickle, 2 tbsps. pickle juice and 1-8 oz. pkg. Cracker Barrel Brand Sharp Natural Cheddar Cheese, cubed; toss till well blended. Garnish with parsley. The secret, here, is America's favorite salad dressing, Miracle Whip. Bright, lively, sure to please!

Party Potato Salad

Blend ½ c. Miracle Whip and 1 c. sour cream and add to 6 c. sliced cooked potatoes, 1 sliced unpeeled cucumber, 1 tbsp. finely chopped chives, 1 c. shredded carrots, 2 tsps. salt, dash pepper and ½ tsp. dill seed; toss lightly. Chill several hours. Serve in salad bowl lined with romaine. Miracle Whip adds flavor and flair to this festive party potato salad. You won't get that famous flavor and texture any other way than with the one and only Miracle Whip.

Confetti Potato Salad

Add 1 c. Miracle Whip to 6 c. sliced cooked potatoes, 2 sliced hard-cooked eggs, 1½ c. chopped celery, ¼ c. chopped green pepper, ½ c. sliced radishes, 1 tbsp. seasoned salt, dash pepper; toss lightly till well blended. Serve with bologna and Kraft Sharp Natural Cheddar sliced. Garnish with watercress. This potato salad will win a prize at the picnic. But *any* potato salad is perfect with Miracle Whip. Its can't-be-copied flavor just suits modern tastes.

Parsley Potato Salad Ring

Here's a potato salad to make any potato proud. Add ¾ c. Miracle Whip to 6 c. cubed cooked potatoes, 1 c. sliced celery, ½ c. finely chopped onion, ½ c. sliced stuffed olives, ¼ c. chopped parsley, 1 tbsp. salt, ½ tsp. paprika, dash pepper; toss lightly. Pack into 1½-qt. ring mold sprinkled with ¼ c. chopped parsley. Unmold. Garnish with peeled tomato wedges and lettuce. The more ways you try Miracle Whip, the surer you'll be: there's *nothing* else like it.

Here

For this one blend mustard with

Kraft Mayonnaise

Golden Potato Salad

Blend ¼ c. Kraft Salad Style Mustard and 1 c. *velvet texture* Kraft Mayonnaise. How smoothly Kraft's mixes in! It's creamier, fluffier, never curdles or separates. Add to 2 qts. diced cooked potatoes, 1½ c. chopped celery, 2 tbsps. chopped pimiento, 4 chopped hard-cooked eggs, 2 tsps. salt, dash pepper. Toss lightly. Place in a lettuce-lined bowl and serve.

Like it hot – and spicy? Try this with

Miracle French

Skillet Potato Salad

Miracle French's lively, onion-and-tomato flavor makes hot potato salad extra good. In skillet simmer 2 tbsps. sliced green onion in ¾ c. Miracle French for 5 min. Add 1 qt. sliced cooked potatoes, 4 slices crisp bacon, crumbled, 1 tsp. salt, dash freshly ground pepper. Toss lightly till well coated. Heat, stirring occasionally. Serve hot.

New idea from Betty Crocker

"Lot o' Little Cakes"

from Betty Crocker White Cake Mix!

LOT O' LITTLE CAKES

HERE'S YOUR VERY SECRET SECRET—Use Betty Crocker White Cake Mix (or any of our layer cake mixes). Each package makes about 50 little cakes.

How to bake

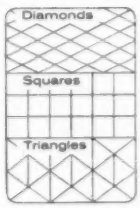
Heat oven to 350°. Make batter as directed. Spread in greased and floured jelly roll pan, 15½x10½x1". Bake about 25 minutes. Cool in pan.

Frost and cut your cake as shown in the diagrams at right. Then let your imagination take over for the prettiest teacakes in town!

How to frost

Make up Betty Crocker Fluffy White Frosting Mix. Divide into small bowls; tint. Frost cake sections with different colors.

How to cut



How to trim

A variety of pretty decorations give your little cakes a personal touch. Use

- make your own or buy ready-made rosettes
- chopped nuts
- silver shot
- gumdrops
- candy sprinkles
- chocolate bits
- maraschino cherries

...and of course you know

"We guarantee a perfect* cake—homemade-perfect cake...after cake...after cake!"

Betty Crocker General Mills

The Frosting makes the cake and a Betty Crocker Frosting Mix makes a perfect frosting every time!

*PERFECT! Yes, every mix we make for you is guaranteed to come out perfect, or send the box top with a letter describing your baking to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis 40, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back.

CUSTARD—how to make it perfect

A BIT TRICKY? Not for you! Here are custard cooking tips and our best recipes. Both stirred and baked custards are homey favorites. Don't let spring skip by without 'em!

Velvety stirred custards

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Here's how a smooth custard sauce starts. Add a small amount of the scalded milk to slightly beaten egg-sugar mixture (blended but not foamy). Now stir the egg mixture into the remaining hot liquid. No lumps!

Cook in double boiler over *hot, not boiling,* water. (Be sure that water in the bottom of your double boiler doesn't touch the top pan.) And stir all the time you cook—wooden spoon does nice silent job.

Is your stirred custard done? The way to find out is to test with a metal spoon. (Remember to use a *clean* spoon for each test.) When it comes out wearing a velvet coat you know it's time to stop cooking.

Hurry the pan from hot water to a cool-off bath in sink or bowl of cold water. Stir the custard a minute or two to hasten cooling, then add vanilla. Chill before serving over spring strawberries or angel cake.

Tender, delicate baked custards

No spills here! Custard cups in their handy rack go into a shallow pan on the oven shelf. For even baking, pour hot water, about an inch deep, around cups.

Next pour in the custard mixture. (This is easy if the mixing was done in a quart measuring cup. Fewer dishes for the cook to wash, too.) Filling the pan and cups at the oven saves you from performing a balancing act from sink and counter to oven.

Know "when" for baked custard? Insert a thin-bladed knife halfway between center and edge of custard. Hold the knife straight up, making the cut short and only about ½ inch deep. Clean knife means custard is done.

Remove from pan of hot water and serve warm, or chill. Make knife test a little ahead of time to avoid overbaking. The same test works for little cup custards as for a family size like this one.

Recipes on page 135

It's easy to give your kitchen a smart new look, with Decoware's new *Continental* housewares line. Here's a bright sophisticate in ivory-white metal, trimmed and topped with glowing copper, slim and elegant as brand-new fashions. Refresh your décor with modern houseware design—let the *Continental* start brightening up your kitchen today!

When you shop, ask to see all the fabulous pieces in the complete *Continental* set. *And other famous Decoware designs are available in many other patterns and prices at department, hardware and variety stores now.*

beautiful, practical
Decoware

CONTINENTAL CAN COMPANY
530 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

NEWS!

"4-HOUR"
spaghetti sauce
flavor
IN 10 MINUTES

(WHILE YOUR SPAGHETTI COOKS)

FRENCH'S Spaghetti Sauce Mix

Transforms tomato paste into "long-simmered" sauce! All the spicy-rich fragrance, flavor and deliciousness that once took hours—now in 10 minutes! French's special combination of fine herbs, spices and vegetable seasonings gives you homemade flavor without the homework! Adds texture and flavor no canned sauce ever has. Try it today!

It's Easy!

Here's how: To tomato paste (6-oz. can), 1¾ cups of water, 2 tbsps. salad oil add French's Spaghetti Sauce Mix. Simmer 10 minutes, stir occasionally. Makes four big servings. Serve over cooked spaghetti, meat loaf, ravioli, noodles.

Photo: "Bow-Tie" noodles

Party sandwiches . . . all dressed up

May and parties were made for each other. The merry month's graduation teas, bridal showers, and wedding receptions call for fancy sandwiches to set the festive refreshment pace. Guests will exclaim, "How delicious!" if you serve sandwiches like these.

Start your production line with the filling. Then spread bread with soft butter to the very edge and fill. Give folks their choice of a gay assortment—perhaps checkerboards, pinwheels, and tiny finger sandwiches.

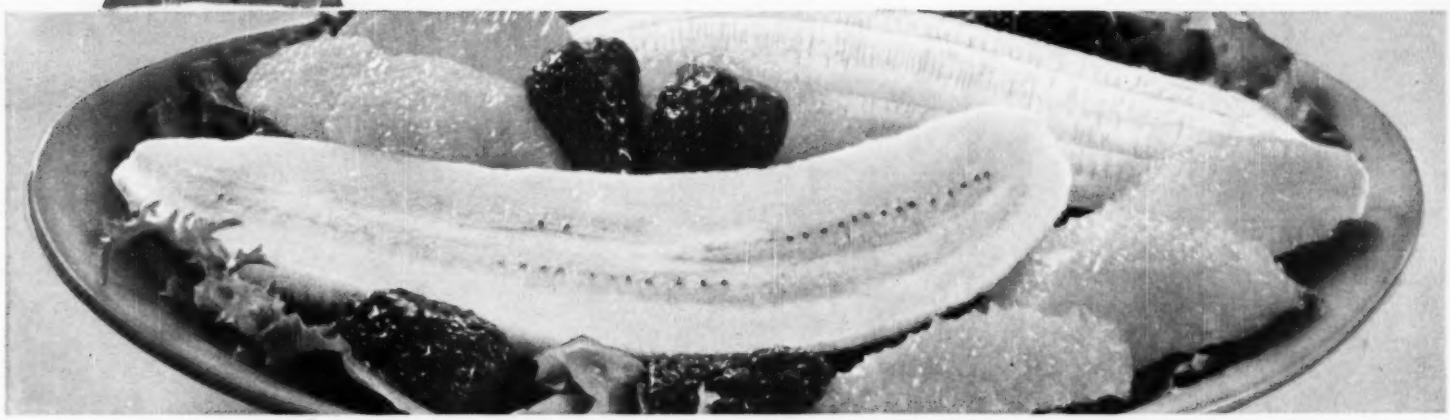
Pepper Pinwheels. Flecks of green pepper go round in circles with pimiento-cheese spread. To make these teatime tempters, cut unsliced sandwich loaf in lengthwise slices and spread with cheese. Lay thin green-pepper strips across bread and roll up. Wrap in aluminum foil; chill. Slice pinwheels just before serving.

Jigsaw Sandwiches—luscious "puzzlers" your guests will go for. Bottom deck is a bread round spread generously with cheese-bacon mixture. For designs atop, fit together circles, strips, or triangles of contrasting white and dark bread as in picture. Or put your imagination to work in thinking up modern patterns.

More on page 93

Help yourself–
SPLITABANANA!

Try these 3 new banana split ideas!



FRUIT SPLIT Good idea for breakfast, or lunch desserts! Splitabanana and serve with orange and berry slices. Low in calories–high in vitamins, minerals and wholesome sugars.

LOW-CALORIE SPLIT Calorie counting? A medium banana has only 88 calories! For a satisfying salad lunch, splitabanana and scoop on skim-milk cottage cheese!

MAIN-DISH SPLIT Splitabanana and brush with lemon juice. Serve with hot shrimp and rice, and top with your favorite curry sauce. Delicious and so easy!

Help yourself! Addabanana and you add so few calories–only 88 in a whole medium banana! Yet you add a bonus of healthful vitamins and minerals along with that sweet, mellow flavor! Enjoyabanana often in happy combinations or straight from the peel!

Calorie low! Vitality high! Bananas belong in your daily diet!

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
PIER 3, NORTH RIVER, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Oatmeal and Syrup...blended!

JUST STIR
IN MAPLE SYRUP
WHILE YOUR QUAKER
OATMEAL COOKS

NEW BREAKFAST IDEA... with golden, rich Maple Syrup adding its flavor to creamy-delicious Quaker oatmeal. So easy, too. Simply stir Maple Syrup into Quaker Oats while it cooks (¾ cup syrup per 4 to 6 oatmeal servings). Then top each serving with a pat of butter and a little more Maple Syrup if desired.

... with all that wonderful protein!

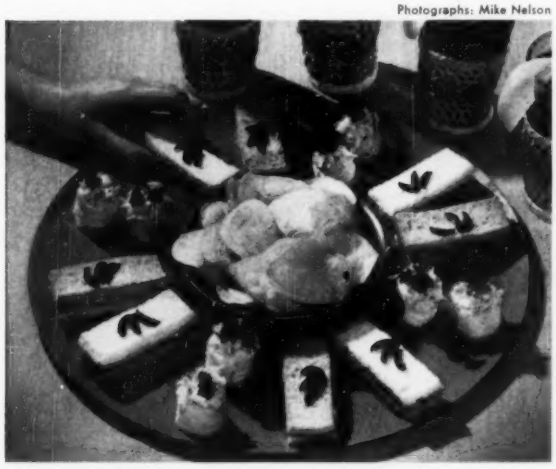
Quaker Oats and Mother's Oats are exactly the same

SANDWICHES

Begins on page 90

Little Ribbon Triangles. Three tasty fillings—ham and egg salads and chive cheese—make the pretty layers. Sandwiches cut easy as pie after chilling—make a glamorous luncheon dish for your spring buffet. To serve, give them a fluffy topcoat of cream-cheese frosting, a trim of olive slices and spikes of green onion.

Photographs: Mike Nelson



Maytime platter. Miniature Flowerpots (round bread cutouts stuffed with crab salad) "grow" parsley blossoms for your afternoon party. Arrange on tray with Sandwich Bars that are filled with colorful mixture of grated carrots and chopped ripe olives. Trim with olive fans. Go-withs? Iced tea and crisp potato chips.

Date-roll Ginger Snips are filled with spicy candied ginger and cream cheese. Date-nut roll from a can makes these quick as a wink. Put rounds of roll together with cheese to make sandwiches and "snip" crescents—the petal shapes form automatically.

Recipes on page 113

Perfect for Second Breakfasts too...
keeps coffee hot without reperking!

Year After Year More People Buy

UNIVERSAL *Coffeematic*

NO WAITING—NO WATCHING!

Just set the Flavor-Selector to the strength you prefer—mild, medium or strong. Perking starts immediately and Redi-Lite signals when coffee is done.

Eight and ten-cup models
Chrome on Solid Copper—from $19.95

Than Any Other Coffeemaker!

Besides making full-flavored coffee exactly to your taste time after time, the Universal Coffeematic has a separate low heat unit which takes over when perking is done. Coffee is kept at serving temperature so cup after cup has the same delicious flavor without bitterness or increased strength. No wonder the Universal Coffeematic is first choice for family use or as a gift for weddings and anniversaries.

UNIVERSAL

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

These are the berries

Begins on page 74

Strawberry Tree

Drama for an appetizer—or a simple dessert! Guests pluck big, juicy berries from the tree, then dunk them in one or all of the accompaniments—

Set out a Strawberry Tree and a bowl each of sour cream (trimmed with shredded orange peel or brown sugar), toasted flaked coconut, and powdered sugar. To "grow" a Strawberry Tree: Start with a ball of plastic foam about the size of a large orange (from florist shop or variety store). Insert a small wood dowel or long pencil for tree trunk. Cover the ball with strawberry or other green leaves, tacking them with pins. To support trunk, fill a small flowerpot with sand or anything else that will do the job; cover top surface with green-tinted flaked coconut or with chocolate shot. Poke one end of a toothpick into the green cap of each strawberry; anchor other end in the ball.

Peach Sundae Melba

No raspberries yet? This luscious Melba Sauce can bring summer to your table any month—

1 10-ounce package frozen red raspberries, thawed and crushed
1½ teaspoons cornstarch
½ cup currant jelly

• • •

Canned peach halves, chilled and drained
Vanilla ice cream

Thoroughly combine the raspberries and cornstarch; add jelly. Bring to boiling. Cook and stir until clear and the mixture thickens slightly. Strain; cool. Spoon over peach halves filled with vanilla ice cream. Makes enough sauce for 6 to 8 servings.

French Strawberry Tart

Fresh berries wear a glaze of strawberry preserves; the cooky-like tart shell is lined with lemon-flavored cream cheese for tang. A bridge-club dazzler!—

2 8-ounce packages cream cheese, softened
¼ cup sugar
1 to 2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
2 tablespoons lemon juice

• • •

1 baked 9-inch Rich Tart Shell

• • •

1 quart fresh strawberries, sliced

• • •

2 tablespoons cornstarch
¼ cup cold water
1 12-ounce jar (1 cup) strawberry preserves
2 tablespoons lemon juice

Combine cheese, sugar, lemon peel, and 2 tablespoons lemon juice; mix well. Spread in bottom of baked shell. Top with strawberries. Combine cornstarch and water; add preserves. Bring to boiling, stirring constantly; cook and stir until thick and clear. Remove from heat; add 2 tablespoons lemon juice. Cool to room temperature. Pour over berries. Chill. If you like, garnish with whipped cream. Makes 12 servings.

Rich Tart Shell

½ cup butter or margarine
¼ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1 unbeaten egg
1½ cups sifted enriched flour

Stir butter to soften; blend in sugar and salt. Add egg and mix well. Stir in flour. Chill slightly. On floured surface, roll out in a 12-inch circle, ⅛ to ¼ inch thick. Using rolling pin to transfer dough, carefully place over *outside* of a 9x1½-inch round cake pan. (Shape dough to sides of pan *almost* to rim. Be sure that there are *no thin places* in crust, especially where sides and bottom of pan join.) Trim off excess crust. Place pan, with crust up, on cooky sheet. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 8 to 10 minutes or till crust is lightly browned. Cool a few minutes; while slightly warm, transfer crust to serving plate.

Tasting-Test Kitchen note: If you prefer, bake a regular pie shell, using the Plain Pastry recipe, page 95. Line the inside of a 10-inch pie plate with the pastry, trimming it ½ to 1 inch beyond rim; fold edge of pastry under and flute. Prick bottom and sides well with a fork. Bake in very hot oven (450°) till pastry is golden, about 10 to 12 minutes.

Breakfast Berry Bowl

Or this fruit trio could be the welcome dessert to top off a hearty supper—

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pineapple chunks, chilled
1 pint fresh strawberries, sliced
1 pint fresh red raspberries

Drain pineapple, reserving syrup. In crystal serving bowl, arrange a layer of strawberries, then pineapple chunks; top with raspberries. Pour chilled pineapple syrup over. Makes 6 servings.

Raspberry Tartlets

A packaged pudding makes the easy cream-filling layer beneath the berries. For speed, use pastry-stick mix for the dainty Petal Tart Shells—

1 package vanilla pudding

• • •

7 or 8 baked Petal Tart Shells
2 cups fresh red raspberries
1 recipe Raspberry Glaze

Prepare the pudding according to package directions; chill. Beat till smooth. Spoon about 2 tablespoons pudding into each Petal Tart Shell. (Chill remaining pudding in sherbets.) Reserve ½ cup raspberries for Glaze; spoon remaining berries into Tart Shells.

Raspberry Glaze: Crush reserved raspberries; add ½ cup water and cook 2 minutes; sieve. Combine ¼ cup sugar and 2 teaspoons cornstarch; gradually stir

THE LIGHT TOUCH OIL

Created by Kraft for today's lighter frying, baking, and salads!

Today's new trend is to lightness—in figures, fashions, and foods. This explains the big switch to Kraft Oil . . . the Light Touch oil. To your fried foods Kraft Oil gives a wonderful new lightness and crispness. It gives a new light touch, a glorious tenderness and moistness to your cakes, pastries, and other baked goods. And in salad dressings its fresh, light touch lets all the flavor of the seasonings come through clearly.

Discover the Light Touch of Kraft Oil today. It's great news for every good cook. *This new "Light Touch" bottle is at your grocer's now!*

See hints for these "Hi-Hat Burgers" on opposite page

LIGHT TOUCH "HI-HAT BURGERS"

from the Kraft Kitchens

Here's a new way to serve bacon-wrapped lamb or beef patties:

Season 1 pound ground lamb or beef with salt and pepper. Shape into 4 patties, wrap a slice of bacon around each and secure with toothpicks. Cook patties in Kraft Oil in a skillet, turning once, until brown on both sides. Lightly sauté tomato slices, onion slices and mushroom caps. Place a tomato slice and an onion slice on each burger and top with a mushroom cap.

The lighter touch is what you want in fried foods these days. Light, pure Kraft Oil does it right, browns so evenly, with flavors sealed in.

TIPS on using Kraft Oil

Making brownies for dessert? Where recipe calls for melted shortening, use same amount of Kraft Oil. No cutting in, no creaming or melting is necessary. Makes wonderful brownies, and so easy.

Three-to-one is a good rule to remember in making a basic French Dressing. Use three parts Kraft Oil to one part vinegar, combine with seasonings and shake. You'll like the way the fresh flavor of the spices comes through with this "Light Touch" oil.

in berry juice. Bring to boiling, stirring constantly. Cook, and stir till thick and clear. Tint to desired color with few drops red food coloring. Cool to room temperature and pour over raspberries. Chill.

Raspberry Chiffon Pie

You'll think you're eating a pink cloud! Flavor is fresh as spring—

1 10-ounce package frozen red raspberries, thawed
1 package raspberry-flavored gelatin
¾ cup hot water
2 tablespoons lemon juice
• • •
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
• • •
Dash salt
2 egg whites
¼ cup sugar
1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Drain raspberries and add water to syrup to make ⅔ cup. Dissolve gelatin in ¾ cup hot water; add lemon juice and raspberry syrup. Chill till partially set; beat till soft peaks form; fold in raspberries and whipped cream. Add salt to egg whites; beat till soft peaks form. Add sugar gradually, beating till stiff peaks form. Fold egg whites into raspberry mixture. Pour into cooled pastry shell (have edges crimped high because filling is generous). Chill until set.

Lime-Pineapple Fluff

Sugared raspberries atop add just the right flavor bouquet for this tangy gelatin whip—

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) crushed pineapple
• • •
1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
⅓ cup sugar
Dash salt
• • •
¼ cup lime juice
• • •
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
Few drops green food coloring

Drain pineapple and add enough water to syrup to make 1½ cups. Combine gelatin, sugar, and salt; add syrup. Heat and stir till gelatin dissolves. Remove from heat; add lime juice. Chill till partially set; beat with rotary or electric beater till light and fluffy. Fold in drained pineapple and whipped cream. Tint pale green with few drops food coloring. Pour into 1-quart mold. Chill till firm. Unmold. Top with additional whipped cream and sweetened red raspberries; or pass a bowl of thawed frozen raspberries (a few crystals remaining) for a sauce. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Plain Pastry

1½ cups sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
4 to 5 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Sprinkle 1 tablespoon of the water over part of mixture. Gently toss with fork; push to one side of bowl. Sprinkle next tablespoon water over dry part; mix lightly; push to moistened part at side. Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up with fingers; form into ball. For double crust pie, divide dough for lower and up-

[*Turn to page 138*

CHARGE IT, PLEASE!

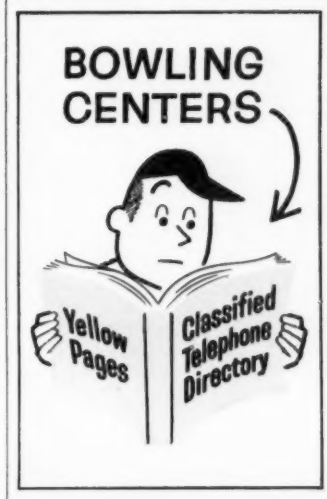
From the moment you lock your front door, it's conceivable that two words could carry you without cash around the world: "Charge it!"

Board a plane, train, or drive yourself. One credit card serves 70 airlines! The railroads and oil companies have them. At your destination, you can charge a call home on a telephone credit card to let someone—anyone—know you've arrived safely. If you didn't drive your own car, you can rent one—even have it meet you when you arrive.

Your hotel, of course, will not only put your room on the cuff, but if you like: theater tickets, flowers, food, and more. Eating is the least of your problems. One credit card for restaurants in almost any city in the world embraces most of the above services as well.

This postwar credit binge is not just a device to tempt you to spend more, but it saves your carrying large sums of money. You receive one bill monthly, itemized to give you an excellent record for tax-deductible items and expense accounts.

To obtain one credit card—or a walletful—contact the central office or a local representative of the firm whose credit card you want. Some cards cover the entire family. The cost of the card is usually $5 a year; some are free. The *card*, that is. Not the services!

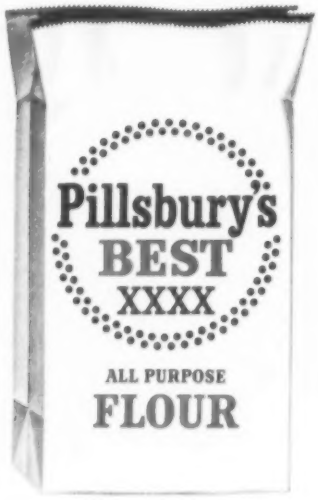


sporting goods, photographers, pets, florists, upholsterers

whatever you need—

Find it Fast In The Yellow Pages

Advertisers displaying this emblem make your shopping easy.

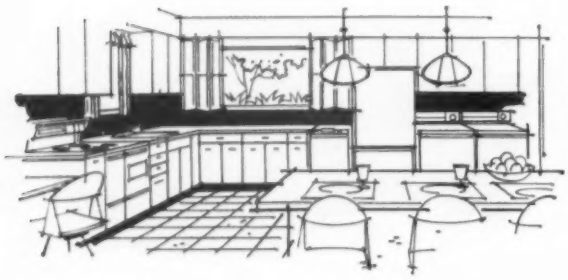


Vote for a recipe . . . in Pillsbury's New Blue

Nothing to write...no recipes to send in. Just pick your favorite from these 10 Grand Prize Recipes and your name may be drawn to win a G-E Kitchen!

MAIL YOUR ENTRY BEFORE JUNE 1, 1959

$87,000 IN GE PRIZES!

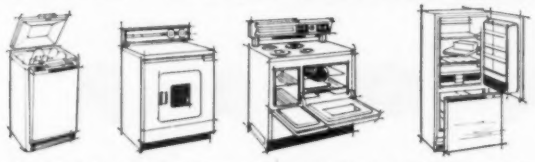


5 Complete G-E Kitchens!

Each with:
- Refrigerator-Freezer
- Grand National Liberator Range
- Filter-Flo Automatic Washer
- Automatic Clothes Dryer
- Mobile Maid Dishwasher
- Super-Grind Disposal
- Metal Cabinets

All Installed!

Or win one of these 2,020 General Electric Appliances



5 Mobile Maid Dishwashers | 5 Washer-Dryer Combinations | 5 Grand National Liberator Ranges | 5 Refrigerator-Freezers, 15-cu. ft.

PLUS 1,000 All-purpose Mixers
1,000 Automatic Coffee Makers

"My Inspiration" Cake has sweet chocolate hidden between layers, toasty nut topping baked in. From Mrs. Bernard Kanago, Webster, S. D.

Open Sesame Pie has nut-like flavored crunchy pastry and a creamy date chiffon filling. From Mrs. Bernard A. Koteen, Washington, D. C.

Ring-A-Lings are no-knead sweet rolls with filberts in the filling, fresh orange glaze on top. From Mrs. Henry Jorgensen, Portland, Oregon.

Here's your ballot and entry for the drawing:

To vote: Read about the 10 Grand Prize Winners in this ad. Then pick the recipe you like *best*. Put the year that recipe won in the box. ➡

To enter the Drawing:
- Print your name and address in spaces below and mail to: Pillsbury's BEST Flour, Box 281, Minneapolis 60, Minnesota.
- All entries are eligible to win. Just follow these simple rules ➡

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____

The G-E major appliance listed above I would most like to win is

_____

RULES

1. Print clearly the year of the recipe you think is best of all 10 in the box provided. Then print your name and address clearly in spaces provided and mail to: Pillsbury's BEST Flour, Box 281, Minneapolis 60, Minnesota.

2. Send along with your entry the word BEST (if you have one on hand) from any size sack of Pillsbury's BEST Flour, or a hand-drawn facsimile (copied from any source). Enter as often as you wish, but each entry must be accompanied by the word BEST or facsimile as outlined above. Entries must be postmarked no later than June 1, 1959 and received no later than June 6, 1959 to be eligible. Drawing June 18.

3. 2,025 winners of more than $87,000 in prizes will be chosen by a drawing under the supervision of an independent organization. Installation of the 5 first prize kitchens, up to $1,000 will be paid by The Pillsbury Company. All winners will be notified by mail. Only one prize will be awarded to a family. Complete list of winners available on request about August 1.

4. The drawing is open to all persons living in the Continental United States, Hawaii and Puerto Rico except employees (and their immediate families) of The Pillsbury Company and its agencies. Entries not accepted from persons living in New Jersey, Nebraska and other areas where local laws prohibit. The drawing is subject to all federal, state and local regulations. No entries will be returned. All entries become the property of The Pillsbury Company.

win a G-E Kitchen Ribbon Sweepstakes

BEST OF THE BAKE-OFF 1949

No-Knead Water-Rising Twists are sweet, tender, have marvelous flavor. The dough rises in water. From Mrs. Ralph E. Smafield, Detroit, Mich.

BEST OF THE BAKE-OFF 1950

Orange Kiss-Me Cake has raisins, nuts and orange inside; topping is orange, cinnamon and sugar. From Mrs. Peter Wuebel, Redwood City, Calif.

BEST OF THE BAKE-OFF 1951

Starlight Double-Delight Cake uses chocolate cream cheese frosting in the cake and on top. From Mrs. Samuel P. Weston, La Jolla, Calif.

BEST OF THE BAKE-OFF 1952

Snappy Turtle Cookies are brown sugar cookies combined with nuts and chocolate for this unusual shape. From Mrs. Peter S. Harlib, Chicago, Ill.

BEST OF THE BAKE-OFF 1956

California Casserole is browned veal simmered with chicken soup, dumplings on top. From Mrs. Hildreth H. Hatheway, Santa Barbara, Calif.

BEST OF THE BAKE-OFF 1957

Accordion Treats are wedge-shaped cookies baked golden-brown in accordion-folded foil. From Mrs. Gerda Roderer, Berkeley, Calif.

BEST OF THE BAKE-OFF 1958

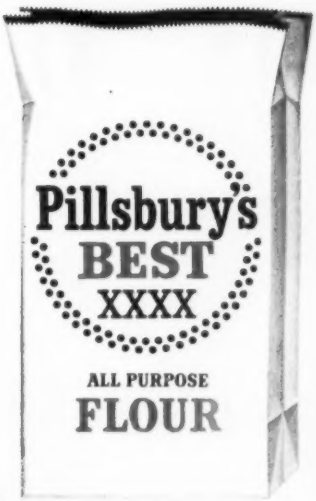
Spicy Apple Twists are apple wedges in pastry strips sprinkled with cinnamon-sugar. From Mrs. Don DeVault, Delaware, Ohio.

Here's all you do...it's easy to enter...takes only a minute

Just choose your favorite recipe from these 10 Grand Prize Winners and vote for it, by year, in the box on the entry blank. Fill in your name and address on the entry blank and mail it before June 1, 1959, carefully following the rules on the entry blank.

Your ballot and entry blank automatically go into the Sweepstakes drawing for $87,000 worth of General Electric appliances, including five completely installed G-E kitchens! You have 2,025 chances to win! Enter today. Enter as often as you wish. No purchase is required. No recipes to send in.

Each of these 10 recipes is a Grand Prize winner in one of Pillsbury's annual Bake-Offs. They are the *best* from a million-dollar recipe search . . . and you can get all 10 recipes FREE in specially-marked sacks of Pillsbury's BEST Flour now at your grocer's.



Get all 10 BEST of the Bake-Off Grand Prize Recipes
FREE *in specially-marked sacks of*

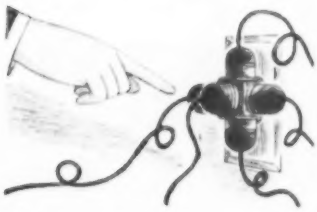
Pillsbury's BEST Flour

Reminder! Enter *your* favorite family recipe in this year's (the 11th) Grand National Bake-Off. The recipes on these pages show you what simple ideas can win. Bake-Off entry closes June 30, 1959.
Get Free entry at your grocer's or by writing to Pillsbury's BEST Flour, Box 353, Minneapolis 40, Minn.

Poor Sheila was terribly harried

When all her appliances tarried

Her husband said, "Dear,



"Let's get full HOUSEPOWER here!"

And now they're more happily married.

Your appliances need *full* HOUSEPOWER (enough wiring, outlets, and switches) to work efficiently. Actually, *full* HOUSEPOWER means your appliances work *more*—you work less. Make sure your HOUSEPOWER is up-to-date. Call a HOUSEPOWER Specialist—your electrical contractor—today.

HOUSEPOWER

to help you Live Better Electrically, sponsored by Edison Electric Institute

Pineapple boats. Cut pineapple (including crown) in half. Hollow out, leaving shell ½ inch thick. Remove core. Dice pineapple and pile into shells along with strawberries. For salad, pass a fruit dressing.

Pretty with pineapple

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Pineapple pickups. Quarter the fruit, leaving top on. Core.

With grapefruit knife, cut fruit from peel close to eyes of pineapple. Slice crosswise. Zigzag by pulling alternate pieces to opposite sides.

LOOK FOR these tropical beauties now at the fruit counter. They can bring a glamorous touch of spring to your table —as first course, salad, or dessert. Flavor is tangy-sweet, delicious! Serve pineapples in their jackets with the green leafy tops for trim. Dress-ups are all in the cutting. Try these for style.

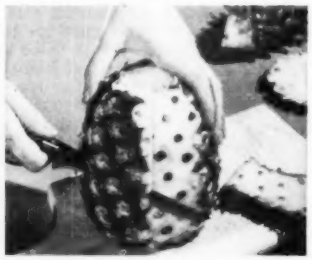
Easy way to stem and pare pineapple

Hawaiian style. Slice off top and base. With long slender knife, cut around inside of shell (from both ends), leaving ½-inch border.

Remove fruit. Quarter lengthwise; trim out core. Cut in long wedges. Return to shell; rest wedges on base.

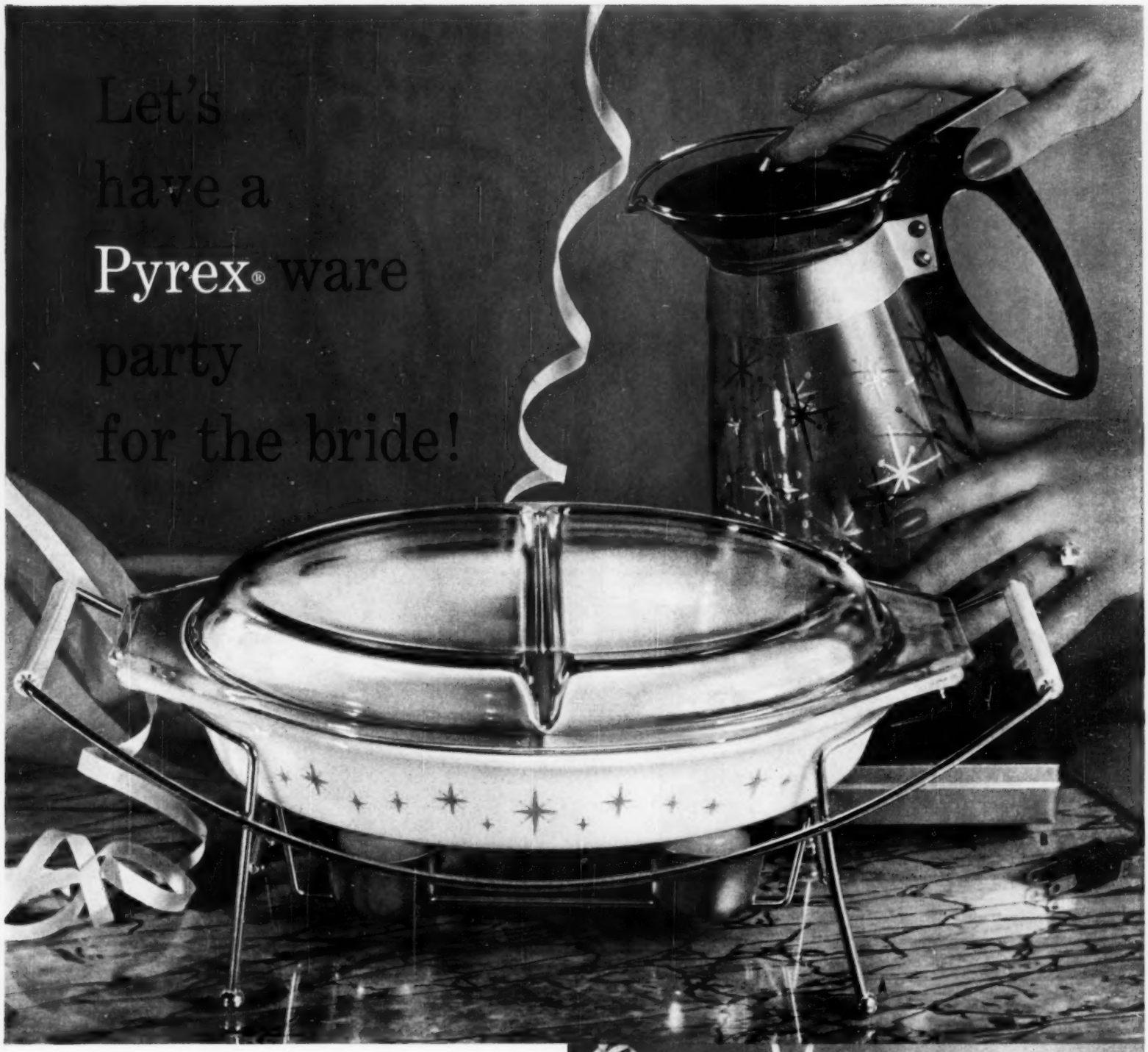
Top off. Hold on to the pineapple with one hand and leafy top with the other. (You can protect your hands from the prickly leaves with paper towels or a newspaper.)

Now twist firmly in opposite directions—no need to use a knife.



Pare down. With sharp knife cut off base and stand pineapple upright on cutting board. To remove peel, cut strips from top to bottom.

Take out pineapple eyes with tip of paring knife; remove hard center with apple corer. Slice fruit in rings.



And let's give her lovely new gifts
with today's look for today's cook

A. New Cinderella Divided Casserole has twin candle warmers. She'll serve two packages of frozen foods in it. Lid doubles as a server, too. **$5.95**

B. New Party-Time Deluxe Carafe is a sparkling gift. Electric tray keeps 12 cups of coffee piping hot. **$9.95.** Other beverage servers from $1.19

C. New Cinderella Twin Server Set is perfect for quick, easy oven-to-table meals for two. Each pretty dish holds 1½ pints. Set, with cradle **$4.95**

D. New Cinderella Buffet Twins give her two 1-quart casseroles with clear lids and a serving cradle. She'll carry it proudly to waiting guests. **$6.95**

E. New Cinderella Snack and Dip Set is handy for big and little parties. Detachable small bowl holds dips, the large one chips or crackers. **$3.95**

PYREX® WARE, *a symbol of modern living, is a product of* **CORNING** *research*

MOTHER'S DAY IS MAY 10th. SHE LOVES PYREX WARE, TOO!

Potato-Burgers!

New hamburger idea! Quick, and so tasty, because you make it with Hunt's Tomato Sauce ...tomato at its cookin' best!

POTATO-BURGERS

You fix it in just about 20 minutes. You serve it for less than a dollar — to four hungry people. And — it's *delicious!* These big, hearty hamburgers are stuffed with tender cubes of potato, all spicy with Hunt's Tomato Sauce. Then you *simmer* them in Hunt's. That ripe-tomato goodness makes a wonderful gravy!

- **1 can (approx. 15-oz.) potatoes, drained and diced; or 1½ cups cooked, diced potatoes**
- **1 teasp. salt**
- **¼ teasp. pepper**
- **1 tablesp. grated onion**
- **1 tablesp. chopped parsley**
- **1 8-oz. can Hunt's Tomato Sauce**
- **1 lb. ground beef**

Toss together potatoes, seasonings, onion, and parsley with ¼ cup Hunt's Tomato Sauce. Divide beef into 8 *thin* patties. Top 4 patties with equal portions potato mixture. Place remaining patties over filling; pinch edges together well. Brown 'burgers in hot greased skillet. Turn, and pour remaining Hunt's over them. Cover; simmer 10 minutes. 4 servings.

Creative cooking comes easy with Hunt's Tomato Sauce. There are so many ways you can use it to brighten your everyday favorites. For instance: as a flavorful *simmering sauce* for hamburger patties, chops, cutlets, or the new frozen "choplets." Allow 1 8-oz. can of Hunt's for 4 patties or 2 chops.

Look for new recipes on every can of Hunt's Tomato Sauce, too.

Copr. 1959 by Hunt Foods, Inc., Fullerton, Calif.

WRITE FOR FREE RECIPE BOOKLET:

"21 NEW WAYS TO SERVE HAMBURGER," HUNT FOODS, DEPT. LS, P.O. BOX 5, FULLERTON, CALIF. IN CANADA: HUNT FOODS, TILBURY, ONT. Hunt...for the best

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Desserts from a cake

File under Desserts

Viennese Torte

A simplified version of a fabulous European creation! You may assemble the rich, layered cake ahead, then stash it away in your freezer. Fancy dessert needed? It's ready to serve in an hour—

- 1 6-ounce package (1 cup) semisweet chocolate pieces
- ½ cup butter or margarine
- ¼ cup water
- 4 slightly beaten egg yolks
- 2 tablespoons sifted confectioners' sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla

• • •

- 1 12-ounce loaf pound cake

In heavy saucepan, heat chocolate, butter, and water over medium heat, stirring till blended. Cool slightly. Add egg yolks, sugar, and vanilla; stir till smooth. Chill till mixture is of spreading consistency, about 45 minutes. Slice cake horizontally in 6 layers. Spread chocolate between layers, then frost top and sides. Chill at least 45 minutes before serving. Cut in ¼-inch slices. **Blender method:** Combine all ingredients for frosting in blender, using *soft* butter and *warm* water. Blend on high speed till smooth. *Mrs. Robert E. Allan, Dayton, Ohio*

Cut along dotted lines

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Shrimp—four tasty ways

Quick Shrimp Curry

Really delicious! Speedy because the sauce is frozen soup and sour cream. Curry flavor is subtle—you'll want to add an extra dash if you're a curry fan—

- ½ cup chopped onion
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine

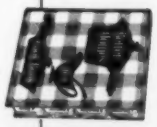
• • •

- 1 can frozen condensed cream of shrimp soup
- 1 cup dairy sour cream
- ½ teaspoon curry powder
- 1 cup cleaned cooked or canned shrimp
- 3 cups cooked rice

Cook onion in butter until tender but not brown. Add soup; heat and stir until smooth. Stir in sour cream and curry powder. Add shrimp and heat. Sprinkle with paprika; add a sprig of parsley. Serve over hot rice. Offer curry condiments: salted peanuts, chopped hard-cooked eggs, chutney, and kumquat preserves. Makes 4 servings. *Mrs. M. C. Lachenbruch, Anaheim, California*

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under One-dish Meals



Shrimp Creole

- ½ cup chopped onion
- ½ cup chopped celery
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 3 tablespoons salad oil
- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) tomatoes
- 1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- ½ to 1 teaspoon chili powder
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
- Dash Tabasco sauce
- 1 teaspoon cornstarch
- 2 teaspoons cold water
- 12 ounces raw cleaned shrimp (1½ pounds in shell)
- ½ cup chopped green pepper

Cook onion, celery, and garlic in hot oil till tender but not brown. Add tomatoes, tomato sauce, and seasonings. Simmer uncovered 45 minutes. Mix cornstarch and water; stir into sauce; cook and stir till mixture thickens. Add shrimp and green pepper. Cover; simmer till done, about 5 minutes. Serve in rice ring. Makes 5 or 6 servings.

Mrs. Arlie G. Fairman, Livonia, Michigan

5-minute Broiled Shrimp

- 3 large cloves garlic, minced
- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- 12 ounces raw cleaned shrimp (1½ pounds in shell)
- ½ lemon, thinly sliced

Cook garlic in butter 2 or 3 minutes. Place shrimp, one layer deep, in foil-lined broiler pan. Dash with salt and pepper. Place lemon slices over shrimp; drizzle with garlic butter. Broil in preheated broiler 3 inches from heat 4 to 6 minutes or till done, brushing once with drippings. **Broiled Tomatoes:** Cut 2 or 3 tomatoes in half; score. Sprinkle with salt and 1½ teaspoons crushed basil; dot with butter. Broil along with shrimp. Makes 3 or 4 servings.

Mary Allen, Dallas, Texas

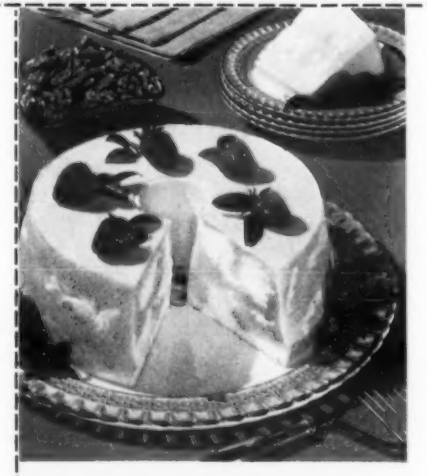
In-a-hurry Shrimp Pie

- ½ cup sliced onion
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 8 ounces raw cleaned shrimp (1 pound in shell)
- 1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup
- 1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) evaporated milk
- ½ teaspoon celery seed
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup drained cooked or canned peas
- 1 package refrigerated biscuits

Cook onion in butter till tender but not brown. Split shrimp lengthwise; add with next 5 ingredients. Heat to boiling, stirring frequently. Pour into greased 1½-quart casserole; top *hot* mixture with biscuits (bake extras). Bake in very hot oven (450°) 12 to 15 minutes or till done. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. B. W. Smith, Miami, Florida

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book



Lemonade Angel Dessert

- 1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
- ½ cup sugar
- Dash salt
- 2 beaten eggs
- ½ cup water
- 1 6-ounce can frozen lemonade concentrate
- 1 14½-ounce can evaporated milk, chilled *icy cold* and whipped
- 1 10-inch tube angel cake

Mix gelatin, sugar, and salt; add eggs and water. Cook and stir till gelatin dissolves; remove from heat. Stir in concentrate. Chill till partially set; fold into whipped milk. Add few drops yellow food coloring. Rub brown crumbs off cake; tear cake in bite-size pieces. Cover bottom of a 10-inch tube pan with a thin layer of gelatin mixture. Loosely arrange ⅓ of cake on top. Pour ⅓ of remaining gelatin over. Repeat. Chill till firm. Unmold.

Mrs. R. V. Hammond, Seattle, Washington

To-each-his-own Alaskas

- 1 pint vanilla ice cream
- ½ cup crushed peppermint candy or chopped walnuts
- 1 packet (½ package) meringue mix
- 4 cake dessert cups (1 package)

Scoop ice cream into 4 balls; roll in candy. Freeze firm. Prepare meringue mix according to package directions. Put dessert cups on ungreased baking sheet; place ice-cream ball in each. *Quickly* swirl meringue over top and sides, sealing to cake. Bake in extremely hot oven (500°) 2 minutes or till meringue is lightly browned. Serve immediately.

Mrs. Don F. Grawey, Bartonville, Illinois

Almond-Brittle Cake

- 1½ cups sugar
- 1 teaspoon instant coffee
- ¼ cup corn syrup
- ¼ cup water
- 1 tablespoon sifted soda
- 2 cups heavy cream
- 1 to 2 tablespoons sugar
- 2 teaspoons vanilla
- 1 10-inch tube chocolate-angel cake
- ½ cup blanched almonds, halved and toasted

In saucepan, mix 1½ cups sugar, the coffee, corn syrup, and water. Cook to hard-crack stage (285° to 290°). Remove from heat; add soda at once. Stir vigorously only till mixture blends and pulls away from sides of pan. Quickly pour foamy mixture into buttered 9x9x2-inch pan. (*Do not spread or stir.*) Cool; tap bottom of pan to remove candy. Crush in coarse crumbs. Whip cream; stir in sugar and vanilla; add candy. Split cake in 3 layers; frost with cream. Chill. Trim with almonds.

Mrs. Jo Hershline, Gary, Indiana

GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

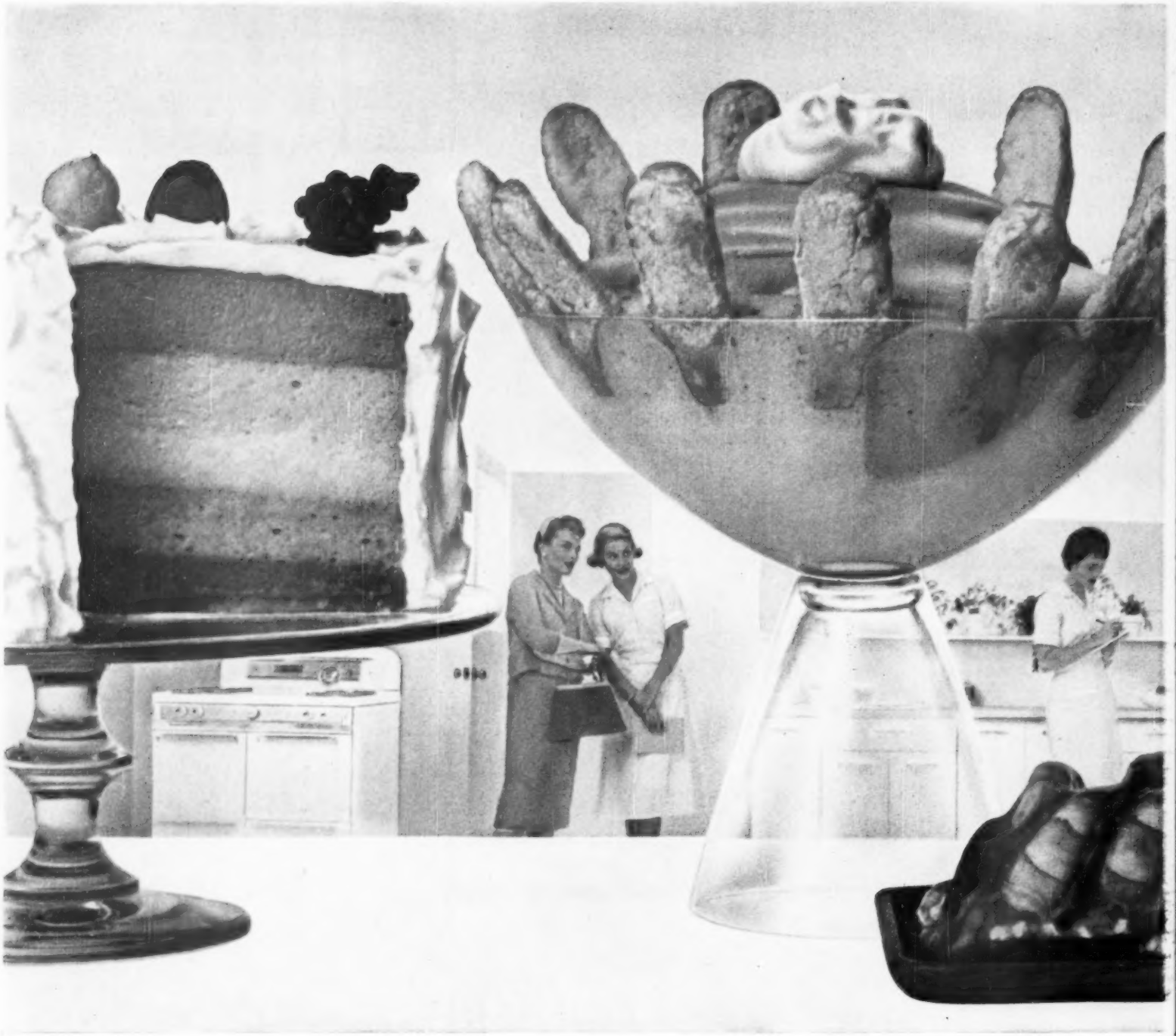
GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

This is the seal of General Foods Kitchens.
Soon you'll be seeing more and more of this seal
on General Foods packages in your grocery store
and in the advertisements you read.
Our seal is a symbol of the many things
we do in our General Foods Kitchens
for you in your home kitchen.
To see some of these things, please turn the page . . .

Come see what's new for you



Never-before-seen treats . . . all made with Jell-O Desserts

We'd love to tell you how to make all the treats you see here. But there's only room for one.

So we've a leaflet for you with all these surprises and some special coffee recipes. Drop a card with your name and address to "New Ideas," General Foods Kitchens, Box 33, Kankakee, Ill.

If you can't wait—be creative. Try to match—or beat—our beauties. Here are some hints:

Rainbow Cake. Each pastel layer is a different flavor of whipped Jell-O. The trick? Pour each layer separately. Let each set before pouring on the next layer of Jell-O. And use a spring-form pan. Frost with Dream Whip.

Strawberry Bavarian. Want to wow some hard-to-wow guests? See recipe at right.

Glazed Sandwiches. A food enthusiast traveling in Denmark discovered delicacies that seemed enclosed in ice. Here's the idea for you. The glittering, grand-tasting secret is Jell-O gelatin seasoned to taste like lemon aspic.

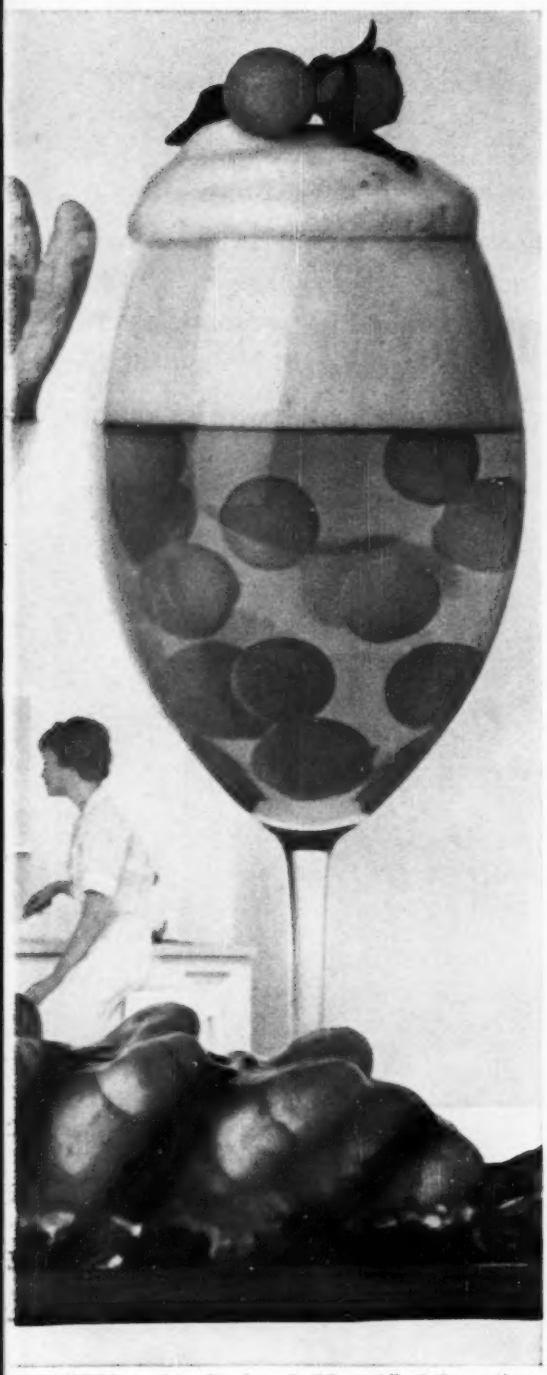
Orange Glow is served in a goblet. You fold in melon balls, whip Orange Jell-O for the top.

STRAWBERRY BAVARIAN

1 package Jell-O Vanilla Pudding and Pie Filling
2 cups milk • Ladyfinger halves
1 package Strawberry Jell-O (or any red flavor)

Prepare pudding mix with milk as directed on package. Chill. **Dissolve gelatin** in 1 cup *hot* water. Add ½ cup cold water. Chill until slightly thickened. Set bowl in ice and water. Whip Jell-O with egg beater until fluffy. Add chilled pudding gradually. Beat after every addition. **Spoon into** large glass serving bowl which has been lined with ladyfinger halves. Chill. Garnish with Dream Whip. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

in General Foods Kitchens



Jell-O is a registered trade-mark of General Foods Corporation

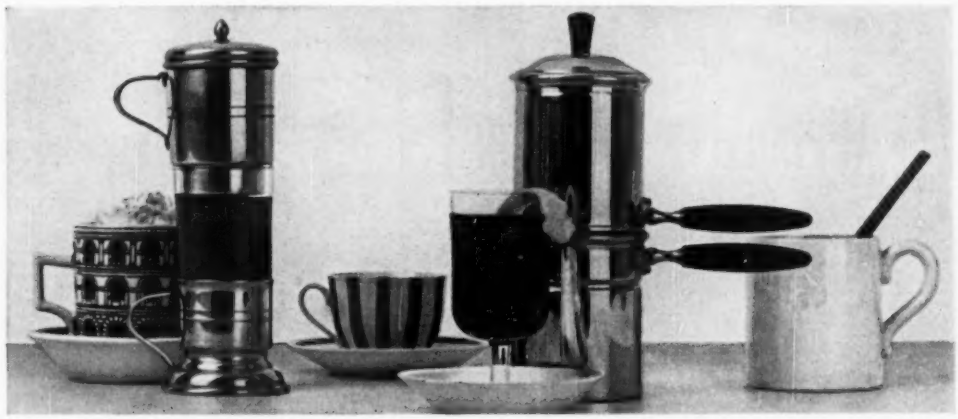
THESE ARE the General Foods Kitchens where foods come to earn the General Foods Kitchens seal.

We plan and dream, we beat and bake, hoping you'll get satisfaction from our products.

We figure out creative ways to use favorites like Jell-O Desserts... Maxwell House Coffee. We invite children in to test and report on exciting new foods like alphabet oat cereal.

We even try to make sure that you'll enjoy our foods *before* you use them . . . by making our packages easy to open . . . easy to use.

We hope that ideas from *our* Kitchens will help you have fun in *yours*.



Our coffee's a favorite the world 'round

For coffee—any style—we love Instant Maxwell House. Rich, satisfying. Handy as the nearest teaspoon. When we make it in the Kitchens, the aroma brings people flocking.

For an elegant touch, we like our pet coffee the Brazilian way, with chocolate and whipped cream. Italian style, with a twist of lemon peel. Or Viennese fashion, with cinnamon.

And who can resist American coffee?—especially if it's fine-flavored Maxwell House. If you'd like these recipes for world'round favorites, send for the leaflet offered on the opposite page.

How youngsters teach us our ABC's in the Tasting Kitchen

Here you see America's youngest "sprouts" taste-testing our cereals. We listen. They crunch and judge. In this test, our Post Alpha-Bits won in a landslide. (Nutrition note: If your youngsters dislike eggs, beat theirs with milk, pour on cereal.)

Listening to opinions from consumers of all ages is one of the Kitchens' most important jobs. We find out the kind of food you enjoy . . . so our new-products experts can put what you want inside our General Foods packages.

When you see this seal GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS on a food package, you know you'll enjoy what's inside

Here are some of General Foods fine products: JELL-O PUDDINGS AND PIE FILLINGS
JELL-O GELATIN • MAXWELL HOUSE COFFEE • SANKA COFFEE • DREAM WHIP • POST CEREALS

Fancy-free housecleaning!

By Anne Anderson

Well—not really! But there are many new, simplified tips and helps. Take this refresher course and see

Photographs: Hopkins. Apparel: Younkers, Des Moines, Iowa

Cleaning house will never be *easy*. But it is *easier* today than it was even a year ago. New and specialized products and equipment take some of the sting out. Also, preventive housekeeping is a big help. You protect cleaned areas so future cleaning is simpler. It will make your cleaning days fancy-free and save you time and energy. Rules for saving yourself:

▸ Set realistic goals. Don't attempt more than you can handle at any given time.

▸ Don't retrace steps. Finish a room before going into another. You'll see results of your efforts sooner. Park things belonging elsewhere at door for delivery later.

▸ Carry a basket (or wheel a cart) of cleaning supplies from room to room. Avoid extra stair climbing by keeping a full set of supplies on each floor.

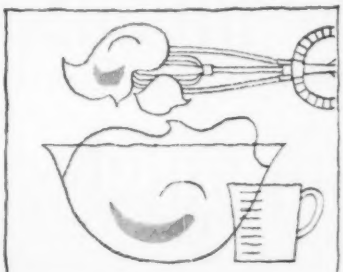
▸ Sit—don't stand—when you can (dusting books, vacuuming furniture, sorting magazines, in-place jobs). Take a break after cleaning a large room or two small ones. You deserve it!

Turn to page 114 for specific how-to for short cuts, walls, windows, woodwork, furniture, appliances, floors

Dessert dreams are made of Jell-O and

NEW DREAM WHIP

Quick-and-easy Jell-O has a fancy new taste-mate . . . a luscious whipped topping from a mix! Dream Whip comes in a box, needs no refrigeration, stays fresh on your shelf. It's low in cost, low in calories—only 17 per serving. And Dream Whip never fails. Just add milk and whip. You can fix it ahead of time, too—won't wilt or separate. Our suggestion: Pick up a box or two of Dream Whip every time you stock up on Jell-O Desserts. You will find both in the packaged dessert section where you shop.



Just add milk and whip

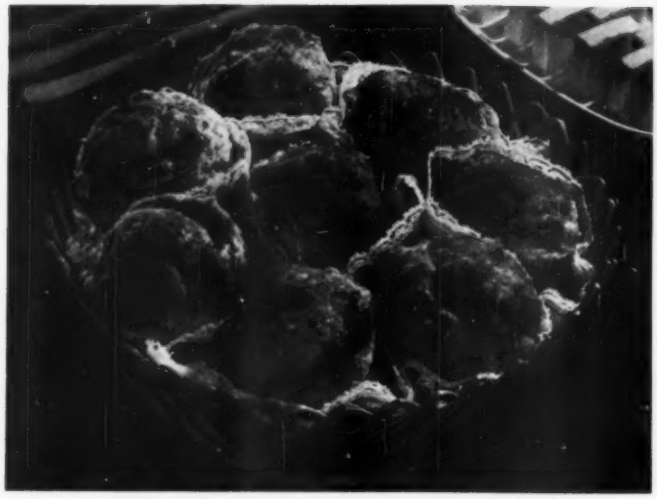
Light and lovely Dream Whip costs so little. You can heap it high on Jell-O—or *any* dessert—with never a thought for the budget.

Fluffy Dream Whip and Jell-O fantasy...another of the exciting dessert recipes in every Dream Whip box. Calories? Hardly any.

Perfect parfait . . . simply layer fruit cocktail, Dream Whip and Jell-O in tall glasses. Any left over will keep for *tomorrow's* dessert.

Tested by General Foods Kitchens. Jell-O and Dream Whip are trade-marks of General Foods Corp.

Try cheese breads, golden and good



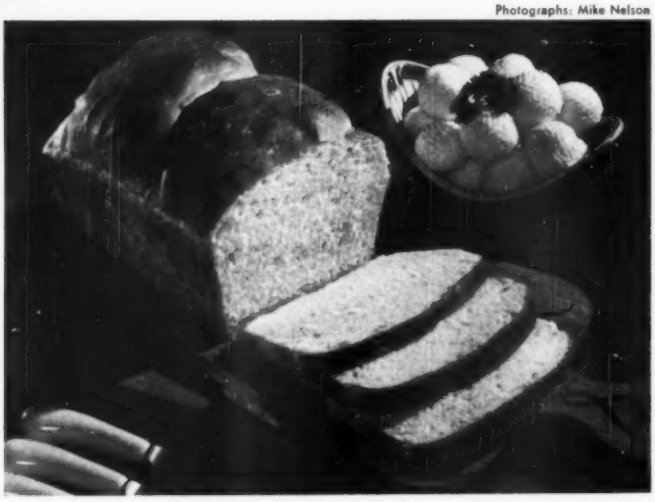
Redcap Muffins get their name from a sprinkling of paprika before their trip to the oven—that's how they come by their pretty tops. These muffins boast the good flavor of sharp cheese, the crunch of caraway seed. Perfect with creamed chicken or ham.

Topper Corn Bread has a baked-on "crust" of chopped onion with celery seed and melted cheese; the corn-bread layer is from a package of corn-muffin mix or corn-bread mix.

This treat is so rich and buttery, you'll want to eat it with a fork. Serve it right on the plate with a Southern-style ham dinner or a salad luncheon.

All recipes on page 111

Photographs: Mike Nelson



Cheese Loaf—packaged grated cheese gives it the golden color and "built-in" flavor for sandwiches. The filling? Try corned beef—or how about more cheese if you're a real fan? Toast this bread, too—tastes like cheese crackers.

SOME GET A HEAD START with a mix, like the corn bread with its tempting topper. Others, like the handsome loaf, give you the fun of baking from scratch. All depend on cheese—it's your choice of sharp or mild—for their delicious flavor. These breads are the kind men go for—with soup, salad, or as a snack

Spicy Cheese Twists are plenty peppy with American cheese, perky seasonings. They're so flaky they melt in your mouth! Paprika-covered tops, bottoms give them their barber-pole look. Serve hot with cream soups or crisp salads.

Friday Pizza is filled with wonderfully herbed tomato sauce, melty slices of Mozzarella cheese and sprinkles of Parmesan. The quick crust is from hot-roll mix. Cut husky wedges for a main dish, small ones for an appetizer.

Introduced by McCall's

The Miracle Diet you shake up and drink

Safe, fast, nutritious . . . all you need are eggs, orange juice, skim milk and Wesson Oil!

The good news in the Miracle Diet is the good foods it gives you—wholesome foods you shake together in minutes in a tasty, frothy "eggnog." The result—a diet so nutritionally sound you can live on it for weeks, according to McCall's, whose editors consulted one of America's most eminent nutritionists.

DIET DIRECTIONS USING WESSON OIL

This is a diet you shake up and drink in a six-ounce glass, seven times a day. Once at each mealtime, once in mid-morning, early afternoon, late afternoon and before you go to bed.

Our recipe below will make a one-day supply:

3 tablespoons Wesson Oil
½ cup orange juice
5 cups skim milk, or reconstituted dry skim milk
3 eggs

Beat eggs well; beat in other ingredients. Refrigerate in covered jar. Before serving, shake vigorously.

With the Miracle Diet you *drink* daily protein equivalent to the protein in four large hamburgers or two large porterhouse steaks.

Why Vegetable Oil is Making Nutrition News

More and more you see *vegetable oil* recommended not only in reducing diets, but as a *preferred*, basic fat for good family nutrition. There is good reason why. Many authorities today agree that as much as one-half of our daily fat intake should come from certain vegetable oils.

The reason, in one word, is that vegetable oils, such as Wesson Oil, are highly "unsaturated."

Less desirable are the "saturated" fats—those made from animal products—and hydrogenated (solid) shortenings, whether made from animal or vegetable materials.

The preference for vegetable oils is based on research which shows that the "unsaturated" fats, high in linoleates, reduce cholesterol* in the blood. Under the same controlled conditions, "saturated" fats (low in linoleates) do not reduce cholesterol in the blood, and may increase it.

Wesson Oil is the most highly refined vegetable oil you can buy. It is unsaturated, high in linoleates, contains no cholesterol, and is not hydrogenated (as are solid shortenings).

**High cholesterol levels are often associated with atherosclerosis.*

FOR FREE REPRINT of the McCall's article, with maintenance diet menus as published in the April issue, and booklet presenting latest "Facts and Theories About Fats and Oils in the Diet," write Wesson Oil, Box 744, New Orleans, La.

Questions and Answers — If You're Thinking of Dieting

Should you get your doctor's OK to reduce? Absolutely, yes. The best answer to weight control over a long period of time is proper eating habits. Before you go on the Miracle Diet, or any other, be sure to check with your own doctor.

How much weight can you expect to lose? This depends, of course, on the individual. McCall's "guinea pigs" who followed the Miracle Diet averaged a weight loss of 14½ pounds in 28 days—and came through the test feeling "fit as a fiddle."

How long should you continue the Miracle Diet? McCall's recommends the diet for one month, to be followed by a maintenance diet for one or two months, after which you may return to the Miracle Diet for another period up to 28 days. See article for details.

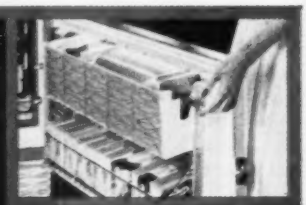
Wesson® Oil

No more ice jams when your guests are waiting!
You'll never have to pry trays loose, chip at cubes, scrape off frost, break nails.

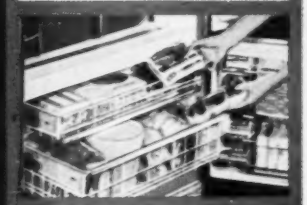
Now FRIGIDAIRE brings you FREEZING WITHOUT FROSTING!

You'll feel like a queen with no frost-fighting ever. For this is not just automatic defrosting, but something absolutely new and different! *No frost at all*—in either the freezer section or the refrigerator section! The secret? Heat and moisture are whisked away so no frost can ever form.

Ice trays slip out easily, quickly. Ice cubes store so dry and crisp they pour out loose and free. You'll never have to touch frosted-up food packages. And no defrosting *at all* means no flavor loss from thaw-outs. Frozen foods stay perfectly frozen month after month. Fresh foods stay marvelously fresh, too, in Frigidaire exclusive "Flowing Cold." Isn't it time to see your Frigidaire Dealer?

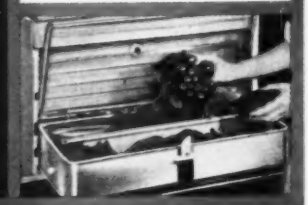


ICE CUBES WITHOUT STRUGGLING . . . FLIP-QUICK ICE EJECTOR!



FROZEN FOODS WITHOUT DIGGING . . . ROLL-OUT FREEZER BASKETS!

FOODS WITHOUT STRETCHING . . . ROLL-TO-YOU SHELVES!



VEGETABLES WITHOUT WILTING . . . GIANT PICTURE WINDOW HYDRATOR!

Model FP-142-59

For a feminine kitchen—new Lacework Styling on the outside makes the Frigidaire Sheer Look more beautiful than ever. Choose from 5 colors including new Aztec Copper, and Snowcrest White.

FRIGIDAIRE

Built and Backed by General Motors

ADVANCED APPLIANCES DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND

Try cheese breads

Begins on page 108

Redcap Muffins

Paprika tops give these tender, cheese-y muffins their party look—

2 cups sifted enriched flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
¼ cup shortening
1 cup shredded sharp process American cheese
1 teaspoon caraway seed
• • •
1 beaten egg
1 cup milk
Paprika

Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; cut in shortening till mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Stir in cheese and caraway seed. Combine egg and milk; add all at once to dry ingredients. Stir just till flour is moistened. Drop batter from tablespoon into greased muffin pans, filling ⅔ full. Sprinkle paprika over tops. Bake in hot oven (400°) 25 minutes or till done. Makes 1 dozen.

Topper Corn Bread

The cheese-onion topping is so rich, it bakes down in and dimples the corn bread. Easy recipe—use a mix!—

¼ cup chopped onion
1 tablespoon butter or margarine
1 package corn-muffin mix or corn-bread mix
1 cup shredded sharp process American cheese
1 teaspoon celery seed

Cook onion in butter till tender but not brown. Prepare the mix according to directions on package and spread batter in a greased 10x6x1½-inch baking dish. Sprinkle cheese evenly over batter; dot onion-butter mixture over all; sprinkle with celery seed. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 20 minutes. Serve at once.

Cheese Loaf

1 package active dry yeast *or* 1 cake compressed yeast
¼ cup water
• • •
½ cup packaged (shaker top) grated American cheese
2 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons shortening
¾ cup hot water
3 to 3½ cups sifted enriched flour
1 egg

Soften active dry yeast in ¼ cup *warm* water or compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine cheese, sugar, salt, shortening, and ¾ cup hot water, stirring to dissolve. Cool to lukewarm. Stir in about 2 cups of the flour, mixing well. Add yeast and egg; mix well. Add remaining flour or enough to make soft dough. Turn out on lightly floured surface; cover and let rest 10 minutes. Knead till smooth and satiny, 8 to 10 minutes. Place in lightly greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover; let rise in warm place till double (about 1¼ hours). Punch down. Let rise again till almost double (about 45 minutes). Divide dough in 2 parts. Cover; let rest 10 minutes. Shape each part in roll 12 inches long. Twist the two rolls together in rope fashion, pinching ends together; place in greased 9½x5x3-inch loaf pan. Cover; let rise till almost double, about 1½ hours. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 35 minutes, or till done. Makes 1 loaf.

Spicy Cheese Twists

You make them like pastry. Rich, but crisp—delightful "munchers" with soups and salads!—

1½ cups sifted enriched flour
1 teaspoon dry mustard
½ teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
Dash cayenne (optional)
½ cup shortening
1 cup shredded process American cheese
¼ teaspoon Tabasco sauce
⅓ cup cold water
2 tablespoons enriched flour
2 teaspoons paprika

Sift together 1½ cups flour, the mustard, baking powder, salt, and cayenne. Cut in shortening with pastry blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Stir in cheese. Add Tabasco to water and sprinkle, one tablespoon at a time over ingredients, gently mixing and pressing with fork till dough just holds together. Combine 2 tablespoons flour and the paprika; sprinkle on long sheet of waxed paper. Place dough atop the paper; roll in a 10x15-inch rectangle; turn to cover other side with paprika mixture. Cut in half lengthwise, then cut crosswise in ¾-inch strips. Twist each strip 2 or 3 times; place on ungreased baking sheet, pressing down ends of strips. Bake in very hot oven (450°) about 10 minutes, or till crisp and lightly browned. Makes about 3½ dozen.

Friday Pizza

1 cup chopped onion
2 cloves garlic, minced
2 tablespoons salad oil
2 8-ounce cans (2 cups) seasoned tomato sauce
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon thyme
1 teaspoon oregano
¼ teaspoon pepper
• • •
1 package hot-roll mix
1 6- or 8-ounce package Mozzarella cheese, sliced thin
1 6-ounce can (1⅓ cups) broiled sliced mushrooms, drained (optional)
¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese

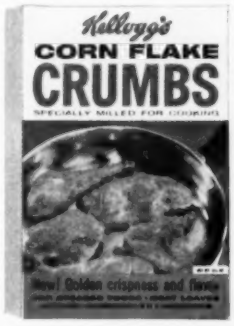
Cook onion and garlic in hot oil till tender but not brown. Add tomato sauce and seasonings; simmer until thick, about 15 minutes. Meanwhile prepare roll mix according to directions on package, but don't let rise. Divide dough in half; roll each half in 10-inch circle. Place on ungreased baking sheet. Clip dough at 1-inch intervals around edge, and press so edge stands up slightly. Spread ¼ of the sauce on each circle of dough. Top with Mozzarella slices and mushrooms. Cover with remaining sauce. Sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Bake in hot oven (425°) about 20 minutes. Cut in wedges to serve. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

NEW GOLDEN CRISPNESS IN YOUR COOKING
(new flavor, too)

See how golden your pork chops turn out.

...with Kellogg's Corn Flake Crumbs

Somewhere—some time ago—a good cook realized that golden crisp crumbs would make a delicious difference in all kinds of cooking. Soon thousands of smart gals were taking Kellogg's Corn Flakes from the family's breakfast package and rolling them out to use in place of ordinary crumbs.



For all those women—and the thousands who have yet to discover the goodness of Kellogg's Corn Flake Crumbs—here they are, all rolled out for you, especially milled to a fine, even texture for cooking, from Kellogg's famous flakes of corn. Use them often!

Make fried foods more appetizing. These crisp crumbs seal goodness in.

Add flavor in extending meat loaves and patties, coating vegetables and appetizers.

Use in many new ways too . . . such as topping ice cream and in pie crusts.

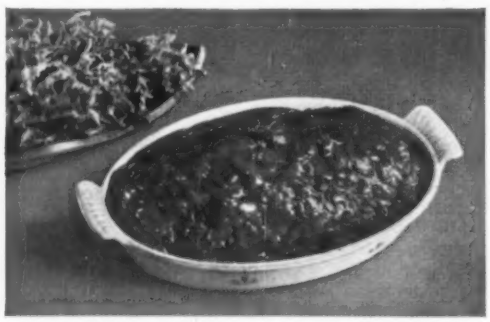
Attention—Large-Quantity Users: Recipes for 20-100 servings—and Institution-size packages—are available. Write Kay Kellogg, Battle Creek, Michigan.

Kellogg's OF BATTLE CREEK
©1959 by Kellogg Company

Sunset against the villas of Tivoli outside Rome

Italy is only minutes away when Chef is on your shelf. So have *several* cans of Chef Spaghetti Sauces handy. Their flavor's rich as a Roman sunset; they are endlessly versatile. Top off spaghetti with Chef's blend of tomatoes and meat or mushrooms. Brighten up meats, fish, rice or eggs. *Save money, too.* Chef Sauces do your leftovers proud. Try tasty meals like these...

Add zest to leftover chicken. Warm pieces and smother in Chef Sauce with Mushrooms. It's loaded with fresh mushrooms. (Chef adds them the day they're picked.)



The next time you serve meat loaf, try it this way. You'll find your favorite meat loaf recipe and Chef's hearty Sauce with Meat were made for each other.

Everywhere in U.S. and Canada.

CHEF BOY-AR-DEE® Spaghetti Sauces

Sandwiches

Continued from page 93

Pepper Pinwheels

Unsliced enriched sandwich loaf
1 5-ounce jar pimiento-cheese spread
1 medium green pepper, sliced in ⅛-inch strips

Trim crusts from bread. Cut bread in lengthwise slices ¼ inch thick. Spread each long slice with the cheese; place green-pepper slices across bread at 1-inch intervals. Roll as for jelly roll, beginning at narrow end. Wrap in aluminum foil and chill. For pinwheels, cut in ⅜-inch slices.

Jigsaw Sandwiches

1 3-ounce package cream cheese
1 tablespoon milk
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
4 to 5 slices crisp-cooked bacon, crumbled
Sliced enriched sandwich loaf
Sliced whole-wheat sandwich loaf

Soften cream cheese and blend in milk and Worcestershire. Add bacon. Cut breads in 2-inch rounds with cooky cutter. Spread *half* of rounds (equal number white and whole-wheat bread) with cheese mixture. Add fancy toppers of bread as given below.

Divide the remaining rounds in three groups, each with an equal number of light and dark rounds. Use one group each for Double Rounds, Stripes, Checkerboards. **Double Rounds:** With hole of doughnut cutter, cut tiny circles from center of rounds. Fit the tiny whole-wheat circles in the holes of large white ones and vice versa. **Stripes:** Cut rounds in three strips, making center strip widest. Fit large white strip between two smaller whole-wheat strips and vice versa, holding together with a bit of cheese. **Checkerboards:** Cut rounds in fourths. Make checkerboards of white and whole wheat, spreading small amount of cheese on edges to hold together. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** For good-looking sandwiches with smooth edges, freeze bread first, then cut while frozen.

Little Ribbon Triangles

1 cup ground cooked ham
⅓ cup finely chopped celery
2 tablespoons pickle relish
½ teaspoon horseradish
3 tablespoons mayonnaise
3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
3 tablespoons chopped stuffed green olives
3 tablespoons minced parsley
1 tablespoon finely chopped green onions
1 teaspoon prepared mustard
¼ cup mayonnaise
6 slices whole-wheat bread
6 slices enriched bread
Soft butter or margarine
⅓ cup cream cheese with chives
1 8-ounce package cream cheese
¼ cup milk

Ham Filling: Combine first 5 ingredients. **Egg Filling:** Combine next 6 ingredients. Trim crusts from breads. Butter one side of each slice. Spread 3 slices white bread with Ham Filling. Top each with slice of whole wheat, buttered side down; spread with softened chive cheese; top with white bread, buttered side down, and spread with Egg Filling. Top with whole wheat, buttered side down. Wrap the 3 sandwiches tightly in aluminum foil; chill several hours. To softened cream cheese, gradually add milk and beat fluffy. Cut sandwiches diagonally and spread tops and sides (except diagonal) with cream-cheese mixture. Garnish with sliced stuffed green olives and green onion. Makes 6 sandwiches.

Flowerpots

Unsliced enriched bread
1 6½-ounce can (1 cup) crab meat, flaked
½ cup finely chopped celery
¼ cup finely chopped green pepper
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 tablespoon lemon juice
⅓ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing

Cut bread in 1-inch slices; freeze. Cut out circles from frozen slices with little round cutter (about 1 inch in diameter). Hollow out centers with scissors or paring knife, leaving bottom and sides about ¼ inch thick. Combine crab meat, celery, green pepper, and seasonings. Add lemon juice and mayonnaise; mix. Chill. Heap crab meat filling in "flowerpots." Garnish top of each with small sprig of parsley.

Sandwich Bars

1 cup finely grated carrots
¼ cup minced celery
½ cup chopped ripe olives
1½ tablespoons minced onion
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing

• • •

5 slices enriched sandwich bread
5 slices whole-wheat sandwich bread

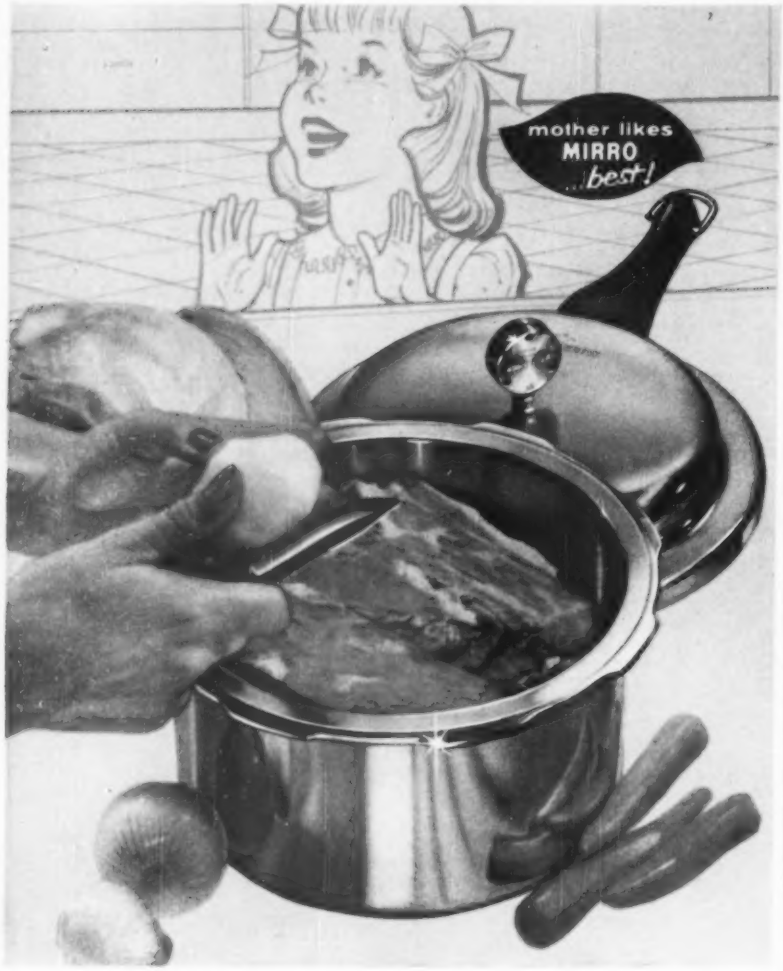
For filling, combine first 6 ingredients and chill. Spread on white bread; top with whole-wheat slices. Trim off crusts; cut sandwiches lengthwise in thirds. Garnish each bar with 3 ripe-olive strips, arranged fan shape.

Date-roll Ginger Snips

1 3-ounce package cream cheese
1 tablespoon milk
2 tablespoons very finely chopped candied ginger
1 can date-nut roll

Soften cream cheese; stir in milk. Add candied ginger. Slice date-nut roll about ⅜ inch thick. Spread half the slices with cream-cheese mixture. Top with remaining slices. Cut a crescent from one side of each sandwich. Part remaining will be a petal-shaped sandwich.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT FROM ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC., ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA



the quick way to better meals for less money

...MIRRO-MATIC pressure pans

Here's what a MIRRO-MATIC will do for you: It will cut cooking time to *a third or less* of ordinary, old-fashioned methods—and cut fuel costs right along with the time. It'll save colors and vitamin values in your vegetables . . . make less costly cuts of meat fork-tender. And it'll do desserts and one-dish dinners, frozen foods, even canning . . . and do it all swiftly, easily, savingly.

Exclusive Features Are the Answer

The MIRRO-MATIC Selective Pressure Control is typical. It's the one-piece, unbreakable control you can *hear*, as it *automatically* prevents pressure from going higher than recipe requires . . . 5, 10, or 15 lbs. Then, there's the high-domed cover, for extra capacity, with its positive, quarter-turn lock and unique "Reminder Ring" . . . the fusible metal safety plug, and, of course, the thick, hard aluminum alloy that's used to make MIRRO-MATIC.

MIRRO-MATIC *electric*
The Ultimate in Pressure Cooking

Also ideal as an electric saucepan. Uses same Heat Control as MIRRO-MATIC Electric Fry Pan and Dutch Oven. 4-qt., with Heat Control, Cord, Rack and recipes, **$24.95**. Without Heat Control, $19.45.

Ask for MIRRO-MATIC by Name

To be sure of getting America's most-wanted pressure pan, be sure to say "MIRRO-MATIC, please," in the size you prefer. There's no quicker way to better meals for less money.

4-qt.....**$14.95**
2½-qt.....**$12.95**
6-qt.....**$19.95**
8-qt.....**$24.95**
16-qt.....**$29.95**

Each with rack and recipe book.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MIRRO
FOIL-WRAP
Best for cooking, wrapping, freezing.

MIRRO
THE FINEST ALUMINUM
your best buy...

MIRRO ALUMINUM COMPANY, MANITOWOC, WIS. • World's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Cooking Utensils

Fancy-free housecleaning

Begins on page 106

SHORT CUTS

Use a tote apron with big pockets when cleaning house. Collect out-of-place odds and ends (keys, pins, combs, letters) till you walk past places where they belong. Extra dustcloths, lightweight cleaning supplies can also travel with you.

Do first things first so you don't have to redo them. For instance, clean out fireplace, finish dusting before tackling the floor.

A wastebasket in every room will save you steps, keep the house neat. At cleaning time, empty them on the spot into a large paper shopping bag—rather than carting each basket through house. Shopping bag will be light even when full.

Live in a two-story house and want to cut down some of that stair-climbing? Keep handsome basket at the foot of the stairs and another one at the top of stairs. Drop things belonging on second floor in the lower basket, and vice versa. Cart up on next trip upstairs; come back down with other basket having downstairs-bound items—or bring down an empty basket so it may be filled again.

Keep a small clothes hamper in each bedroom and bath. They save you many clothes pickups, spare you scolding reminders to children.

Take a few minutes for a nightly roundup in the living room before you go to bed so you can "wake up neat." Pick up newspapers, empty ash trays, put books, games, and magazines away. Psychologically it's a great booster the next day. (Somehow, same job seems to take longer, is drearier the next day.)

Clear room of ash trays, vases, pottery, magazines before starting to clean. No interference! Use a cart to collect these items, then wheel it into the hall till you're through.

Use your vacuum dusting attachment to slick up tables, furniture, blinds. No redeposit of dust!

Place your bric-a-brac, hobbies, and china collections in glass display cases to skip extra dusting.

Put perforated hardboard rack near the back door to remind your youngsters to hang up coats, hats, skates.

If you don't have a dishwasher, use two dish drainers to speed your job—one for utensils and large bowls, other for china and glassware. Let dishes air-dry.

Avoid heavy or seasonal cleaning sprees by doing quick pickups more often, doing projects by stages.

Save yourself unnecessary silver polishing by wrapping your silver in saran or treated silver cloth.

More on page 117

New dessert mix from Betty Crocker—

BOSTON·CREAM·PIE

All in one package!

1 Yellow Cake Mix

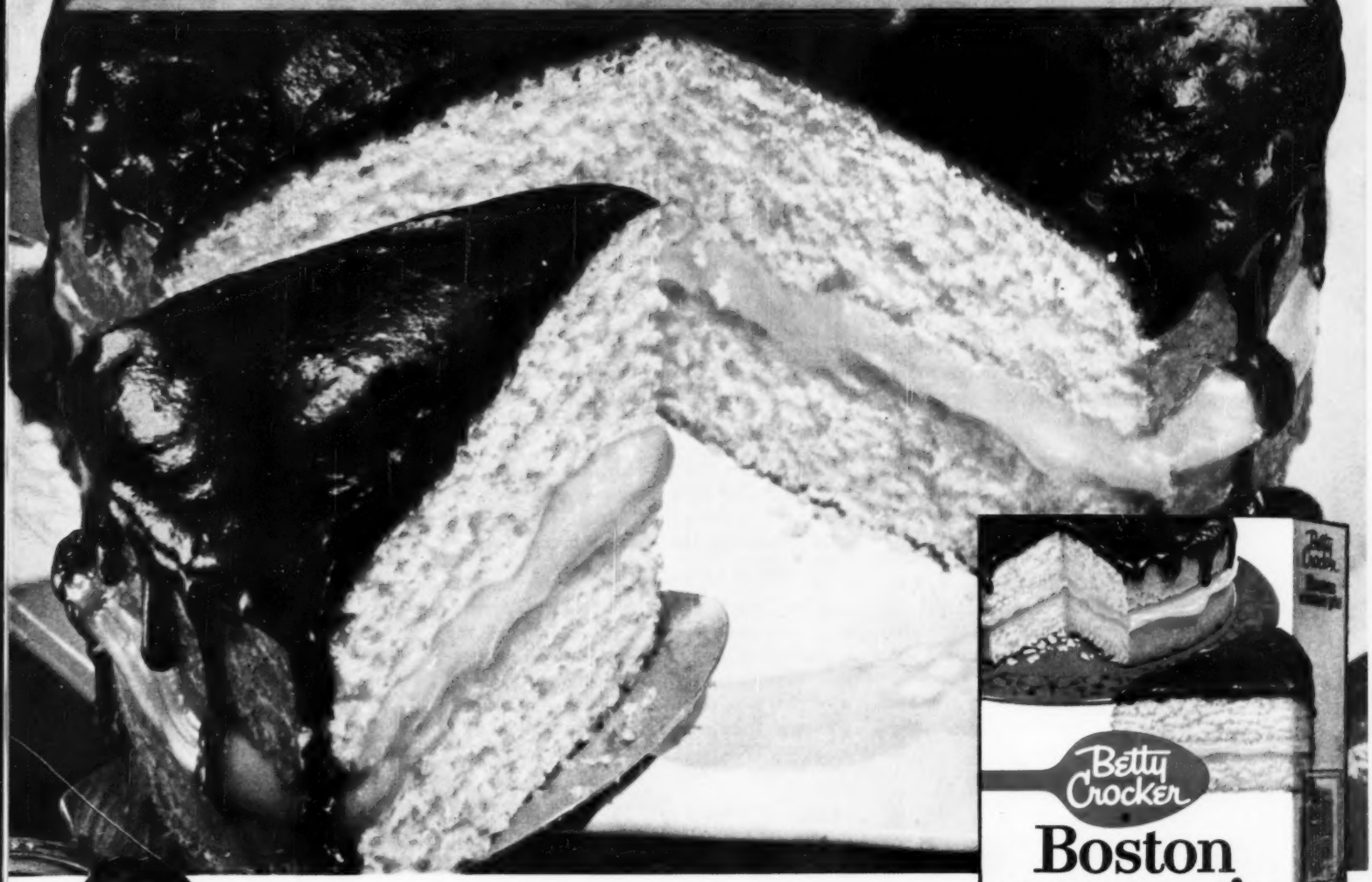
Light, tender, homemade-perfect! Just the right amount of Yellow Cake Mix for Boston Cream Pie!

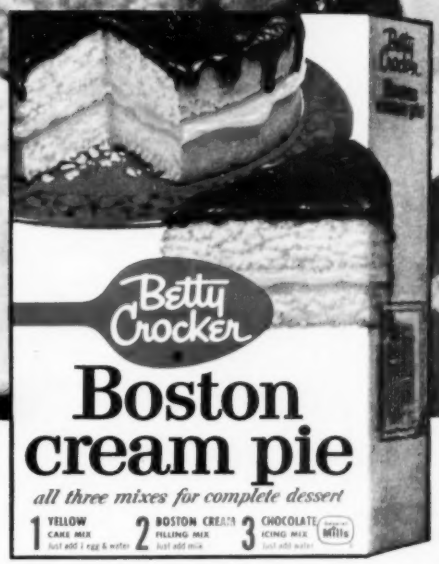
2 Boston Cream Filling Mix

Soft, smooth, creamy . . . delicate and fresh-tasting – like no other mix! And this home-recipe filling needs no cooking!

3 Chocolate Icing Mix

Just add boiling water to make a perfect chocolate icing for your perfect Boston Cream Pie!





Now Boston Cream Pie is 1-2-3 easy! You get cake mix, filling mix, and icing mix all in one package. (Just the right amount of each, so there's no waste!) It costs just pennies per serving. It's a tender, homemade cake with Boston cream filling, topped with chocolate icing . . . heavenly-tasting, and a dessert your husband loves!

"I guarantee perfect* Boston Cream Pie – homemade-perfect, every time!"

Betty Crocker General Mills

*PERFECT! Yes, every mix we make for you is guaranteed to come out perfect, or send the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis 40, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back.

A new fangled notion brings you an old-fashioned soup

How Campbell's brings a grand old favorite up to date for only 12¢ a serving

It's a well-known fact that old-fashioned vegetable with beef soup doesn't take kindly to highfalutin, hurry-up cooking methods. Ordinarily, you'd spend the better part of a day preparing this fragrant, flavorful dish for the family table.

That's how things *used* to be.

Now, thanks to Campbell's, you can serve Old-Fashioned Vegetable with Beef Soup at its slow-simmered best in less time than it takes to cut up the carrots for a home-cooked version. And fresher, more savory soup never came from a farm-kitchen kettle.

Old-Fashioned Vegetable with Beef Soup frozen by Campbell's to bring you all the good garden freshness of this great country-style favorite

No short cuts in the cooking

Here is Old-Fashioned Vegetable with Beef Soup cooked as it should be—slowly, unhurriedly. It's made with a meaty soup-bone, generous juicy chunks of beef . . . and every garden vegetable you can think of . . . all cut big and simmered in at just the right moment to keep the pieces whole, yet tender.

Now comes the newfangled touch. Even before it cools, Campbell's rushes the soup to the freezer. For freezing is the only way to capture and hold the good, garden-fresh flavor that makes Old-Fashioned Vegetable with Beef Soup the all-time favorite it is.

Better eating—Better price

Ordered in a fine country-style restaurant, soup like this would cost far more than Campbell's low price: just 12¢ a serving. For some wonderful old-fashioned eating, why not pick up a can or two next time you pass your grocer's freezer.

Vegetable 'n Cheese Duet—In saucepan, combine 1 can of Campbell's Frozen Old-Fashioned Vegetable with Beef Soup and 1 soup can of milk. Heat slowly until soup thaws; do not boil. Stir now and then. Add 1 cup shredded sharp cheese. Heat just until cheese melts. Three to four servings.

Green Pea with Ham • Cream of Potato
Clam Chowder (New England Style)
Oyster Stew • Cream of Shrimp

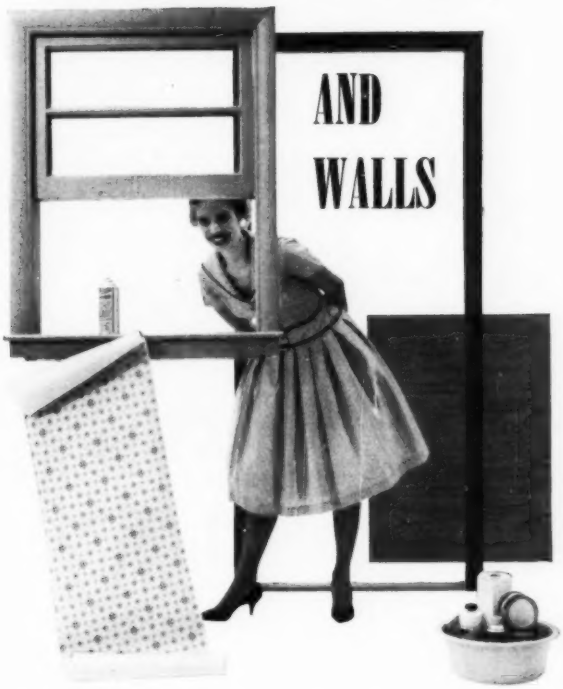
OLD-FASHIONED

VEGETABLE with BEEF SOUP

FROZEN by Campbell's

Fancy-free housecleaning *Continued*

WOODWORK, WINDOWS, AND WALLS



Preventive tips: Put clear-plastic guards around light switches, on swinging doors to ban fingermarks.

Keep sources of heat (furnace, radiators, heat registers) clean so dust won't recirculate or settle on walls. Filters help.

A kitchen ventilator (turned on when you start to cook, not after) will hold down smoky and greasy films on walls and windows.

Cover wall behind range with wipe-easy tile, stainless steel, plastic adhesive-backed wall covering, or other washable wall coverings.

Use enamel paints on walls and woodwork in children's rooms or where fingermarks are apt to show.

Vacuum dust door and window headings, moldings, top of draperies often. Use long wand attachment. No stretching!

Painted walls and woodwork will come clean in a hurry with grease-cutting cleaners. No rinsing needed! Use sponge for job. Avoid streaks—wash wall from bottom up to ceiling.

Paneled walls—easy to care for. Use cleanup wax on them. To save time and energy, use both hands when you clean. Using a cloth first wrung out of cold water, then saturated with wax, clean a small area with right hand. Immediately wipe dry with a clean cloth, using left hand.

For nonwashable wallpapers, use a doughy cleaner to lift off dust and dirt. Your local hardware or paint supply store has assortment of different kinds to suit your wants.

Put tiny plastic or felt spacers at four corners on back of framed pictures. Spares you a telltale dust outline if you want to change arrangement or leave wall bare at a later time.

Windows can be bad, especially when you rub on a spot and find it's invariably on the dirtier outside pane. To save time and work, wash less soiled inside first. Ignore those temptations for extra rubs till you're all through doing outside, too. Use your favorite window cleaner and paper towels to swish off soil—lintlessly. Throw towels away—no mess! (Note: The new pressurized cleaners really make light work of window cleaning. Some leave a protective coating to slow down future soiling.)

Venetian blinds will give you few problems if you dust them often—about once a week. Use vacuum dusting attachment. Just close blind with slats turned down, dust; then close with slats turned up, dust. Cleanup wax will give blinds slick surface, make them stay dust-free longer. Wax blind from bottom up, raising it as you finish each slat. Steady with hand behind the "roll."

All-around-the-house liquid cleaners are taking the spotlight. They make soil vanish with hardly any effort. Some leave soil-retardant film so you don't have to clean as often. Keep watching the shelves in your market. Don't be afraid to experiment and try new products—save cleaning hours!

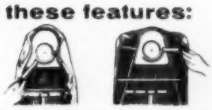
More on next page

Best thing next to an ironing lady

is the SPREDWING Knee Room Table

The only table that offers you all these features:

- SpredWing design—tapered end of table "squares-off" for ideal flatwork ironing surface.



Turn handle . . . table spreads wings

- Maximum Knee Room—*more than any other ironing table.* Plus 12 comfort-level height adjustments.

Other features include a fully ventilated, open-mesh top for faster, cooler ironing. Stop-or-go wheels and automatic opening and closing make the table easy to handle. Pad and cover set expands and contracts with the *exclusive* SpredWing feature.

You deserve the best . . . stop at any leading department or hardware store for a demonstration.

SPREDWING Knee Room **$16.95** *(higher in Canada)*

Pad and cover (Reg. $4.98) only $3.00 with table. Sold only in combination at $19.95.

SpredWing Adjustable (without Knee Room feature) **$13.95.** Pad & cover (Reg. $4.98) only $3.00 with table. Sold only in combination at $16.95.

Rid-Jid® Ironing Tables

Manufactured by

THE J. R. CLARK COMPANY Spring Park, Minn. • Reading, Pa.

For over 80 years creators of convenience in quality household products

NO HAND-RINSING! NO SCRAPING!

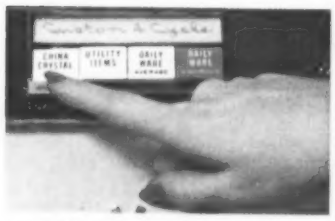
New G-E Automatic Dishwasher gets your dishes sparkling clean!

Here's a dishwasher really worthy of the name—for *this dishwasher does the complete dishwashing job* for you!

Even crystal and silver come out spot-free. Sparkling-Rinse ejector adds a special wetting agent to the last rinse—water drains off quickly, completely—leaves no unsightly spots.

Pre-rinsing is done for you by a power-scrub water action and Flushaway Drain. Choice of 4 cycles. Service for 10 is double-washed, triple-rinsed and dried.

Your G-E dealer will show you how you can save time—save labor—with the new G-E Custom 4-Cycle Dishwasher. Mobile Maid® Dishwasher which needs no installation also available. General Electric Co., Louisville 1, Kentucky.



Suit the cycle to the load! Extra-vigorous cycle for greasy pots, pans; gentle cycle for fine china. And two more cycles wash everyday dishes—bric-a-brac, etc.

No hand-rinsing! Famous Flushaway Drain does it! Soft food particles left on plates are flushed off—pumped down this special drain—before wash action begins.

Every year more people choose G-E Dishwashers than any other make!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Fancy-free housecleaning

Continued from preceding page

FURNITURE

Upholstered furniture—buy and decorate with an eye to preventive housekeeping. Select materials that will resist soil and clean easily, colors and patterns that don't show soil readily. New colorful vinyl plastics are perfect if there are small children in the family or if Dad likes to sprawl out to read or watch TV. Many of these plastics now have interesting textures.

A sheet or plastic throw cover will save wear and tear on upholstered furniture—especially if you have acrobatic young children exercising on it.

Place upholstered furniture away from sunlight (it'll fade fabrics), away from radiators (heat will dry furniture joints), and away from open windows (dust and rain will soil and spot its covering).

Vacuum upholstery at least once a week. Use crevice tool to get down to sides. (Exceptions: Don't vacuum the down-filled cushions. Brush instead and plump up often.)

Many new upholstery cleaners on the market. Spare yourself constant cleaning—use one of the new soil-resistant cleaners that deposits protective silica on fibers.

Another new boon is the shampoo brush and plastic applicator—all in one. (See photograph above.) Just fill plastic handle with go-with shampoo solution, squeeze to clean, brush. When dry, vacuum up residue that holds soil. No mess!

Is your upholstery slightly faded besides being soiled? You're in luck today. There's a new tint that you can sponge on—cleans at the same time. Several popular colors.

Wood and other furniture: Many different finishes are now being given to wood furniture. Among them are lacquer, plastic, and oiled finishes. Follow the manufacturers' directions for cleaning and waxing. If instructions are not given, write the manufacturer for them. You'll save trouble later.

Put strips of adhesive-backed felt on bottoms of lamps, ash trays, and bowls to protect wood surfaces.

Waxing will protect most furniture (metal, wood, laminated plastic, marble, and leather) from soiling and wear; add luster. New spray wax cleans and waxes as you dust. Saves you work. Leaves a nice, perfumy fragrance, too!

For a truly shiny surface, use spray or liquid wax. Wipe and polish before wax has had a chance to dry.

If you want a subdued sheen on furniture, use cream or paste wax.

Some of today's new contemporary furniture with an open-grain look is finished *dull*. Just needs wiping with damp sponge. Skip waxing or polishing if you want to maintain this dull finish.

An oiled finish, also popular for contemporary furniture, should get this special care every six months: With a soft cloth, apply boiled linseed oil. Let stand about 1 hour. Rub off residue with soft, lintless cloth. Then follow with a final buffing, using a clean, soft cloth. Sticky stains between oilings may be removed with damp sponge and mild soap.

Gay dusters—interesting and colorful—will help you with dusting jobs. Take your pick of: disposable dusting paper, soft nonwoven fiber kind, fleecy nylon, polka-dotted cloth. Some are also treated to give furniture a sheen. Check shelves at your market. There is a wealth of new aids to speed cleaning.

More on page 120

Grapefruit goes Glamorous!

Smart Set Conversation Piece—Golden Crown Grapefruit Ring, shown at left. Delicious but inexpensive canned grapefruit sections from Florida are teamed up with shrimp and crabmeat in a colorful aspic ring. Looks spectacular—tastes wonderful!

• • •

For Vitality—Get Your Vitamin C The Natural Way! Plenty of natural Vitamin C is essential to good looks—and good health. We all need a fresh supply of natural Vitamin C each day—our bodies run out of it every 24 hours. And it's important that you get your Vitamin C *as nature intended* you should—in combination with the *other* vital nutrients and health benefits found in grapefruit sections from Florida. That's what's meant by *Vitality* Vitamin C!

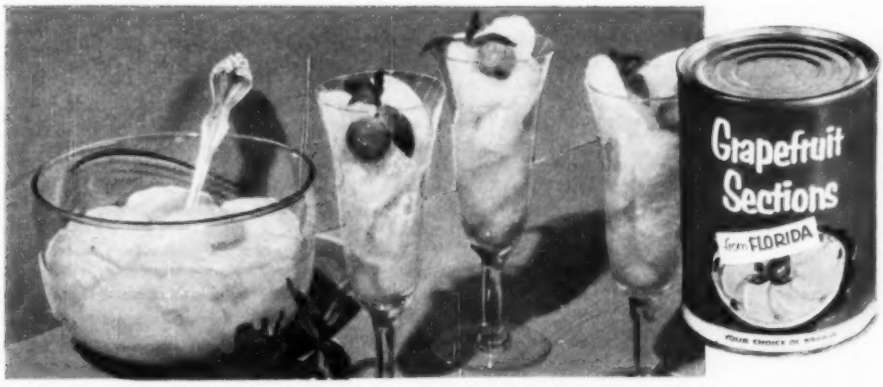
• • •

Stay Younger-Looking Longer. Because sparkling grapefruit sections give you plenty of Vitamin C in its natural form, they help keep your skin, your complexion, your whole system up to par. Delicious, low in calories, and loaded with health benefits—you'll want to enjoy grapefruit sections often—as an appetizer—as a main-dish salad—in place of a rich dessert.

• • •

Your Best Fruit Buy. The least expensive of all canned fruits, Florida grapefruit sections are also your thriftiest way to enjoy the *natural* Vitamin C you need every day.

gold mine of Vitality Vitamin C

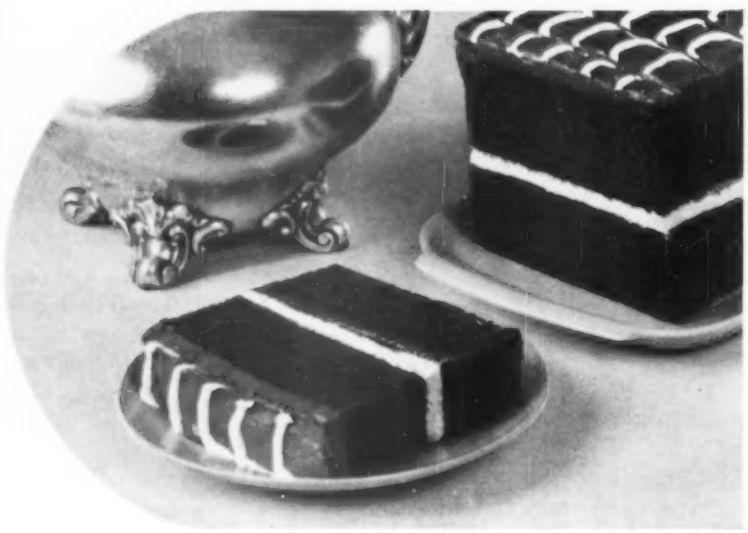


GRAPEFRUIT SECTIONS from Florida

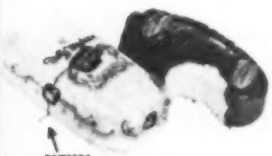
© FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION, LAKELAND, FLORIDA, 1959

Why bake?–when you can take

a Dolly Madison Cake,
right from your grocer's shelf!



freshly baked–the kind you'd make!



NEW!
REDI-PULL* tear tape, exclusive with Dolly Madison, opens wrapper quickly, neatly.
*TRADE MARK

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

TODAY—try the fairy-light Dolly Madison Jelly Roll with its scarlet spiral of raspberry jam. Or please the family with a Devil's Food Bar, thickly frosted with chocolate and striped with snowy scallops. *(Reminder! Dolly Madison Pastries shown at left are perfect for lunchboxes!)*

Dolly Madison
CAKES
16 delicious varieties at your grocer's

Fancy-free housecleaning

Continued from page 118

APPLIANCES

Wipe up spills on appliances and counters right away to prevent discoloration, deterioration, or extra work. Paper towels are handy.

New anti-static polishes or clean-up wax will spiff up outside of appliances, electric housewares, will resist grease, finger stains.

Ovens. Preventive tip: Roast meat at low temperature (325 to 350 degrees) to cut down grease spatters. (One manufacturer has high-side, double-deck broiler pan. Water in bottom pan cools grease as it drops into top pan, prevents spatters.)

To speed up oven cleaning, use modern cleaners—the push button spray or the kind you brush on. Remove racks and broiler pan; apply cleaner. Let set. Follow directions on container. Clean oven weekly, save yourself work—no build-up of burnt grease.

Want to use ammonia? Pour ½ cup into a saucer; set in oven, close door, leave overnight. Next day wash with sudsy water. Stubborn spots? Use scouring pads or mild cleanser.

Have claustrophobia or hate to crawl into an oven? Good news! One range has oven that pulls out for cleaning.

Soak—don't waste time scrubbing—broiler pans. Pour out drippings as soon as food's on platter. Fill pan with warm, sudsy water. Presto! Pan washes like china dish.

Top-of-range. Lower heat as soon as food starts to boil—avoid boil-overs. Use large enough pans.

Clean gas-burner portholes with a darning needle. (For firm grip on needle, stick into a cork.) Scrub burners with stiff brush, sudsy water, rinse, dry.

Keep reflectors on electric range shiny clean so they reflect heat better and add to unit's efficiency. Use scouring pads or mild cleanser, rinse dry.

Refrigerators. Even automatic defrosters need thorough freshening up every week or so. To empty, roll cart to refrigerator to carry the load. Clean inside with solution of 2 tablespoons baking soda to quart of lukewarm water.

Freezers. Most of them need a defrosting once or twice a year. In hot, humid climates, maybe even more. Remove food and stack in a basket or box. Cover well with newspapers. A fan or hair dryer will speed defrosting. With chest-type freezer, a rubber dustpan makes a quick and easy frost scoop.

Wash the interior with a solution of 2 tablespoons baking soda-water solution; rinse; dry.

In upright freezer or combination freezer-refrigerator, prevent "waterfall" of melting ice by placing a turkish towel at edge of bottom of cabinet to soak up water. Other defrosting work-saver is a freezer liner. Peel it off when covered with frost—no waiting.

Some new freezers today never collect frost. However, it's a good idea to freshen them up with a cleaning at least twice a year.

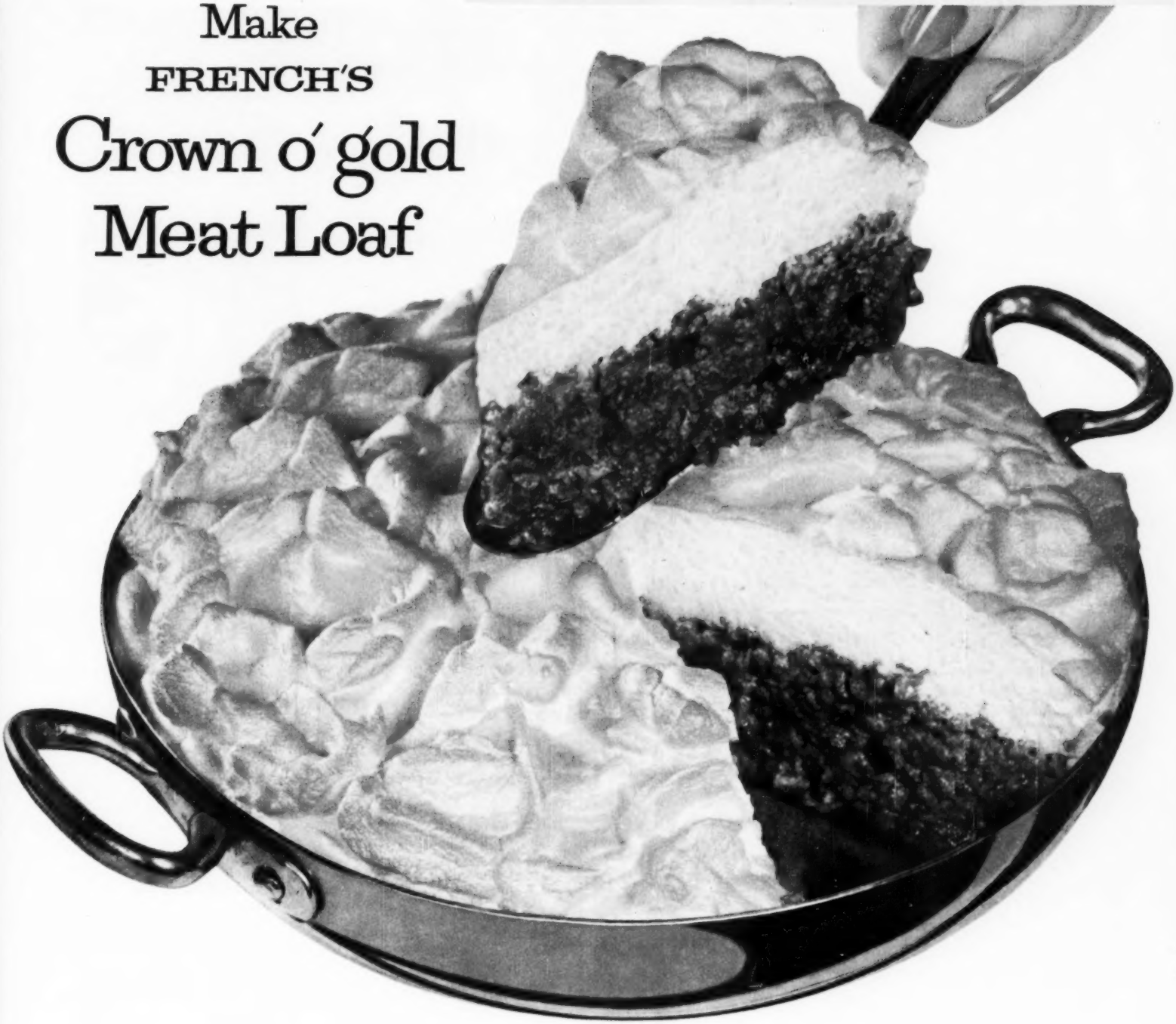
Washer: Wipe tub and surface water spots. Turn faucets off to prevent strain on hoses. Leave the door open till washer is dry.

Dryer: Clean out the lint trap regularly. Vacuum extra fuzz on screen, basket with crevice tool.

More on page 122

MAKE IT A DINNER TO REMEMBER...

Make FRENCH'S Crown o' gold Meat Loaf



Crown o' gold Meat Loaf

1½ cups fine soft bread crumbs
1½ lbs. ground lean chuck beef
4 egg yolks
1½ tsps. salt
2 tbsps. French's Mustard
1½ tbsps. prepared horseradish
3 tbsps. finely diced green pepper
2 tbsps. French's Minced Onion
⅓ cup ketchup

Crown o' gold Topping

4 egg whites
¼ tsp. French's Cream Tartar
4 tbsps. French's Mustard

High . . . Gold . . . and Handsome . . . Here's a brand-new meat loaf idea with a savory, golden topping. Mix bread crumbs with the meat. Combine remaining ingredients. Blend into meat-bread mixture. Pack lightly into a 9-inch casserole and bake in a moderate oven (325°) 30 minutes. To make topping: beat egg whites until foamy; add cream tartar; continue beating until very stiff. Fold in mustard gently. Swirl on hot meat; return to oven; bake 20 to 25 minutes longer or until crown is tipped with brown. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Friendly warning: Because French's Mustard is made with rare spices, specially grown mustard seeds and finest vinegar, it has a special flavor, texture and color all its own. Don't expect the best results from this recipe with any other mustard.

On food . . . In food

no other mustard has the light and lively flavor of

FRENCH'S MUSTARD

This is it! The paper napkin most like linen!

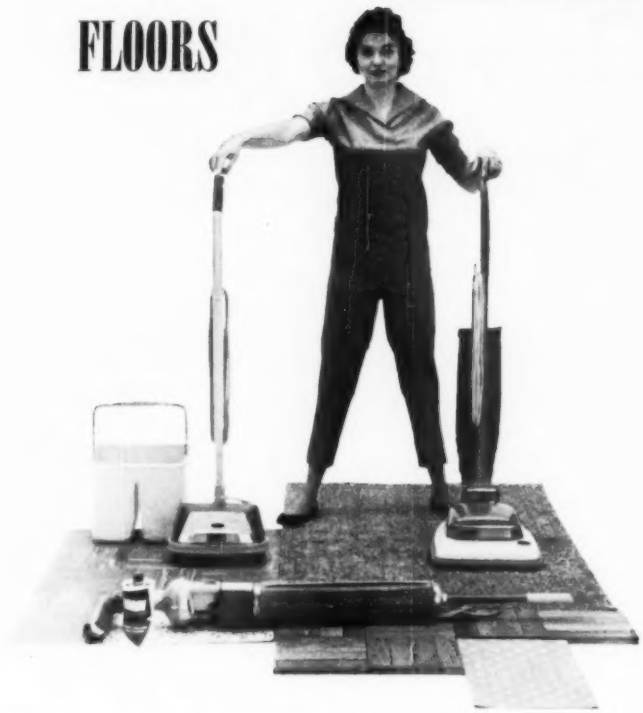
Gleaming sculptured design! Double-thick body! Scotkins® are the most linen-looking, linen-acting paper napkin ever. No shredding—never any need to use two or three. Your Scotkin stays linen-firm even after dessert. Luncheon or dinner size, in the polka-dot box.

ONE PAPER NAPKIN YOU DON'T NEED THREE OF!

Fancy-free housecleaning

Continued from page 120

FLOORS



Do the floors last—after cleaning everything above deck first.

Keep mud, rain, and snow out. Buy extra carpeting, use it as a rainy-day runner. Or unroll a length of clear plastic on carpet.

Get into the habit of vacuum-sweeping floors—both the carpeted and hard-surface ones. New non-electric carpet sweeper can roll from carpet to floor, picks up lint and crumbs from both like a charm.

Hardwood floors. Avoid water. Use a paste or liquid-*polishing* wax. They dry-clean wood while waxing.

Paste wax: spread thin film, let set only a moment. Polish with cloth *while wax is moist*. (With electric polisher, let wax dry 20 to 30 minutes before buffing.) Two thin coats are better than one thick coat.

Liquid-polishing wax: first dust floor, pour a small pool of wax on floor and rub in with long-handled applicator to loosen soil. Use fine steel wool for stubborn spots. Pick up loosened soil with cloth, then buff. Electric polisher will save back-breaking work, is a good investment. Or rent a unit.

Hard-surface floors (tile, linoleum). Wax about once a month so only weekly damp-wiping is necessary. Generally, either self-polishing or polishing wax may be used on most tiles and linoleum. However, remember exceptions:

Use only self-polishing wax on asphalt or vinyl asbestos. (Polishing waxes may make them gummy.)

Use polishing wax on unsealed or worn cork tile, on leather tile.

With *self-polishing* wax: wash floor thoroughly (but don't flood). *Rinse with clear water.* (Double bucket shown above will speed job.) Let dry. Apply wax with long-handle applicator. Between waxings and following damp-wipings, you can buff up floor with chenille mop, polisher, or by "shuffling" across floor with soft cloths under foot. Note: waxes are undergoing steady changes for new floor materials. Consider: vinyl self-polishing waxes that give extra wear, are water-resistant; colorless wax that won't yellow.

Prefer *polishing liquid* wax? No washing needed! The wax dry-cleans floor as it waxes. You can also touch up worn traffic areas between waxings without doing entire floor. (An electric polisher will make even lighter work with polishing wax. Three polishers now have automatic wax dispensers.)

Floors discolored and have a buildup of wax? Use a wax remover to give them new beauty. Follow directions on container.

Carpeting and rugs deserve a once-over-lightly every day—with a vacuum or carpet sweeper. Soil shortens their life—and your investment. Vacuum rugs thoroughly once or twice a week, depending on traffic in home.

Spots—remove them before they have a chance to set. Keep carpet first-aid kit handy. If spot is a mystery, call in professional cleaner.

Good news: There are loads of new carpet shampooers, cleaners, and compounds. Check department and carpet stores, study advantages of each. Now available: Plastic tank-type dispensers with brushes on bottom; electric cleaner with cylinder brushes that restore pile while cleaning—uses dry compound for "no-waiting" results; and rug-cleaning attachments for electric polishers.

delicious new

Cinnamon Puffs

with *Watkins* famous Spices and Vanilla

CINNAMON PUFFS

2 pkgs. dry granular yeast
½ cup warm (not hot) water
¾ cup lukewarm milk
¼ cup sugar
1 tsp. salt
½ cup shortening
2 eggs
3¼ cups sifted all-purpose flour
1 tbsp. Watkins Vanilla

COATING MIXTURE: 1 cup granulated sugar
4 tsp. Watkins Cinnamon

Combine yeast and water. Let stand 5 min. In large mixing bowl combine milk, sugar, salt, shortening, eggs, yeast mixture, and half of flour. Beat 2 min. on electric mixer (medium speed) or by hand until smooth.

Add remaining flour and vanilla. Beat 2 more min. with spoon. Drop 1 tbsp. batter into well greased, medium-sized muffin cups. Place in warm place (80-85°) and let rise until double and they reach tops of muffin pans (30-40 min.).

Bake in quick moderate oven (375°) 18-20 min. or until golden brown. Remove from pans and dip top and sides in melted butter (½ cup), then into cinnamon-sugar coating mixture.

Best served warm. Amount: 2½ dozen Puffs

SPECIAL OFFER NOW!
The Watkins Dealer who calls at your home has a money-saving offer on Watkins famous Double Strength Vanilla and Cinnamon. Stock up while the offer lasts.

A NEW TWIST ON QUICK YEAST BREAD

Here's an easy-to-make recipe that you can take real pride in because Cinnamon Puffs turn out so delightfully light and delicious . . . and you do the whole thing yourself in about an hour. Can be prepared entirely with an electric mixer.

A new treat for the Kaffee Klatsch, or warm them up for breakfast.

Naturally, Cinnamon Puffs taste even better when you use Watkins Cinnamon and Vanilla. Watkins celebrated Spices and Extracts are the choicest and freshest obtainable anywhere!

Win a **Free** *dream vacation!*

Take your choice—**8 GRAND PRIZES—MIAMI BEACH, THE RONEY PLAZA . . . MONTANA ROCKIES, NINE QUARTER-CIRCLE RANCH . . . NEW YORK CITY, THE BILTMORE . . . HAWAII, THE PRINCESS KAIULANI**

Ask your WATKINS DEALER for ENTRY BLANK

fly via **NORTHWEST *Orient* AIRLINES**

THE J. R. WATKINS CO., Winona, Minn. • Newark • Memphis • Oakland • Montreal • Winnipeg • Australia • New Zealand • South Africa.

THE SHOPPING CENTER THAT COMES TO YOUR HOME
Watkins
SINCE 1868

FOR REPLACEMENT
OR NEW CONSTRUCTION
CHOOSE

GENERAL REPUBLIC
REPCO
Thrift-Master

HEATING EQUIPMENT

MEMBER

CONVECTOR AND
BASEBOARD RADIATION

Where hot water provides the heat, REPCO Thrift-Master Radiation distributes it best . . . at lower fuel cost! Actually pays for itself in savings. Available in several handsome styles, prime-coated or in beautiful baked enamel colors. Write for free illustrated brochure.

GENERAL-REPUBLIC HEATING PRODUCTS
Philadelphia 36, Pa.

REPCO
Thrift-Master

MISSOURI
What's your pleasure?

Replica of President's White House Office in $21,000,000 Truman Library, Independence.

Relive History? Enjoy Water Sports?
Fishing? Superb Scenery?
Missouri has them all—to your liking.

And Missouri's scenic highways lead you to picturesque Ozark country and quaint old river towns — to the old Missouri haunts of Daniel Boone, Kit Carson, Mark Twain — to the Shepherd of the Hills country, the beginning of the Santa Fe Trail, the birthplace of the Pony Express—to old pioneer outposts and Civil War battlefields—to famous art galleries, museums and big league baseball, summer outdoor opera at St. Louis and Kansas City.

Mail Coupon

Missouri Division of Resources & Development, Dept. E959, Jefferson City, Mo.
Please send literature as checked below.
☐ "THIS IS MISSOURI," colorful 36-page brochure, sent FREE, no obligation.
Name
Address
City State

Relax—your baby knows when to eat!

By Charles D. May, M.D.
as told to Ann Usher

Photograph: Doris Pinney

"What help is it to know which foods my baby should have," a mother asks, "if he simply will not eat?" Her concern is echoed by many parents as their children turn away from nourishing, carefully prepared meals.

It's essential to know the kinds and amounts of foods that favor sound nutrition. It's just as important to preserve the natural desire to eat.

Appetite is primarily controlled by the need for calories (units of energy). It is satisfied whether the calories come from milk or cereal or any other food. You can "fill your infant up" with a food useful chiefly for energy, or one needed for building muscle and bone, but he will eat only enough of all the foods together to meet his need for calories.

Milk is a liquid food. It is rich in calories and nutritional values, and is not to be thought of as just a drink.

Too often mothers say "my child won't eat," meaning solid food, "but he drinks his milk" (a liquid food). Baby's appetite is not very discriminating, so you must be.

The more solid foods the baby is allowed to have, the less milk he will want. Since milk is your infant's chief source of many of the nutrients he needs, make use of his appetite by giving him as much milk as he desires, at the beginning of a feeding when he is hungriest.

Take the long-range view. Reactions to single meals do not give a true picture of the appetite of your infant. It is the amount he eats over an extended period that determines his nutrition and should be the basis of your opinion of his appetite. Remember that we all vary in our eagerness for food from day to day and in the time elapsing after a meal before we become hungry again.

Older babies are apt to balk, too, at changes in eating customs and at changes in the textures of foods. That's why it's well to prepare your baby for the transition from bottle to cup by beginning at about his fifth or sixth month to give him his juice or a few sips of milk from a cup. Then, when it's time to wean him from his bottle, his cup is a familiar [*Turn to page 137*

Statements concerning health in this article conform to the Code for Medical Writing of the Physicians' Council for Information on Child Health.

Count Sarmi lines a silk crepe de chine kimono with flowery brocade to interpret the double luxury of "negligee pink" Soft-Weve, the bathroom tissue with the exquisite "facial quality" and delicate colors.

To match the luxurious 2-ply softness of snowy white Soft-Weve, Sybil Connolly of Dublin lavishes yards of crush-pleated Irish linen and luxurious hand-crocheted lace on this heavenly soft negligee.

Scaasi designs a younger-than-springtime "angel-wing" confection in Soft-Weve "negligee pink." *See* the softness, *see* how lovely Soft-Weve pastels are — right through their new transparent wrap!

The most noticed little luxury in your home

Soft-Weve®

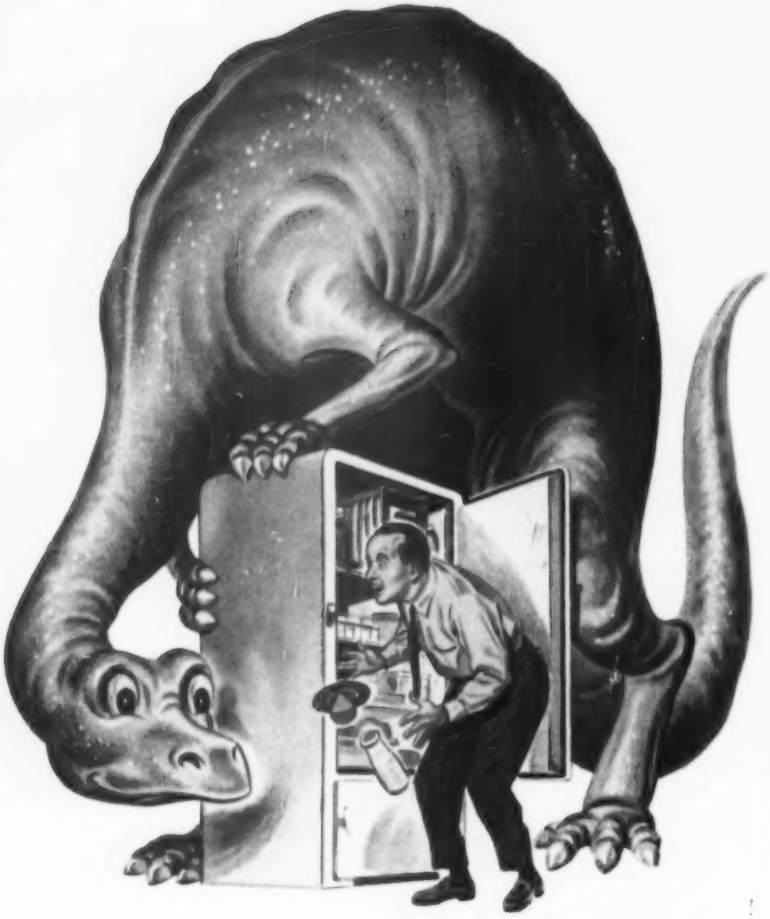
2-PLY TISSUE BY SCOTT

NEW! "See-through" wrap

Fold on fold of silken-soft taffeta in a negligee designed by Count Sarmi to match "negligee green" Soft-Weve. See *all* the delicate colors with new Soft-Weve perforations, so neat and easy-to-tear.

Shimmery Grecian negligee, a slim and silvery vision in softest lamé chiffon. Specially designed by Yanni to match the heavenly softness of "facial quality" 2-ply Soft-Weve in lovely "negligee blue."

With softest silk faille and satin, Ferreras creates a luxurious court-train peignoir strewn with French roses—specially designed to match the softness and delicate color of "negligee yellow" Soft-Weve.



Is your refrigerator as outdated as a Dinosaur?

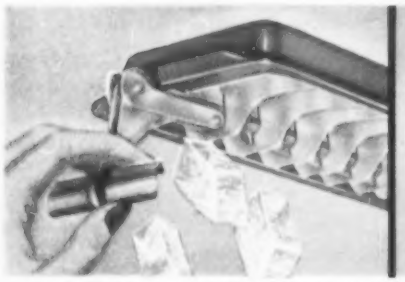
This curious animal from long ago wants to know why you put up with your present refrigerator, when new refrigerators are so much better.

Yes, in just the last few years, changes made in new refrigerators make previous models obsolete. Such as safety door latches, butter keepers, freezer compartments that are truly designed to freeze foods. Of course, they have the wonderful convenience of Inland "Magic Touch" ice cube trays.

Just flip the "Magic Touch" lever and a trayful of ice cubes drops into the storage chest. You have ice cubes galore . . . several trayfuls stored . . . ready for instant use. Ice chest is handy in the kitchen or for serving.

See the new 1959 refrigerators at your favorite store. Ask your dealer to show you the Inland "Magic Touch" ice cube trays and chest.

MODERN REFRIGERATORS MAKE AND STORE ICE CUBES THE "MAGIC TOUCH" WAY!



Just flip the "Magic Touch" lever. A trayful of ice cubes drops into the storage chest.

Ice chest stores several trayfuls of ice cubes, where they are always ready for instant use.

INLAND MANUFACTURING "Magic Touch"

HANDI-STOR ICE CUBE TRAY

INLAND MANUFACTURING DIVISION • General Motors Corporation, Dayton, Ohio

To help you choose

Wall coverings

Begins on page 64

▶ **The price** of wallpaper is always quoted on the basis of a single roll which covers 36 square feet. But you can't buy just one roll; it's always packed in a *double* or even a *triple* roll. This supersize roll is often called a *bolt*.

▶ **Machine-printed** or roll-printed paper is made on high-speed roller presses, similar to those which print this magazine or your local newspaper. Specially coated paper is run through rollers, one for each color. Sometimes the roller gives an embossed or textured surface. Because it is mass produced, some machine-printed papers are sold for a dollar or less for a single roll.

▶ **Screen-printed** paper is made by using a type of stencil known as a silk-screen. Coated paper is laid out on long tables, then a screen is placed on one end and the pigment forced through the patterned openings with a squeegee. The screen is moved ahead and the process repeated. There's a separate screen for each color, so a floral pattern with seven beautiful colors takes about seven times as long to print as a geometric pattern in only one color. Obviously it's a slower, more expensive process than machine printing, but you're assured of a limited edition—won't find many duplicates.

▶ **Prepasted paper** has adhesive on the back, so all you do is cut off a strip of proper length, dip it in water and stick it on the wall. The adhesive is slow-setting—an amateur has plenty of time to straighten the seams, smooth out the air bubbles. It's quick and clean.

▶ **Removing old paper** is easier with a steamer which you can rent for about $3.50 per day. And in a day you can strip off a roomful, even though there are several layers of paper. It's harder to take off paper which has been coated with paint. You'll need to break the painted surface with a wire brush so steam can penetrate to the paper. If you're hiring a paperhanger, you can save money by removing the old paper yourself; then let him prepare the surface for new paper.

▶ **Paperhanger** can quote you a price before the work starts, also tell you how much paper you'll need. Often the price runs about $2.50 per roll to hang a moderate-priced paper. But if he's hanging a heavy grass cloth or a fine mural, the rate runs higher because he must do a better, more painstaking job. He also must charge for his time in filling cracks and applying sizing. Warning: the more unusual papers are seldom stocked and require from one to five days to come from a regional warehouse. If you wait to choose a paper till the day before the paperhanger comes, you may be disappointed.

▶ **Synthetics** give wallpaper new strength and scrubbability. Many papers have an acrylic protected surface. Others are not really paper but are non-woven cotton and rayon fibers impregnated with vinyl. Some wall coverings are woven fabrics with a vinyl face. Most of them are hung in regulation wallpaper fashion.

▶ **Superdurable?** If your youngsters scrape toys against the wall in entry or stairway, then look for the heavy-duty plastic coverings originally developed for public buildings. Some are almost ⅛ inch thick with attractive texture and coloring. These heavy coverings should be hung by a professional. Cost is about 60 cents a square foot.

▶ **Hi-fi** fans will like a wall covering that's about ¼ inch thick and controls both sound and temperature. It comes in rolls or tiles with a washable surface colored and patterned like wallpaper. If your hi-fi fan has a basement hideaway you can even stick the stuff on concrete or cinder block wall. Costs about 35 cents a square foot.

YOUR FAMILY SILVER REFLECTS YOUR FAMILY SPIRIT

Gorham sterling says something special about your family. Something that no other tableware—and few other possessions—can say.

It says you recognize fine solid silver as a wise investment—because of its effect on family spirit. And Gorham adds the assurance that comes from knowing you have the *finest*—for Gorham *is* the finest solid silver made. More Americans own it than any other sterling. And *only* Gorham offers *so many* popular designs to choose from. 6-piece standard place-settings from $29.75*, 4-piece basic settings from $20.75*. Budget payment plans make it easy to have your family spirit reflected in Gorham sterling.

THE **NEW** SEA ROSE BY GORHAM

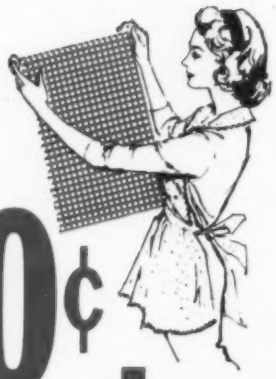
The new American look in sterling —inspired by wild and romantic blossoms that color our shores. Teaspoons from $4.75.*

Gorham STERLING

AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831

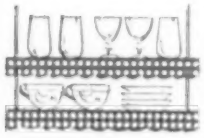
*PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX—SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SPRING BEAUTY BARGAIN for shelves, drawers, follow-through decorating



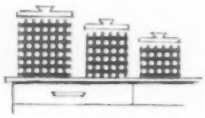
now save 50¢ on marvalon coverings

Act now and see what fun it is to mix and match Marvalon's fresh new colors and bright new patterns all through the house—from shelves to drawers to follow-through trim. Made of sturdy imported FIBER, tough LATEX, pliable PLASTIC, Marvalon is long-wearing, washable, color-fast. Won't stain, crack, rip or shrink. And, it's so economical—especially with the 50¢ money-saving coupon below.



Shelf Lining, 13½" wide
Sized to fit kitchen and closet shelves with scallop fold over.

Drawer Lining, 20" wide
Specially made for chests of drawers and larger cabinets.



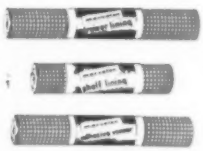
Adhesive Veneer, 18" wide
Sticks to any flat surface from table tops to canisters.

AVAILABLE AT BETTER HARDWARE, VARIETY, HOUSEWARES AND DEPARTMENT STORES

MAIL IN COUPON • SAVE 50¢

SEND COUPON WITH LABEL(S) FROM ANY $1.89 ROLL OR TWO 98¢ ROLLS OF MARVALON COVERINGS FOR 50¢ CASH REFUND

MARVALON is a trademark of Kimberly-Clark Corporation



marvalon

MONEY-SAVING COUPON

Please send me my 50¢ cash refund. I enclose the label(s) from one $1.89 roll or two 98¢ rolls of Marvalon Coverings.

FILL OUT AND MAIL TO: MARVALON, BOX 551, KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION, NEENAH, WISCONSIN.

50¢

NAME .....

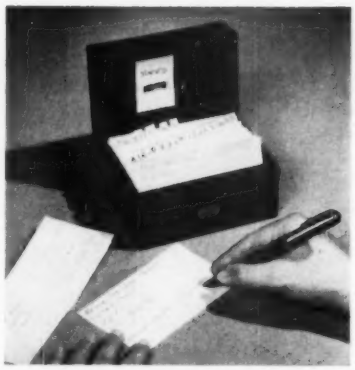
STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

This offer good only in Continental United States and void wherever taxed, restricted, prohibited or license is required. Limit: one coupon to a family. Offer expires June 30, 1959.

HANDYWOMAN HOW-TO...

Helpful hints to speed up your homemaking tasks—and stretch your budget, too!



Friendship file. A 3x5 card file can be indexed for easy use, keeps friendships intact!

List the anniversary dates, names, and birthdays of children; helpful gift information like glove size, color choices, and changes of address.

Make a small pocket inside of lid to store stamps. At back of file, keep cross-reference list of dates by month.

Mrs. George A. Scanlan, Jr.
Seaford, Delaware

Full steam ahead. Erase weight marks made on rugs by steaming flattened nap.

Let steam build up. Then steam crushed area. Keep the iron moving to avoid scorch. Brush up nap with fingers.

Nap springs back. When replacing furniture, move it slightly to redistribute weight.

R. B. Stauffer
Kansas City, Missouri

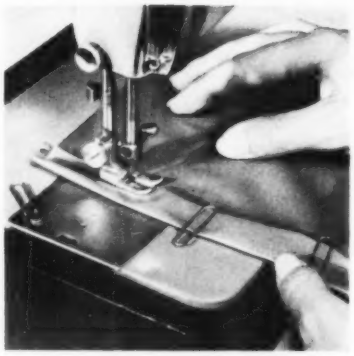
Photographs: Hopkins

Eye dropper ease. Keep a clean eye dropper in mixing area of the kitchen—near bottles of liquid food coloring.

This trick lets you accurately measure the number of drops needed, and fingers are saved from stains.

Because it is so easy, you'll find that you use more food coloring for appetite appeal.

Mrs. John H. Anderson
Pekin, Illinois



Clip-baste plastic. Instead of pinning, which leaves permanent holes in plastic, you can baste hem with clips.

Fold in first turn ¼ inch and then make the second fold the width of hem you desire. Crease carefully with fingers, and clip in place.

Use fairly long stitches. Guide, don't stretch, plastic to avoid "bias cut" look.

Mrs. L. E. Taylor
Hutchinson, Kansas

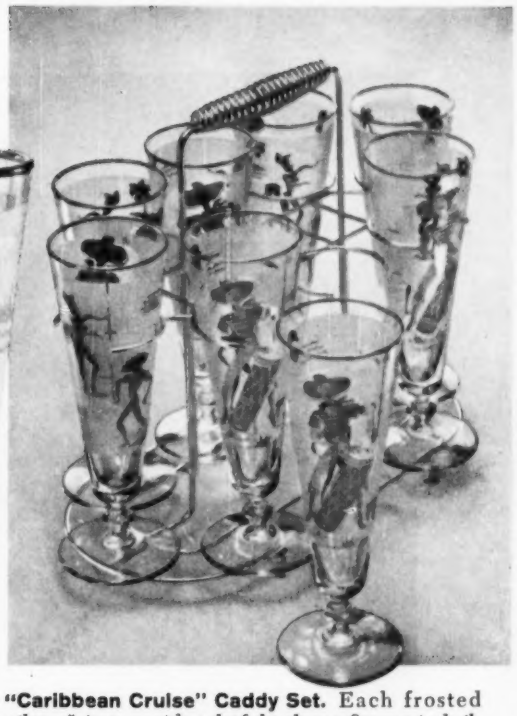
More on page 130

Galaxy of Gifts

in Libbey glass

each a sparkling new idea!

"Golden Foliage" Caddy Set. 8 on-the-rocks glasses* and matching ice-bowl shine with golden leaves on a frosted background. And each strikingly gift-boxed set comes complete with brass caddy for only about **$8.95**



"Caribbean Cruise" Caddy Set. Each frosted pilsner* is gay with colorful calypso figures in brilliant orange and shining 22K gold. (Or you can have the set in Golden Foliage pattern—see caddy set at left for design.) Either beautifully gift-boxed set with its own brass caddy is only about **$9.95**

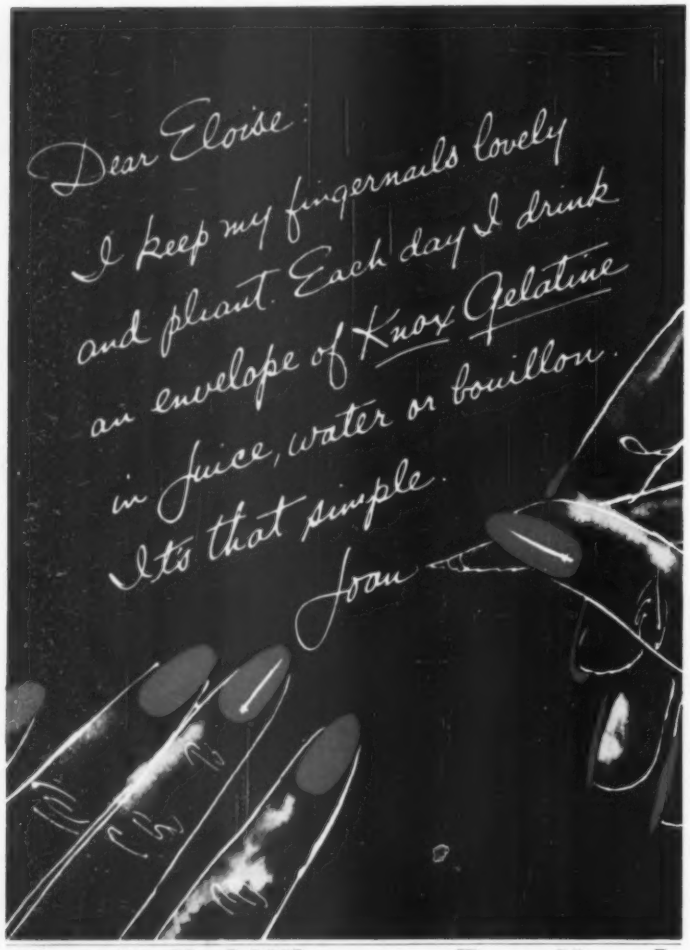
"Cocktails for Two" Set. So elegant with its distinctive "Drum" cutting! In every set are 2 bright and shining little glasses*, a just-the-right-amount server, and a slim and sparkly stirrer. All beautifully gift-boxed—and the whole handsome set is only about **$2.50**

"Continental Cups." A 22K gold Grecian Key design bands each sparkling glass and is repeated in the handsome golden holder—made detachable for easy wash-ups. Beautiful—yet practical*—and the stunningly gift-boxed set of 8 is only about **$7.50**

*If the rim of a Libbey "Safedge" glass ever chips, Libbey will replace the glass. At all leading stores. Prices slightly higher in South, West and Canada.

LIBBEY SAFEDGE GLASSWARE
AN (I) PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES · TOLEDO 1, OHIO



Fast Relief Wherever Feet Hurt!

Extra Soft . . Extra Cushioning . . Extra Protective Adhesive Foot Padding

Dr. Scholl's KUROTEX is a superior moleskin, yet costs no more. A wonderfully effective relief for corns, callouses, bunions, sore toes, heels, instep and wherever a shoe painfully rubs or pinches. Flesh color. 15¢, 35¢, 45¢ and $1.00. At Drug, Shoe, Dept., 5-10¢ Stores and Dr. Scholl's Foot Comfort® Shops.

Just cut it to the needed size and shape and apply.

Dr Scholl's KUROTEX A Superior Moleskin

ONTARIO . . . where every vacation is an adventure!

Picture a vacation area with over 250,000 lakes, vast acres of unspoiled woodland—and complete resort facilities! Here you'll find all-new vacation adventures . . . you can choose the one your family will like best! Come to Ontario, Canada's variety vacationland—just across the Great Lakes!

For this big, FREE, colourful booklet, just mail coupon:

Province of Ontario, Department of Travel and Publicity, Room 410, Parliament Buildings, Toronto 2.

Please send me full information on vacation adventure in Ontario ( ) camping ( ) fishing ( ) hunting ( ) summer resorts

( ) sightseeing ( ) boating—other .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

ONTARIO...
for a restful, zestful vacation.

Handywoman how-to

Begins on page 128

All is secure. Give uplift to the ever-dangling, floor-bound towels used by the youngsters. Snap to rack placed low.

Hammer 3 or 4 gripper-type snaps onto one end of a towel. Leave enough overlap to slip a rod through easily.

Can also be attached roller-fashion by fastening parts of gripper to either end.

Mrs. W. C. Spann
Wewoka, Oklahoma

All balled up. Tie pieces of string together; wind into a ball to fit jar top used.

Place it in jar with a metal cover in which hole has been punched with ice pick.

Thread string through hole. You have string on hand for package wrapping. It's easy to unscrew top, add to ball.

Mrs. H. Meisel
New Milford, New Jersey

Button, button, where is the button? With this handy way of storing, extra buttons are always together, findable.

Sandwich odd buttons between layers of clear cellophane tape. When you need one, just snip off.

It's a good way for you to keep track of snaps, too.

Mrs. Warren L. Holland, Sr.
Portsmouth, Virginia

Hidden nail hole. An idea to try when you hang pictures on a papered wall area.

Before you pound in the nail cut two sides of a small triangular shape in the paper.

Fold back and drive the nail directly into wall. If picture is moved, paper can be pressed into place, repasted.

Mrs. Helen Baker
Detroit, Michigan

For each household tip published, Better Homes & Gardens will pay $5. We regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send your ideas to How-to for the homemaker, 5505 Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Now-the famous
BALDWIN TONE
in a popular priced home organ!

NEW EASY-TO-PLAY ORGA-SONIC MODEL 30

Now thousands more families can afford a true Baldwin-built organ! The popular-priced Model 30 gives you deep, cathedral-like tones, yet also produces endless new electronic effects. A new "percussion" ensemble* recreates vibra harp, organ harp and plucked string sounds. You can duplicate every popular orchestral instrument! Tone is enriched by 20 watts of power and twin 12-inch speakers. Most important, Model 30 brings to lower priced organs all the famous Baldwin features for easier playing. All controls have standard markings, are color-coded. No organ is simpler to play or easier to learn! You're invited to see the new Orga-sonic 30 and play it at your Baldwin dealer's now. Take your choice of cabinets in hand-rubbed walnut, blonde or mahogany beginning at only $995 f.o.b. factory. Other Baldwin-built home organs up to $2685.

Orga-sonic

BUILT BY BALDWIN PIANOS · ORGANS

FREE BOOK: "Questions and Answers about Home Organs"—complete answers to the 106 most-frequent questions about home organs. See your Baldwin dealer or write the Baldwin Organ Division, Bldg. D-2, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

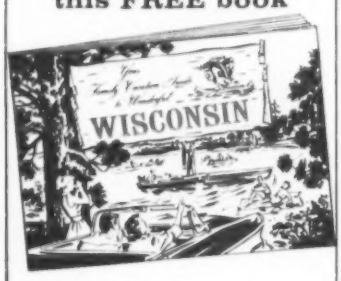
**Optional at extra cost.*

BALDWIN, ACROSONIC, HAMILTON, HOWARD PIANOS · BALDWIN AND ORGA-SONIC ORGANS

STICK WITH LEPAGE'S
TRADEMARK

TAPE AND GLUE

Plan your vacation with this FREE book



welcome to wonderful
WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Conservation Dept.
State Office Bldg., Room 86,
Madison 1, Wisconsin

Please send me complete Wisconsin Vacation Kit including colorful guide book, maps, fishing regulations and sources of additional regional information.

NAME _____
(please print)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Small town

The buildings all are far from tall
In such a town as mine.
Some folks, it's true, drive right on through
And fail to see the sign.
We residents, however, sense
No city is its peer.
There may not be as much to see,
But oh, the things we hear!
—*Richard Armour*

Antiques at home

Begins on page 72

scheme the Baumgardners could use to unite all their furnishings. She also provided them with a detailed floor plan of their home, complete with paste-ups of pieces they might add and the best places they might go.

Another big factor to be considered: two fast-growing boys and what effect *they* would have on furniture and the painted walls.

With buying plan in hand and a very clear idea of what they wanted, Jack and Mary were on their way toward a well-decorated home. On weekends Jack was in all his glory as he ranged through every antique shop within a hundred miles of Northbrook. His first prize acquisition: an old soft maple table that had once graced a farmhouse kitchen. Battered and scarred, it was perfect, because as Mary explained, "The boys couldn't possibly do it any harm."

In the basement of his parents' home, Jack found a treasure—a maple drop-leaf table. He claimed it immediately, cleaned it up, refinished it, and added it to his other finds.

In addition to accompanying Jack on some of his weekend excursions to antique shops, Mary was busy making trips of her own to the decorator's shop. Guided again by their buying plan and ideas for the over-all color scheme, she selected a long straight-line Contemporary sofa for the living room. The sofa, upholstered in a heavy texture blue and green fabric, blended perfectly with the rest of their belongings. As Mary put it: "I don't think anything could be more comfortable than this sofa, and the Contemporary fabric has a hand-loomed appearance that makes it look just right with the antiques."

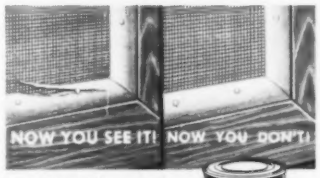
Mary's parents helped, too, by giving them the love seat. In its deep blue covering, it matches exactly the darkest blue in the sofa fabric.

The Baumgardners haven't finished with their furnishing plan yet, and like any other growing family, probably never will. But this is no problem to them. They have laid the foundation for their furnishings with the important pieces they've acquired—from time to time they can gain a fresh outlook by changing the color scheme and accessories. If and when they move to another house, they've got the basic pieces that will look equally good in larger rooms.

REMOVING PAINT?
Experts prefer steel wool for removing old paint and fresh spatters. SUPREME STEEL WOOL BALLS are the best steel wool you can buy. And in easy-to-use, handy size, too!

AT YOUR GROCERY, HARDWARE, PAINT AND 5 AND 10¢ STORES.

SCREEN SPLIT?



Easy! No skill required. Won't chip or crack! Nothing like it to resist water and weather!

For surest results always use GENUINE
PLASTIC WOOD
Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

V.I.P.

Virgin. Imported. Pure. Pompeian Olive Oil makes the delicious difference in salad dressings. Makes meat, fish, fowl tastier, too. Keep it handy for your own V.I.P.—family and guests.

RITZ CLOTHS
STYLING AND QUALITY
There is a RITZ Cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your leading local department or hardware store. Write for nearest source.
JOHN RITZENTHALER,
73 Franklin St., N.Y. 13
RITZ Since 1892

See the new, the unusual in gifts and gadgets in the **"Shopping by Mail"** section in this issue.

Try our cover cake—

It's an angel!

Here's a cake so light and tender you have to top it with strawberries and whipped cream to keep it from sailing off the plate!

Each bite melts deliciously in your mouth. To match our picture, buy an angel cake at the store, use your favorite angel-cake mix, or try the recipe we give below.

Angel Cake

Confectioners' sugar is the special plus that makes this cake extra high, light, and tender—

1 cup sifted cake flour
1¼ cups sifted confectioners' sugar
• • •
1½ cups (12) egg whites
1½ teaspoons cream of tartar
¼ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons vanilla
¼ teaspoon almond extract
• • •
1 cup granulated sugar

Sift flour with confectioners' sugar 3 times. Beat egg whites with cream of tartar, salt, vanilla, and almond extract till stiff enough to hold up in soft peaks, but still moist and glossy. Beat in the granulated sugar, 2 tablespoons at a time, continuing to beat until meringue holds stiff peaks. Sift about ¼ of flour mixture over whites; fold in. Fold in remaining flour by fourths. Bake in an *ungreased* 10-inch tube pan in moderate oven (375°) about 30 minutes or till done. Invert pan, cool.

To match picture: Spoon sugared sliced strawberries over cake. Now for an avalanche of whipped cream over all.

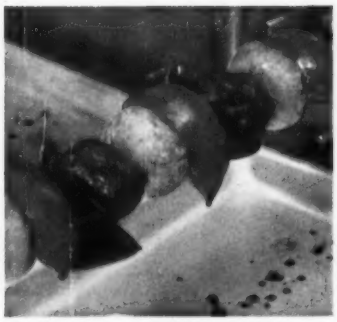
Berry-good tip: To save berry juice, wash berries *with hulls on.* Give them kid-glove treatment by resting them in a strainer, then swishing up and down in a large bowl of cold water. Lift strainer of berries out of water and change "bath." Repeat till water is clear.

LOOK what you can do with a General Electric Rotisserie Oven...

It's a rotisserie...infra-red broiler...handy second oven

Bakes with the accuracy of a range oven . . . it's automatic! Timer buzzes and heat cuts off when the food is perfectly done.

Seals in natural meat juices. Broils with infra-red heat. What a difference that makes in your steaks and chops! Tilt-top lid means easy access.



Better for rotisserizing. Continual self-basting under the G-E radiant heat gives meats and poultry a wonderful golden-brown crispness.

1 **Roast Capon Nob Hill** . . . party fare done to a turn with butter-chervil-chicken bouillon. Gives turkey an elegant new flavor, too! Spit takes 14-16 pound bird.

2 **Glazed Mixed Fruit** . . . place fruit in broiling rack for rotisserie spit. Broil 5 minutes, brushing with honey and butter.

3 **Herb-broiled Lobster** . . . brush with butter and chopped tarragon—broil quickly. (G.E.'s infra-red heat broils tender lobster but doesn't dry it out.)

4 **Chateaubriand** . . . marinate beef tenderloin in tart French dressing and herbs. Rotisserize about an hour.

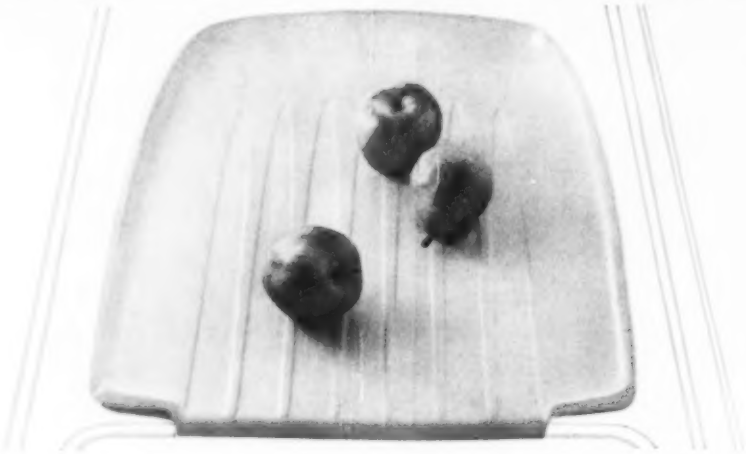
5 **Baked Alaska** . . . takes just 5 minutes at 450° in the G-E Rotisserie Oven. (Ideal for gourmet desserts like this . . . precision heat makes them turn out evenly browned all over!)

General Electric Company, Portable Appliance Dept., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Isn't it just wonderful how Rubbermaid



splashes your sink and stove

with new style and safety to make your

kitchen lovelier and your work easier!

Look at Rubbermaid's latest! All specially designed to accent kitchen beauty . . . easy to keep clean. Drainer Tray protects counter top, keeps it dry . . . provides extra-cushioned work-space. New Sink Mat and Sink Divider Mat save china from chipping, keep pots, pans from scratching sink. New Stove Mat gives you more protected space for food-fixing . . . saves costly stove tops, too. Bring these fashion-bright work-savers to your kitchen for as little as $7.76, wherever housewares are sold.

Rubbermaid®

RUBBERMAID INC., WOOSTER, OHIO

Custard

Begins on page 89

Baked Custard

Try these with Coconut Topping (below). Or sprinkle with nutmeg before baking—

3 slightly beaten eggs
¼ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
2 cups milk, scalded
½ to 1 teaspoon vanilla

Combine eggs, sugar, and salt. Slowly stir in slightly cooled milk and vanilla. Set six 5-ounce custard cups* in shallow pan on oven rack. Pour hot water around them, 1 inch deep. Pour in custard. Bake in slow oven (325°) 40 to 45 minutes, or until knife inserted off-center comes out clean. Serve warm or chilled.

*For one large custard, bake in a 1-quart casserole about 60 minutes or till done.

Coconut Topping: Combine ¼ cup flaked coconut, 2 tablespoons brown sugar, and 1 tablespoon soft butter or margarine. Sprinkle on top of warm or chilled custards. Place cups on cooky sheet. Broil 3 to 4 inches from heat about 5 minutes, till tops are golden brown.

Beauty tip for baked custard: This trick does away with knife slits in the top of baked custards. With practice, you can tell when custard is done by the way it shakes.

Jiggle custard very gently. Top will quiver just like a bowl of jelly when it's done. If surface shakes like a bowl of milk, custard needs to bake a little longer.

For the first few times you'll want to double-check by making the knife test, too. After that you'll be in the advanced class of custard makers!

Cup custard turn-out: If you like, you may unmold chilled cup custards. First loosen edge, then slip point of knife down side to let air in, and invert on dessert plate.

Stirred Custard

A velvety custard topping for fresh fruits, angel cake, cottage pudding—

Combine same ingredients as for Baked Custard, except vanilla. Cook in double boiler, over *hot, not boiling*, water, stirring constantly. As soon as custard coats metal spoon, remove from heat. Cool at once by placing pan in sink or bowl of cold water and stirring a minute or two; add vanilla. Chill. Makes 5 or 6 servings.

Color questions answered in...

NEW COLOR IDEAS film!

Today's home furnishings offer hundreds of lovely colors to choose from—such an array that it often bewilders accomplished homemakers, shakes the confidence of amateur decorators! "What color goes with what?" "Should I paint the ceiling a lighter color than the walls?"

In answer to thousands of color questions, *Better Homes & Gardens* home furnishings editors have prepared "Color Ideas—Your Key to Good Decorating," a new full-color, sound filmstrip. It's the easy way to present an informative and entertaining home furnishings program for your class or club.

"Color Ideas" takes the confusion out of color selection, and shows that good color harmony isn't difficult. Color rules are easy to learn, fun to use.

The 57-frame, 15-minute filmstrip provides dozens of colorful decorating ideas. "Color Ideas" comes complete with synchronized recorded commentary, printed commentary, and program ideas. It sells for only $12.50. Send check or money order (No stamps, please), or we'll bill you later.

Write *Better Homes & Gardens* Editorial Information Bureau for a free list of other home furnishings and table setting films. The magazine does not schedule film showings.

Better Homes & Gardens
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Give Revere Ware—the practical gift that thrills

Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, Rome, N. Y.

FOR BREAKFAST BEARS. Grumps switch to grins when they see golden pancakes on Revere Ware's Round Griddle. It costs only $13.95.

FOR LEISURELY LUNCHERS. Give them a Revere Ware Double Boiler. Copper heats fast . . . food simmers on low settings. From $7.95.

FOR TEA LOVERS. They'll be delighted with Revere Ware's festive All-Copper Regency Tea Kettle. Whistlers and non-whistlers from $4.75.

FOR BUFFET PARTY GIVERS. The new stainless steel Revere Ware Buffet Service is sure to thrill them! Casseroles from $8.50.

FOR FUTURE COOKS. Any happy bride would love a beautiful Revere Ware Gift Set. There are several to choose from, priced as low as $21.00.

FOR BARBECUE BUFFS. A big Revere Ware Covered Skillet is just what they need. This 12" size costs $13.95. Others are priced from $5.95.

Prices are slightly higher in Canada.

WHERE? For Revere Ware gifts galore, visit your favorite store.

(Advertisement)

The battle of the sexes in

Hollywood's war against fat

by Jane L. Wright

A handsome couple—Mr. and Mrs. Alan Ladd. Sue Ladd says, "I know how important it is for stars to keep figure perfect."

Lunching recently at the Paramount Commissary, the wife of Hollywood's romantic swashbuckler, Alan Ladd, watched curiously as her friend ate a rich dessert.

"Hungry for some?" she was asked.

"Not at all," replied Sue Ladd. "I curb my appetite, keep my weight down a safe, natural way. I eat what I want, only I want less, because I take these." And she held up a caramel candy. That's right, candy!

The battle of Hollywood stars

Rory Calhoun and his wife, Lita Baron, **have discovered the secret of staying slim.**

against overweight has been a much-hushed subject for years. Film studios, afraid of de-glamorizing their high-priced properties, would rather not admit that actors and actresses have to fight fat.

Fact is, there's probably no place in the world as weight conscious as the cinema city. The reason is, the camera has an unflattering way of adding pounds to the picture.

Swedish massages, sweat boxes, Epsom salts, mechanical couches, amphetamine pills, starvation diets —these are but a few of the methods actors and actresses have used to lose weight.

And so, publicity stories to the contrary, movie stars — men or women — are not all naturally thin. Just like you and I, Hollywood celebrities need help to keep slim.

Well, how do they safely fight fat in Hollywood today? They eat candy. Not ordinary candy, but a special low-calorie vitamin and mineral candy, called Ayds.

As Debra Paget says: "Working before a movie camera is like standing in front of a magnifying glass. It makes you look bigger. But losing weight is no hardship for me—not with Ayds Candy."

Many will remember Mrs. Alan Ladd as a star in her own right. Then pert and pretty Sue Carol switched careers. She married Alan and had a family. In this new role, Sue began to put on weight—until one day she realized something had to be done about it.

"My friends had had such wonderful results with Ayds, I decided to take them, too," she said. "They're really 'the candy that makes you thin.' I've lost 12 pounds."

The secret of this reducing-plan candy is that it works on an entirely different principle from old-fashioned methods. It's neither a "pill" nor a drug. It's what doctors call an "appetite deterrent." Taken before meals as directed, Ayds curbs your appetite. You automatically eat less and lose weight.

What started the trend in Hollywood was a clinical investigation by six doctors at a medical center in Boston, Massachusetts. Reported in one of the leading medical journals, it was a comprehensive study to determine the value of appetite deterrents in achieving weight loss. The leading weight-reducing products were tested. And the physicians discovered that Ayds Reducing Candy gave by far the best overall results. Other doctors recommended it to their patients. Naturally, the word soon spread throughout Hollywood.

But if you think this war against fat in Hollywood is strictly a woman's battle, you're wrong. When George Brent was rehearsing for a TV series, his director warned him that he'd have to lose weight before the final shooting. The camera angles were bad! Luckily his wife, Janet, had heard about Ayds. What's more, she decided to trim down with him.

"We reduced together with Ayds and found it so much easier than reducing alone," said Janet. "I took the chewy vanilla caramel Ayds and George the new chocolate-fudge type."

"What I like about this low-calorie candy," commented George, "is that you don't have to starve yourself. Why, you never even feel hungry on the Ayds Plan."

Another case in point is Rory Calhoun and his lovely wife, Lita Baron. Rory recently finished that hard-hitting Western drama, "Hemp Brown." It was to be a few months before the filming of his new television series. So, Rory decided that he'd trim down a bit, by following his wife's example. Lita had started on the Ayds Plan just a short while before.

"Staying down to your ideal weight is sometimes hard—until you discover Ayds," said Rory in an interview. "But I'm convinced two can reduce easier than one."

"Absolutely," agreed Lita. "You can make it a kind of game, by competing with one another. Even when one of us needs to lose more pounds than the other, Ayds helps each of us lose the right amount."

What seems to appeal to these people who can afford the costliest salon treatments is the safety and simplicity of taking Ayds. They know from experience that exercise alone isn't enough. Like Rory Calhoun, who gets plenty of exercise on his ranch, dancer Ann Miller also relies on this miracle candy. "The real secret of losing weight," says Ann, "is simple appetite control. But that's not easy if you're depending on will power alone. That's why I've switched to Ayds. I've tried all kinds of diets, but nothing works as well."

As Alexis Smith, beautiful wife of Craig Stevens (star of TV's "Peter Gunn"), remarked: "Taking Ayds is such a natural, easy way to stay slim. Every couple should keep a box handy."

So, who is winning the battle of the sexes in Hollywood's war against fat? The answer is . . . both sexes, as evidenced by the number of husbands and wives who are "teaming up" to lose weight. What's more, they're not the only ones doing this. Drug and department stores everywhere are reporting more and more large-size boxes of Ayds are being sold. A sure sign that families all across the country are reducing together. Mother *must* have been right when she warned you as a child not to eat candy before dinner, because it would "spoil" your appetite.

The George Brents get plenty of exercise on their ranch, but they know this alone is not the answer to controlling their weight.

Your baby knows when to eat!

Begins on page 124

piece of equipment, instead of a trouble-maker.

The change from strained to chopped foods can be accomplished in this gradual manner, too. When Baby is about 9 months old, introduce into his strained foods a tiny portion of chopped meat, vegetables, or fruit. He may be dubious about this new "feel" of food in his mouth and may reject the chopped bits, at first. But he'll soon grow accustomed to them and will be prepared for the complete change-over to chopped foods when he is about a year old.

After 1 year of age, his appetite will slacken. The enormous tripling of birth weight of the first year has been accomplished. Growth from now on will be slower. If chopped foods are not offered before this, and the change in texture of foods coincides with the natural drop-off in appetite, he may refuse to bother with the new-style food.

Don't try to force growth. There is no standard or ideal size your infant or child must reach. Growth is an individual matter and the curves on growth charts must be viewed as records of the averages for a group and not as absolute requirements for your infant.

Bigger is not necessarily better. The size of the grownup can't be predicted from the size of the infant—a seemingly small infant can become a big man. After all, heredity has a lot to do with size.

Vitamins won't substitute for good eating habits. Don't expect vitamins to have magic effects on the appetite or growth when poor eating habits have developed. The authoritative Committee on Nutrition of the American Academy of Pediatrics recently issued a report questioning some of the claims made in connection with products for stimulation of appetite and growth (particularly vitamins B_1 and B_{12}).

Today, deficiency of vitamins and other dietary supplements is so rare as to be safely ignored by mothers of normal infants being fed the usual diets and vitamins recommended by doctors and public health agencies.

A deficiency of some vital food factor is the least likely cause for a poor appetite or faulty feeding habits or for apparently slow growth. You may press your doctor into prescribing extra vitamins or drugs to quiet your worries, but you'd do better to review with him your attitude and habits in the feeding of your infant.

Whose advice to take? The experience of relatives and friends may not apply in your baby's case. Though your doctor is not the only authority who can tell you what to do about appetite and growth, his training, experience, and familiarity with your infant make him your most promising source of safe and sound advice.

He can tell whether a poor appetite is a sign of serious illness or a result of poor habits; when he thinks it necessary, he will prescribe an extra vitamin or drug for you to give your infant. Then you will be sure the child is receiving the correct treatment.

Make eating fun. A relaxed, smiling mother who confidently expects her baby to eat what is offered is not likely to have difficult feeding sessions. If your baby refuses a food or takes only small amounts at a certain meal, don't treat it as a duty on your part to get the prescribed portions of food into him. Chances are Baby will be ravenously hungry by next mealtime and will gobble up everything presented to him.

Perhaps you make faces at the beets or the squash as you spoon servings into Baby's mouth. Or fret because he isn't interested in his breakfast, yet never eat breakfast yourself. Seeing you eating with enjoyment would be the best kind of example for him.

Force, hurry, stress on obedience, unattractive food, unpleasant surroundings or a poor example in you, will not help make eating a natural pleasure. Appetite is influenced by psychologic factors as well as by the stimulus of physical needs.

"Come on . . . open up!"

Henredon's *Collector's Gallery*

New furniture with a special social grace! This long, low sofa blends with traditional or contemporary rooms . . . you may choose 88" or 100" length to fit your special needs. And Collector's Gallery chairs are quietly distinctive to fit any situation! The wood pieces are fine mahogany, finished in new Patina.

For booklets showing Collector's Gallery, and other groups, send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. BH-5, Morganton, N. C.

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE Factories at Morganton, High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Mich.

These are the berries

Continued from page 95

per crust. Form each into ball. Flatten ball slightly and roll $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick on lightly floured surface. If edges split, pinch together. Always roll from center out to edge. Use light strokes. Makes enough pastry for one 8- or 9-inch double-crust pie, or 7 or 8 Petal Tart Shells, or one 10-inch pie shell.

Petal Tart Shells: With $2\frac{1}{4}$-inch round cutter, cut circles from rolled dough. Overlap 5 rounds on sides of each muffin cup (about $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches across top and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep). Press where petals meet. (Press a little scrap of dough in bottom if necessary.) Prick well with fork. Bake in very hot oven (450°) about 10 minutes or till pastry is golden. Cool.

Strawberry Floating Island

Sail snowy meringues on a golden custard sauce. Polka dot with berries—

2 egg whites
Dash salt
$\frac{1}{4}$ cup sugar
3 cups milk

• • •

3 eggs
2 egg yolks
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup sugar
Dash salt
Milk
$1\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoons vanilla

• • •

2 cups hulled strawberries

Poached Meringues: Beat egg whites with dash salt till soft peaks form. Gradually add $\frac{1}{4}$ cup sugar, beating till stiff peaks form. In skillet, heat 3 cups milk to a simmer. Drop meringue in by tablespoons to make 6 meringues. Cook slowly, uncovered, till firm, about 5 minutes. Lift from milk (reserve milk for the custard); drain on paper towels. **Stirred Custard:** Beat eggs and yolks slightly; add $\frac{1}{2}$ cup sugar and dash salt. Stir in 3 cups slightly cooled milk (from meringues plus extra if needed). Cook in double boiler over *hot, not boiling* water, stirring constantly till mixture coats metal spoon. At once, remove from heat; cool slightly. Add vanilla. Place strawberries in serving dish; pour custard over. Top with meringues. Chill. Garnish with sliced berries. Makes 6 servings.

Strawberry Shortcake Squares

So rich, but you'll never regret a calorie of it! In a hurry? Make shortcake from packaged biscuit mix—

2 cups sifted enriched flour
2 tablespoons sugar
3 teaspoons baking powder
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup butter or margarine

• • •

1 beaten egg
$\frac{2}{3}$ cup light cream

• • •

Soft butter or margarine
3 to 4 cups sugared sliced strawberries
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Sift together dry ingredients; cut in butter till mixture is like coarse crumbs. Combine egg and light cream; add all at once to dry ingredients, stirring only to moisten. Spread dough in greased 8x8x2-inch pan. For evenly shaped cake, slightly build up dough on sides. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 15 to 18 minutes or till done. Cool 5 minutes; then remove from pan. With serrated knife, cut in 6 rectangles; split each in 2 layers. Butter bottom layers. Fill and top with strawberries and whipped cream. Serve warm. Makes 6 servings.

Berry Buffet

Fill some dessert dishes with hulled strawberries, others with fresh red raspberries (guests take their choice). Add a green leaf to each dish for trim. Serve with ladyfingers and scoops of vanilla ice cream.

Barbecue chefs: Start the season with the cookouts in this issue. They're a warm-up for the barbecue feasts coming in June Better Homes & Gardens!

WHAT'S YOUR LEGAL NAME?

Socially, a woman may be called "Mrs. John Jones," but her voting signature (and legal name) would be "Mary Davis Jones," or perhaps "Mary Eloise Jones." If she signs a petition or nominating papers any other way, she'll be wasting ink.

A man's legal signature invariably includes his full name—not "L. J. Jones," but "Louis J. Jones." Better, use the full middle name. And no nicknames!

If you keep your voting signature, your signature on legal papers, and your name on your social security card identical, you'll eliminate mix-ups.

only in THERMADOR Bilt-In Electric Appliances can you take for granted such superb quality

Full size automatic double oven with rotisserie shown. Also single and bi-level ovens in stainless steel, Canyon Copper, Desert Pink, Turquoise, Daffodil Yellow or Sugar White.

Matching cooking top features fastest heating and automatic elements. Largest choice of cooking tops in stainless steel or matching colors.

Bilt-in refrigerator-freezer called the masterpiece in its field. 14.2 cubic feet. Double door with freezer below. In stainless steel or five colors.

THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.
Division of Norris-Thermador Corp., Dept. 153
5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.
Please send me illustrated literature on:
☐ Bilt-In Refrigerator-Freezer,
☐ Bilt-In Electric Ranges.
I am ☐ building ☐ remodeling.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
County _____ State _____

Designers and Manufacturers of the World's Finest Bilt-In Electric Appliances

"Seven Leagues Ahead"

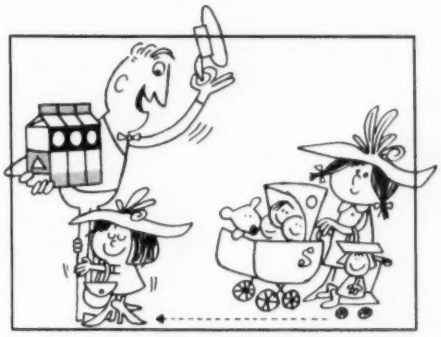
THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.

Originator of the Bilt-In Range

Mothers know best...

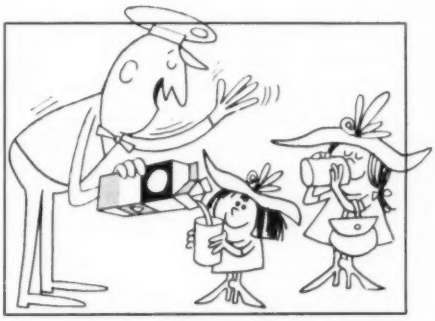
Hum-de-da . . . I hope lah-de-da . . . the dog's tied up.

Hum-de-do . . . WHOOPS!?!

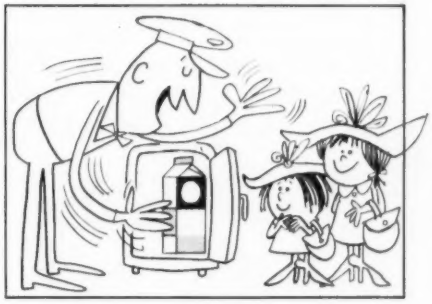


WELL NOW . . . good morning lovely ladies.

Say . . . milk's just what you need for these growing families.

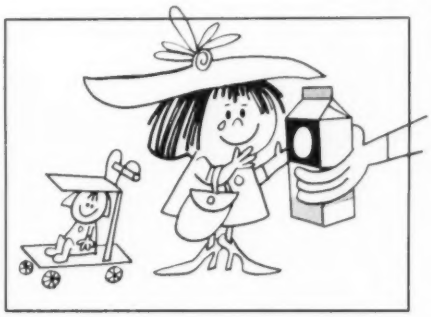


Here's Pure-Pak's economy-size half-gallon . . . it opens and pours easily...



and saves refrigerator space, too, for necessary things like ice cream.

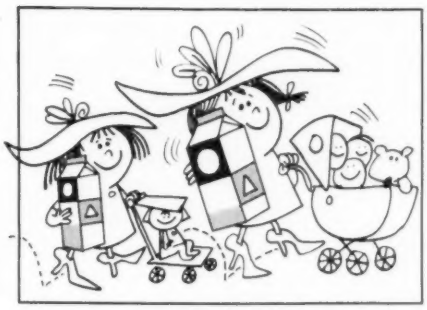
This is a sample just for you. Remember, it's a throw-away carton.



Now, now . . . we also have a size for smaller families like yours.

BAW-W-W-L

That's all right honey . . . Pure-Pak cartons won't break.



WE give our growing families the extra protection of Pure-Pak . . . WHY DON'T YOU!

PUT THIS NOTE IN YOUR MILK BOTTLE TODAY!

Dear Milkman,

Please leave our milk in Pure-Pak from now on.

Name _____

NOW *Pure-Pak* IS AVAILABLE WHEREVER MILK IS SOLD...JUST ASK FOR IT!

YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER

PURE-PAK DIVISION, EX-CELL-O CORPORATION

This is all you do to get whiter washes—safely and automatically: just pour in proper amount of full-strength bleach. Dispenser dilutes bleach automatically, then adds it to wash water at exactly the right time.

New Maytag automatic bleach dispenser knows exactly when to add the bleach

Takes the mistakes out of bleaching, gives you whiter washes automatically. Now you can bleach without worry, mess or mistake. To get perfect results, just pour proper amount of full-strength bleach into Maytag's new Automatic Bleach Dispenser.

Your bleach is automatically diluted to just the right strength *in the dispenser*. Bleach solution is automatically added to the wash water only *after* your detergent has had a chance to do its best work. And, because your Maytag Automatic Bleach Dispenser waits till the time is right, you get whiter washes than you can with any other method.

Lint-Filter Agitator is another new Maytag invention. It removes more lint than ever before possible. See it at your Maytag Dealer's. Sold in Canada and throughout the world.

The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa

MAYTAG

the most service-free automatics made

Cabbage-patch Coleslaw. Not too tart, and not too sweet, it's just right with a big platter of barbecued spareribs. Sliced green onions add their good flavor, flecks of parsley are a bright color note. Chef's tip: Cut the cabbage *fine* for extra crispness, easier eating.

Little Caesar Salad—blue cheese gives this gourmet favorite character plus! Fix greens ahead and chill in bowl. Combine ingredients for simple dressing; toss salad before guests. They'll be impressed with your know-how.

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Summer Aspic. Tomato juice teams up with lemon juice and flavorful bay leaves for this sparkling gelatin ring. Fill center with **Easy Potato Salad.** Dressing's a snap. Just blend Italian salad-dressing mix with mayonnaise.

BARBECUE SALADS

MEAT grilling over the coals? Then it's time to tote out the salad—crisp as all outdoors, with lots of he-man flavor. We give five specials. Every one can be fixed ahead—you're free to chat with guests. Choose a big bowl for drama. With salad, sky, and sizzling meat, you're set for a bang-up barbecue!

Barbecue Bean Salad

That teaspoon of pepper is important for spunk!—

1 1-pound can (2 cups) cut green beans, drained
1 1-pound can (2 cups) cut wax beans, drained
1 1-pound can (2 cups) kidney beans, drained
½ cup chopped green pepper

• • •

¾ cup sugar
⅔ cup vinegar
⅓ cup salad oil

• • •

1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon pepper

Combine vegetables, tossing lightly to mix. Combine sugar, vinegar, and salad oil; pour over vegetables. Sprinkle with salt and pepper; toss lightly. Refrigerate overnight. Before serving, toss again to coat beans with marinade, then drain. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Barbecue Bean Salad—a delicious calico mixture of three kinds of beans. Green, wax, and kidney beans take on the snap of an oil-vinegar marinade. Chill overnight for best flavor. Good eating as salad or nippy relish—try both ways!

More recipes, next page

Fireplace wall: 16 in. x 8 ft. Cherry planks. Back wall: 16 in. square Dark Aqua blocks. Interior by Ving Smith.

Decorate with Wonderful MARLITE PANELING

...for years of wear, minutes of care!

Give your home an exciting new personality with walls of beautiful Marlite. This easy-to-handle paneling goes up fast over old walls or new in any room. And Marlite's tough melamine plastic finish shrugs off dirt, grease, moisture; cleans easily with a damp cloth. Put an end to plastering, painting, papering. Buy prefinished Marlite at your lumber dealer's in beautiful "Companion Colors," distinctive wood and marble patterns.

Be Your Own Interior Decorator! Send for free full-color decorating book (over 40 illustrations). It's packed with dozens of ideas to help you build or remodel better for less.

Marlite®

plastic-finished paneling

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 533, Dover, Ohio

FREE! Mail coupon for new Decorating Ideas Book.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

Barbecue salads

Begins on page 141

Cabbage-patch Coleslaw

Parsley adds a bright fresh-from-the-garden look to this easy slaw—

3 cups crisp shredded cabbage
½ cup snipped parsley
½ cup sliced green onions
• • •
2 to 3 tablespoons sugar
3 tablespoons vinegar
2 tablespoons salad oil
1 teaspoon salt

Combine the chilled vegetables. Mix together the remaining ingredients for dressing, stirring to dissolve sugar. Pour over vegetables. Toss lightly. Trim with a sprig of parsley. Makes 6 to 8 servings. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** To make extra-fine cabbage shreds, cut cabbage with a chef's knife.

Little Caesar Salad

The king of salads with wonderful blue-cheese flavor throughout—

1 clove garlic, minced
¼ cup salad oil
• • •
½ head lettuce, chilled
½ bunch curly endive, chilled
1 bunch water cress, chilled
• • •
½ cup salad oil
1 uncooked or 1-minute egg
¼ cup lemon juice
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
• • •
3 ounces blue cheese, crumbled (¾ cup)
• • •
2 cups ¼-to ½-inch croutons

Add garlic to the ¼ cup salad oil; let stand several hours. Break lettuce into bowl in bite-size pieces. Tear endive and water cress. Combine the ½ cup salad oil, egg, lemon juice, Worcestershire sauce, salt, and pepper. Pour over the salad greens; add blue cheese and toss lightly. Pour the garlic salad oil over croutons and toss well; add to salad, tossing lightly. Serve immediately. Makes 6 servings.

Summer Aspic

Gently herbed and spiced. Goes perfectly with any barbecue meat—

4 cups tomato juice
⅓ cup chopped onion
¼ cup chopped celery leaves
2 tablespoons brown sugar
1 teaspoon salt
2 small bay leaves
4 whole cloves
• • •
2 envelopes (2 tablespoons) unflavored gelatin
3 tablespoons lemon juice
• • •
1 cup finely chopped celery (optional)

Combine *2 cups* of the tomato juice, the onion, celery leaves, sugar, salt, bay leaves, and cloves. Simmer uncovered 5 minutes. Strain. Meanwhile, soften gelatin in *1 cup* of the remaining *cold* tomato juice; dissolve in *hot* tomato mixture. Add remaining tomato juice and the lemon juice. Chill till partially set. Add celery. Pour into 5-cup ring mold. Chill till firm. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Easy Potato Salad

Italian salad-dressing mix speeds up this old-fashioned favorite—

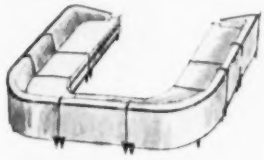
½ to 1 envelope Italian or garlic salad-dressing mix
1 tablespoon vinegar
• • •
1½ cups mayonnaise or salad dressing
• • •
5 cups sliced cooked potatoes
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup celery slices
• • •
4 hard-cooked eggs, sliced

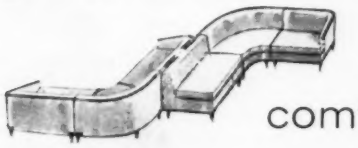
Combine salad-dressing mix and vinegar; let stand 20 to 30 minutes to absorb moisture. Combine with mayonnaise. Sprinkle potatoes with salt; add celery slices and mayonnaise mixture; toss lightly. Carefully fold in egg slices. Chill. Serve in lettuce-lined bowl or in center of Summer Aspic. Makes 8 servings.

"You've gone to the store for the last time."

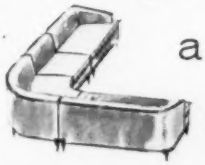
New! from Karpen...furniture to your order...at no custom prices!

Called Progression Furniture...and the things you can do with it would fill a book.* For instance, do a **"U"** to unite a group in conversation...make an **"S"** arrangement

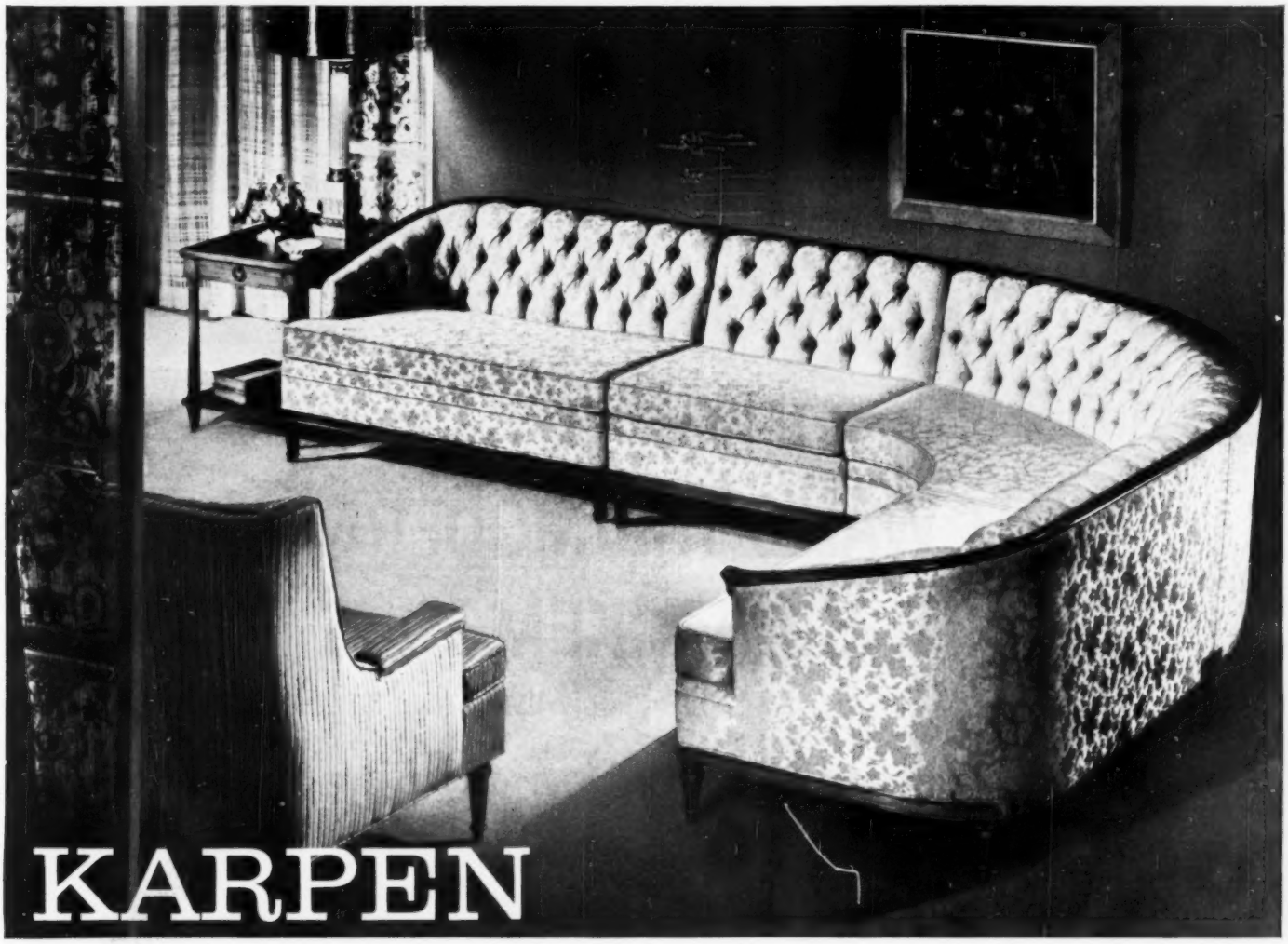




for side-by-side sitting....or let an **"L"** lead you comfortably around



a corner. With Karpen's Progression Furniture, small rooms grow roomy... big rooms feel cozy...any room becomes a functional delight.



More than two hundred variations in shape, size, finish and style!

The Progression Group offers the most extensive choice of go-together pieces in the history of furniture! Sofas in three sizes, high-back chairs, lounge chairs, corner sections, chair sections, and regular, bumper-end, and sofa sections in left and right arm versions . . . to fit any wall, curve, or corner in your home!

Styled to your order, too: Button-tufted or biscuit-tufted, wood-trimmed or not, with or without a skirt, Traditional or Modern in feeling . . . choose your Progression Furniture any way you wish. Dozens of coverings to pick from. A galaxy of colors. Only Karpen brings you furniture to your order . . . at no custom prices! Write us for the name of the Karpen Dealer nearest you.

** To see the things you can do with this fabulous furniture, send 10¢ (coin) for the Karpen Progression Furniture Booklet. It will give you ideas no end!*

KARPEN FURNITURE
Division of Schnadig Corporation • Department P
4820 West Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois

PAINT WALLS THE MODERN WAY ...WITH SUPER KEM-TONE!

(more people use it than any other paint)

In just one morning, we added beautiful color to our walls—with *Super Kem-Tone*, the miracle latex wall paint. One coat covers plaster, wallboard, or wallpaper, without brush marks. And it's *guaranteed washable.*

In twenty minutes, it's dry (without "painty" odor). Easy clean-up . . . spatters, brushes, rollers—wash clean in water. And *Super Kem-Tone* is super-durable. The cost? Less than $10 for the walls of an average room!

We found the color we wanted in the 1959 *Super Kem-Tone* Color Harmony Guide we borrowed from our dealer. For woodwork, we used color-matching Kem-Glo®—the enamel that looks and washes like baked enamel.

Super Kem-Tone and matching Kem-Glo enamel are available at leading stores where paint is sold

MARTIN-SENOUR
PAINTS
CHICAGO

Super Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo are also made and distributed by:

The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland
Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh
The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton
John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit

Get personal help at a

Home Planning Center

in planning, decorating, and furnishing YOUR home

Look for this *Better Homes & Gardens* "Home Planning Center" seal when you're looking for ideas to help make your home more comfortable and attractive. It identifies leading stores which feature personal counsel on home planning, decorating, and furnishings.

You can purchase *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plans, books, and Ideas Annuals at these centers. Manufacturers' product literature is also available.

To facilitate the store's service to you, be sure to take along your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, and so on.

BH&G Home Planning Centers are set up to offer personal help. For the most benefit it's best that you visit personally the Home Planning Center in your area. There is no charge.

Visit the BH&G Home Planning Center nearest you soon.

Arizona. Phoenix—Barrows

California. Oakland—Breuner's; Sacramento—Breuner's; San Francisco—Macy*s; Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado. Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company; Denver—May-D & F

Connecticut. Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

District of Columbia. *Washington—Hechinger Co.

Florida. St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers; Tampa—Maas Brothers Store for Homes, Gandy Blvd.

Georgia. Atlanta—Rich's; Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois. Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.; *Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.

Indiana. Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.; Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Company, Downtown and Glendale; South Bend—Robertson's of South Bend

Iowa. Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's; Des Moines—Younkers

Kansas. Hutchinson—Wiley's; Wichita—Innes, a Macy store

Kentucky. Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company

Louisiana. Shreveport—Hemenway Furniture Co., Inc.

Massachusetts. Boston—Jordan Marsh; Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan. Detroit—Robinson Furniture Company; Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's; Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota. Minneapolis—Dayton's, Downtown and Southdale; St. Paul—Dayton's-Schuneman

Missouri. Kansas City—Mehornay's; St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska. Lincoln—Gold & Co.; Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey. Hackensack—Huffman-Boyle, Inc.

New Mexico. Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York. Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.; *New York—Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.; Poughkeepsie—Wallace's; Utica—Ribyat's Fine Furniture

Ohio. Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.; Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company; Cleveland—The Higbee Co.; Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.; Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.; Springfield—Peoples

Oklahoma. Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Oregon. Portland—Meier & Frank Co.

Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

Tennessee. Nashville—Harveys

Texas. Austin—Calcasieu's; El Paso—American Furniture Co.; Houston—Foley's; McAllen—Jones & Jones; Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah. Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont. Burlington—O'Halloran's

Virginia. Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington. Spokane—The Crescent; Tacoma—Rhodes of Tacoma

Ontario. Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec. Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

Of Special Interest

When in Washington, D. C., visit eight-story National Housing Center, 1625 L St., NW. The Center contains exhibits of the latest building materials and products for the home.

When in New York, visit the Design Center at 415 East 53 Street. Utilize its Information Bureau and view the changing exhibits of both home furnishings and architectural interior design products.

(personal counsel not available)

*Offer advice on home planning; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

"Of Course it's a BRYANT!"

YEARS AHEAD IN YEAR 'ROUND COMFORT!

Like owning a fine car, a Bryant Heating and Air Conditioning System in your home reflects your good judgment, your desire for faultless performance—winter or summer. There's quiet pride when you show guests your new Bryant System. And *quiet* is the word for Bryant home comfort equipment as it serves you dependably, economically, year after year. Ask your architect, your builder—they'll tell you Bryant is your best buy for lasting comfort!

Bryant leads in engineering with such exclusive features as TRI-alloy* Heat Exchanger—the jet age material that warms up faster, uses less fuel, guards against burnout. See your certified Bryant dealer before you build or remodel! BRYANT MANUFACTURING CO., Indianapolis, Indiana. In Canada: BRYANT MFG. LTD., Toronto, Ontario.

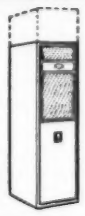
Find Your Bryant Dealer In The Yellow Pages

*Licensed under patents applied for by Solar Aircraft Co., San Diego, California

Years Ahead in Year 'Round COMFORT!

bryant

Gas Furnace · Gas Air Conditioner · Gas Furnace · Gas Water Heater · Gas Boiler · Electric Air Conditioner · Oil Boiler · Oil Furnace



A Bryant COMMAND-AIRE is READY For Air Conditioning When YOU Are!

Each COMMAND-AIRE Furnace has been designed and engineered for the addition of Bryant Air Conditioning (either gas or electric) at a minimum of cost.

SINCE 1907 . . . MAKERS OF FINEST HOME-COMFORT EQUIPMENT

I'm a new me for the new fashions

All it took was a new point of view! And now I'm all enthused over the new spring lines and styles! Now I'm having a gay time shopping for the *right* frock to "go" with my way of living! For I'm a *casual* kind of girl. I like to feel *free, be natural*. That's what govern- my choice of fashions. And *that's* what governs my choice of sanitary protection, too!

Because I want to feel free, comfortable, poised on "problem days" —I choose Tampax® internal sanitary protection! Puts an end to chafing pads and twisting belts. Prevents odor from forming. Is wonderfully simple to insert, change, dispose of. Wonderfully convenient to carry. No other sanitary protection is better suited to modern living—to *my* way of living!

Thinking back on it—it took a new point of view for me to change to Tampax, too—a view toward *better, nicer* ways of handling those days. Why don't *you* change to Tampax, too? In Regular, Super, Junior absorbencies, wherever drug products are sold. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Update your bathroom in easy stages

By Betty Bay

Adjustable-height shower head can easily be positioned up or down at exactly the right height for the children as well as for Mom or Dad.

It's handy for a sit-down shower in the tub, Baby's bath, rinsing tub or shower stall, and for shampoos

Single control lets you quickly change water flow to soft or invigoratingly hard without changing the temperature of the water or adjusting valves.

Tub doors give privacy, but will fold back when you want access to entire tub for bathing children, cleaning tub.

Clever sliding doors have bars across center to hold them rigid. Folding them back is simple—just unhook bars.

Translucent plastic panels can add a note of color, too—pink, yellow, green, blue, or white. Installation is a quick, easy job for a handyman. A convertible shower-stall door is available, too.

Photographs: Stanley Warren

How convenient! Pull wings of big, three-view mirror out to see yourself in back; then push flat against wall. Mirror and medicine cabinet are separate so you can place them as you wish.

Good news if you're remodeling—both units simply screw on the wall, require no wall opening.

Built-in scale pulls down out of the wall at the touch of a finger, folds out of your way when not in use. Steel door on which scale is built can be painted to match your color scheme. Fits between 16-inch joists, attaches with four screws. Won't fall down or snap shut.

More on page 149

Parquet flooring, Monticello pattern, courtesy of Wood Mosaic, Inc., Louisville, Kentucky

You've always known there's nothing like real paste wax for beautiful floors. Easy buffing Beautiflor, the paste wax you pour, actually cleans and waxes at the same time. No messy scrubbing is ever needed as with self-polishing waxes. For real paste wax beauty and protection—the easier way—use Johnson's Beautiflor on wood, vinyl, linoleum, cork, rubber tile, ceramic, terrazzo floors. To learn what's new in home care methods, send for Johnson's complete *Manual of Home Care*. Write Johnson's Wax, Dept. 25, Racine, Wisconsin.

P.S. For complete automatic floor care—see the new Johnson's Wax Convertible . . . applies wax, polishes, scrubs, even dry-cleans rugs. Buy it at the new low price, or rent one.

WAXING'S NO CHORE WITH THE PASTE WAX YOU POUR!

"Beautiflor" and "Johnson's" are registered trademarks of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

NEWS! ALL CONTROLS AT EYE LEVEL! Only G-E offers pushbutton cooktop controls built into the hood. They're easy to see, easy to use, easy to clean...safely out of reach of children! Efficient exhaust fan and floodlight are built into hood. Hood available in June.

TWO FULL-SIZED OVENS . . . not just an oven-and-a-half . . . install as one unit. Each oven has its own automatic timer, broiler, floodlight, two shelves. Top oven has automatic rotisserie and electric meat thermometer. Both doors slide off for easy oven cleaning.

Find the range to fit your kitchen . . . your budget . . . in

General Electric Built-In Ranges for 1959

NEWS! OVEN DOORS SLIDE OFF for easy cleaning! Each snug-fitting door has two simple catches that can be flipped open to let door slide right off when it's oven-cleaning time!

You'll find the range that's just right for your kitchen—for your budget—in the wide selection of G-E Ovens and Cooktops. Choose from four decorator colors: Pink, Yellow, Green, Brown or White. Or Satin Chrome or new Copperfinish.

Easy credit terms can be arranged, including cost of installation.

And don't forget . . . a new built-in range does more than make your kitchen truly modern—*it actually increases the value of your home!*

BE SURE TO LOOK FOR THESE FEATURES!

New Automatic Oven Timer . . . easy to set as a clock! Cooks meals while you're out. Controls appliance outlet, too.

Focused-Heat broiler . . . for charcoal-type results.

Unique vents built into oven . . . prevent wall staining.

Choice of 4 cooktops . . . each with hi-speed, self-cleaning surface units. Choice of pushbutton cooktop controls, too.

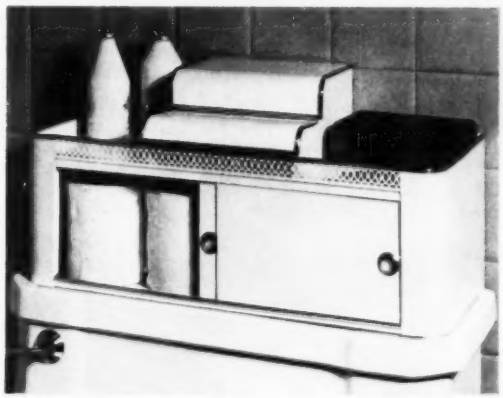
Range Department, General Electric Co., Louisville 1, Ky.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

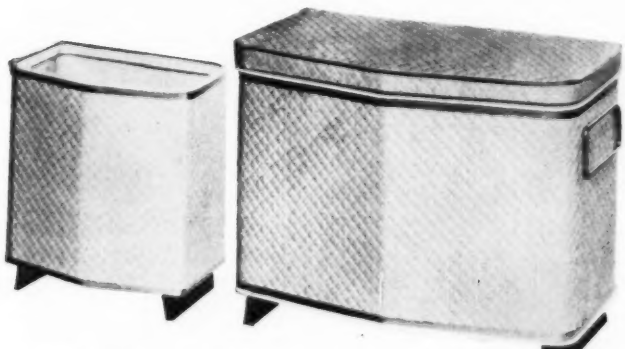
Update your bathroom

Begins on page 146

Help solve your need for more storage space with a combined clothes hamper-storage cabinet. Use cabinet for towels and other supplies, keep facial tissue on top. Large, ventilated laundry bin is removable. Metal hamper adds color, too—pink, green, black, blue, white, or yellow.



Create extra storage space with chest that fits on top of toilet tank. Conveniently stores toilet tissue or towels. Covered tray keeps cosmetics out of sight but in handy spot. Metal chest is in turquoise, yellow, green, pink, gold, gray, black, or white. Brass-finish trim. Can hang, too!

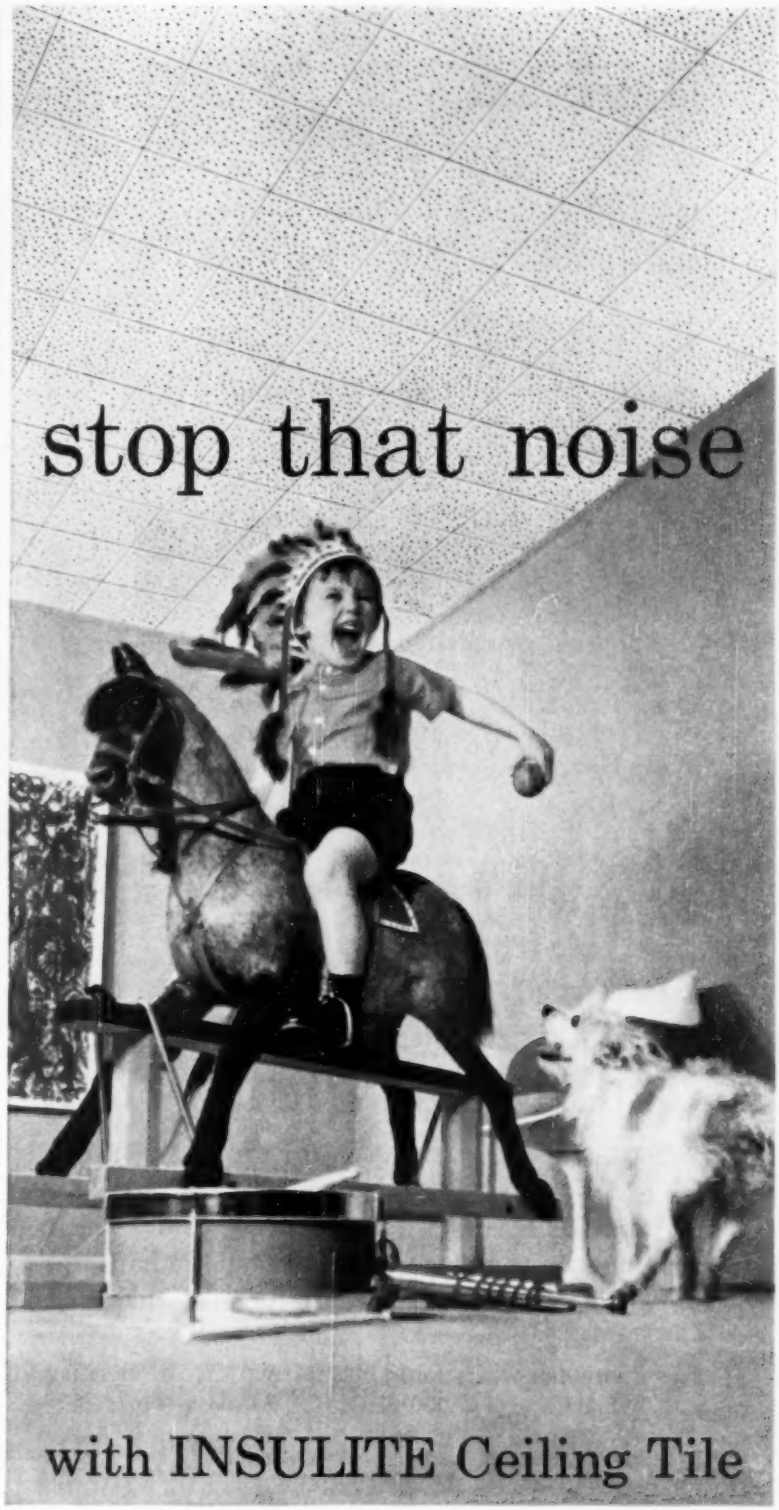


Smart decorating! Match your wastebasket, clothes hamper, and scales for a well-coordinated look.

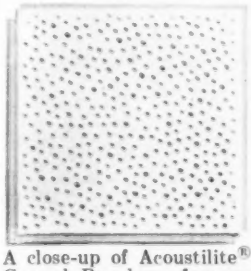
And good news—the chair-height hamper is also a seat children can use when dressing or Dad can sit on to tie his shoes. It has padded top, will support up to 300 lbs. Scale is accurate even when on a rug.

Quilted vinyl is pink, turquoise, yellow, blue, green, black, or white.

More on page 173



. . . and the expert help of your lumber dealer



A close-up of Acoustilite® Casual Random, famous Insulite drilled tile. (Shown applied in picture above.)

Want wonderful relief from the clatter and bang of household noises . . . the whoop and holler of happy family life? Just get Dad by the hand . . . steer him down to your lumber dealer's . . . then, watch him glow with pride after he installs Insulite Ceiling Tile. Lumber dealer shows him how, in five minutes . . . provides *all* materials, and simple tools needed. Next weekend, your home is quieter—fresher, brighter and prettier, too. Six basic Insulite designs to choose from. Tile cost for 12′ x 15′ room, about $32 to $35. Why not head for your lumber dealer's *NOW*.

For quieter living, redecorate with **INSULITE**® *Ceiling Tile*

Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing — Landscape architect: Eleanor Christie

English ivy is the ivy of the ivy league. It's traditionally planted around large public buildings, but is equally useful for dressing up retaining walls and planters. Clip back yearly to keep in bounds. Good alternates are Euonymus fortunei vegetus for the North, and creeping fig for the Deep South.

Joe Munroe

Fatshedera is a cross between English ivy and a semitropical shrub. Since it's half vine, you can train it easily to take the form you want. Here, runners from one plant are trained up three bamboo poles. Good alternates for colder areas are bittersweet, wintercreeper, and climbing hydrangea.

What to do about a blank wall

SAGE GARDENERS often say that a vine is fine for covering up a blank wall. Perhaps it is. But here, we support the premise that walls should be decorated — not hidden. That neither vine nor wall should lose its own special identity.

Hedrich-Blessing Studio — Landscape architect: Catherine Cole Church

An ordinary pear tree, pruned into an informal fan, makes a dramatic accent in front of a light-colored wall. Select a young, unpruned tree that is branched low. After planting, gently force branches to make sides fan out. Stake in position the first season. Good alternate: any small flowering tree.

Stanley Warren

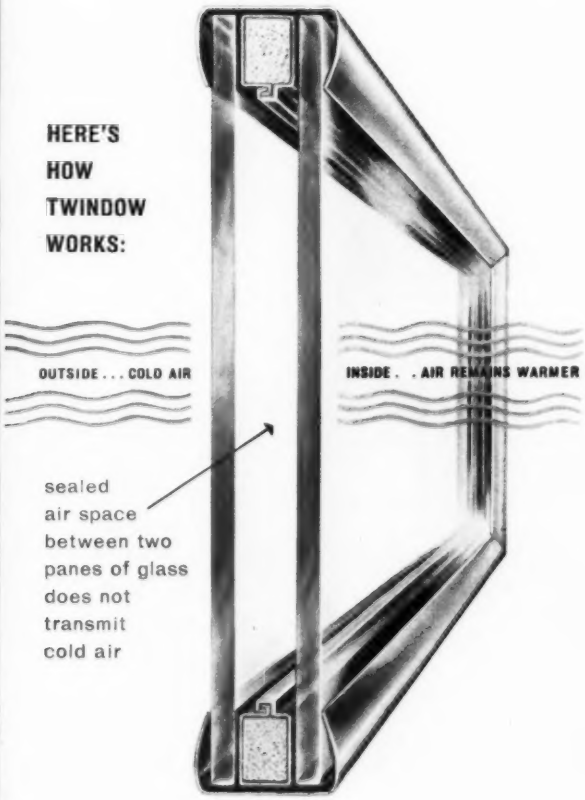
Passion vine, a graceful native of Brazil, climbs by tendrils so needs a support. Attach vine supports to wall in a random pattern. Use inconspicuous cord to direct growth. Where temperature drops below 15 degrees, take cuttings in August, grow inside over winter. Alternates: most clematis vines.

 More on page 201

BRRRR

PUR·R·R·R

AND TWINDOW® MAKES THE DIFFERENCE



TWINDOW is double-pane insulating glass.
It keeps rooms warmer in winter . . .
cooler in summer.
Eliminates storm windows;
reduces window steaming.
Reduces cold air down drafts;
cuts heating and cooling costs.
Yet . . . has only two surfaces to clean.

TWINDOW® INSULATING GLASS

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 9102, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without obligation, please send me your free book on TWINDOW . . . the twin-glass windowpane with insulation built in.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 192, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, California.

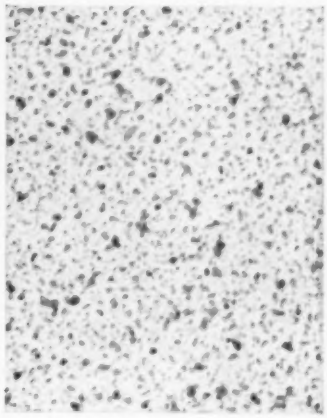
PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

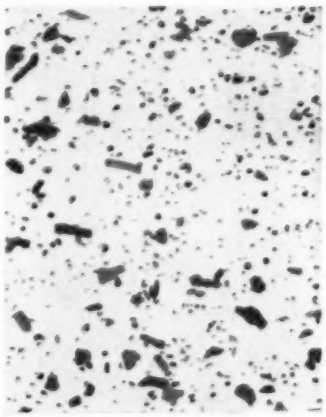
On TV . . . Watch the Garry Moore Show every Tuesday evening. Consult your local newspaper for time and station.

George Fred Keck, Architect

Flor-Ever "Cosmopolitan"* Vinyl (#6201) with iridescent metallics in gold, silver and firebright colors.



Flor-Ever DeLuxe Vinyl (#6012)



Flor-Ever Vinyl—Berylstone® (#2077)

Vinyl floors with a trend-setting flair

FLOR-EVER® Inlaid Vinyl

Care-free, work-free!

Choose your color,

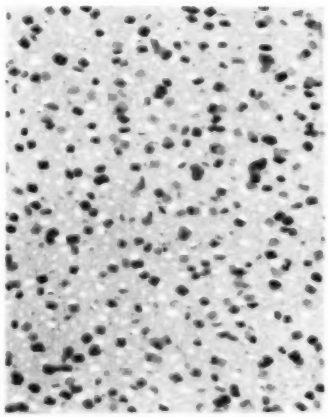
design and price!

Color comes alive in Flor-Ever *Inlaid* Vinyl plastic flooring . . . keeps on living year after year with first-day gleam and glow. Care-taking? Practically nil. Dirt can't get a grip on the super-smooth surface. Acid, bleach, oil, grease . . . almost nothing stains Flor-Ever. The beautiful pattern goes *all the way through* . . . won't wear off. Cushion back for comfort underfoot. Handy 9" x 9" tiles or by the yard for seamless beauty . . . three price ranges.

Flor-Ever *Inlaid* Vinyl

by

Congoleum-Nairn
FINE FLOORS



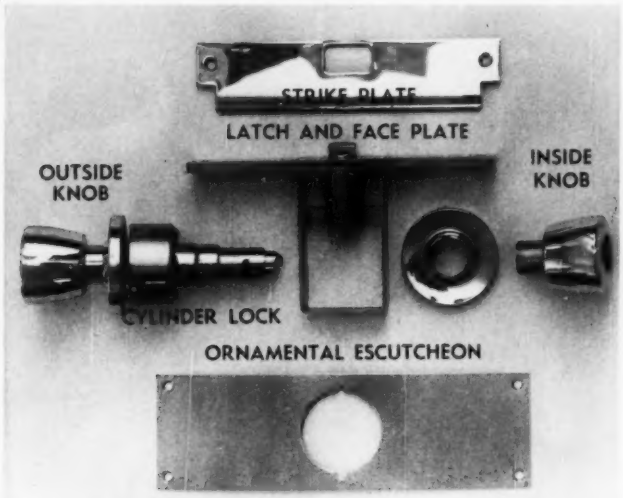
Flor-Ever Vinyl—Gold Picnic® (#2816)

FREE! Send for colorfully illustrated 24-page booklet "Which Floor Goes Where?" . . . your gift from Congoleum-Nairn, Kearny, N.J.

©1959, CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N. J.

* TRADE MARK

THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF FLOOR COVERINGS FOR HOME, BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONS. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK.



Here's an "exploded" view of a typical relocking kit. Such kits are available in several styles and in most metallic finishes for either inside or outside doors. Prices average around $30 for most exterior types.

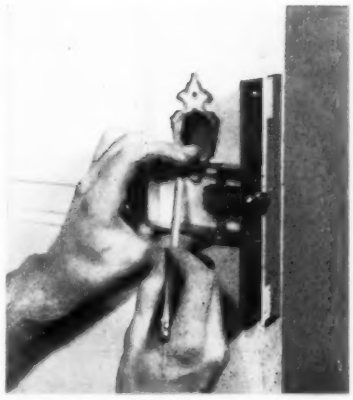
New locks for old

A relocking kit provides a quick, easy way to replace old locks with modern, efficient equipment. Here's how:

Photographs: Stanley Warren

Remove the old mortise and strike plate. It's usually an easy job with just a screwdriver and pliers.

Be careful with old, soft-metal screws. If they're corroded they may twist off.



Fitting the new latch and face plate may require some mortising and fitting.

Use a sharp wood chisel, cutting out wood where needed and building up low spots with wood putty. Then mark for new cylinder lock.

More on page 155

Mist Green

Carefree Clapboard

An economicial Ruberoid Autoclaved Clapboard Sidewall never peels or shrinks . . . once up, it stays up . . . eliminates painting and other costly sidewall maintenance—forever!

The secret: The Duroc® finish. Ruberoid's armor-like surfacing that resists weather and wear, locks color beauty in, dirt and grime out. Gives you a sidewall that washes clean with a garden hose. Never needs painting to preserve it (but can always be painted if desired). Ruberoid's special Autoclaving process does away with shrinking and warping. *Carefree* Ruberoid Clapboard Siding is also surprisingly low in cost . . . you can bid "goodbye" to expensive maintenance for years and years. Ask your Ruberoid dealer today. Find his name in the Classified telephone directory under "Roofing."

Also Available:
Sno-White
Bermuda Coral
Canary Yellow
Cloud Gray

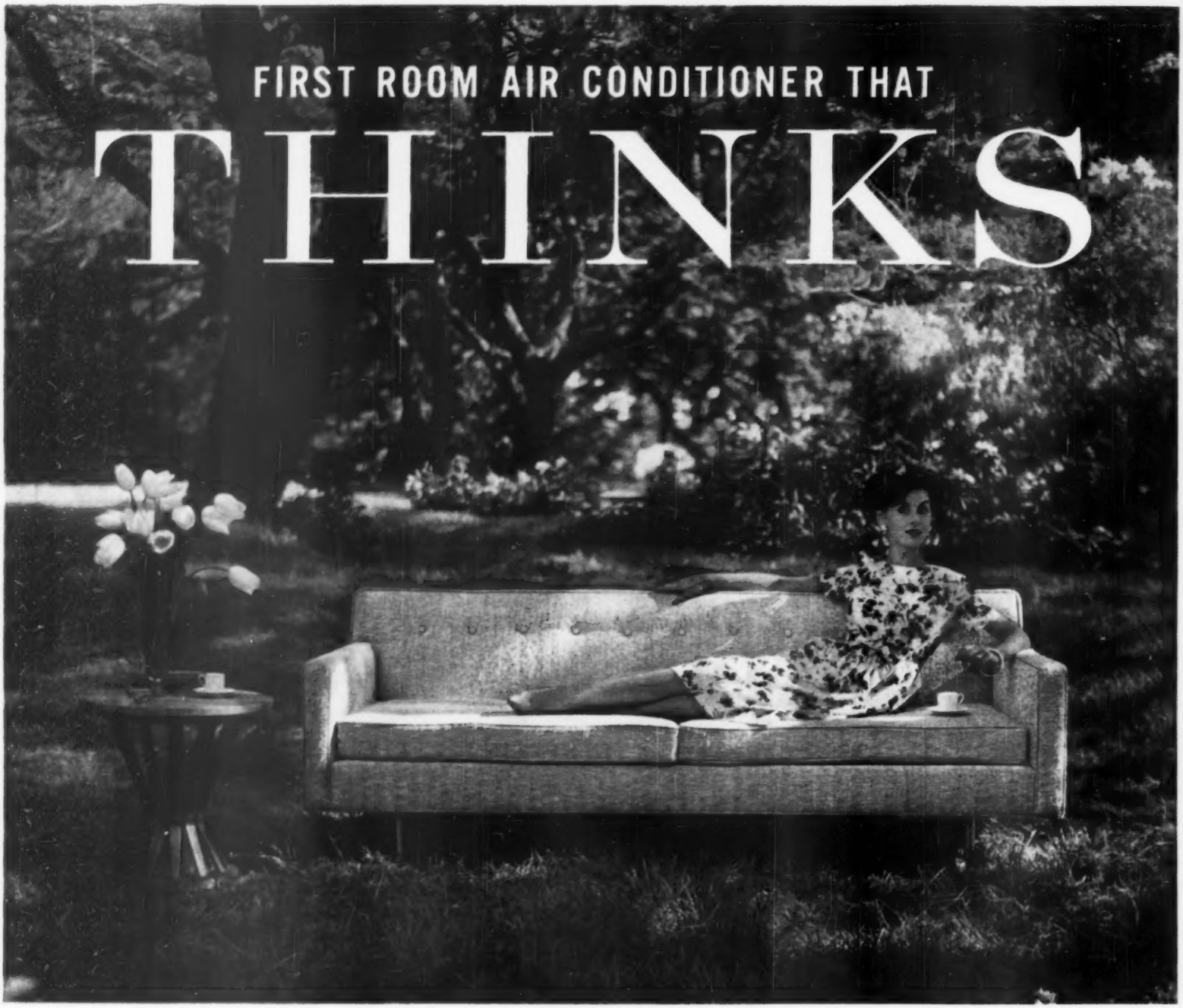
The RUBEROID Co. ®

The Ruberoid Co.
P. O. Box 129, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of the new Ruberoid booklet on Clapboard Siding.

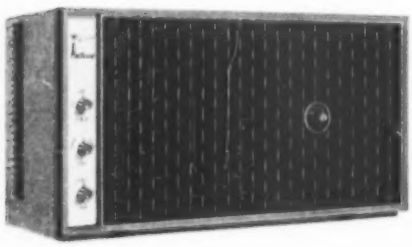
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

BHG-559


FIRST ROOM AIR CONDITIONER THAT
THINKS

Automatically, constantly, balances temperature and humidity!

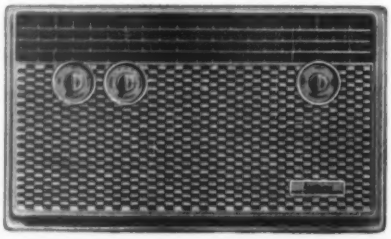
Tunes in forest freshness all summer long!



NEW CHRYSLER SLENDER. Classic beauty with a contemporary flair—slim and trim in the window. Up to 10,000 BTU capacity.

More than an air conditioner! More than a dehumidifier! Fabulous Chrysler room air conditioner with Climate-Minder actually *thinks* of your comfort every minute, day and night. It "uses its head" to bring you—*not just coolness*—but a refreshing, invigorating *climate!* On humid days, an ordinary room unit stops running when desired temperature is reached. But your Chrysler air conditioner will continue to operate . . . wringing out the clammy moisture until temperature and humidity are in perfect balance. It tunes in the weather you love: forest fresh, cool, clean. You set it—and forget it! (But first you have to get it). Look up your local Chrysler Airtemp Dealer under "Air Conditioning Equipment"—Yellow Pages of your phone book.

NEW CHRYSLER HIGH POWER. New Forward Look styling with the lithe, linear look of power. Up to 21,000 BTU capacity.

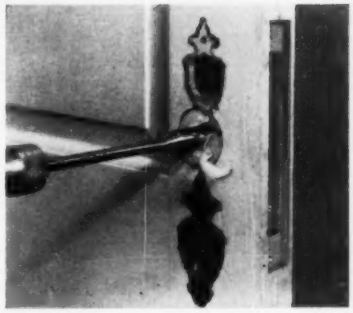


CHRYSLER AIRTEMP

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation, Dept. D-59, Dayton 1, Ohio

New locks for old

Begins on page 153

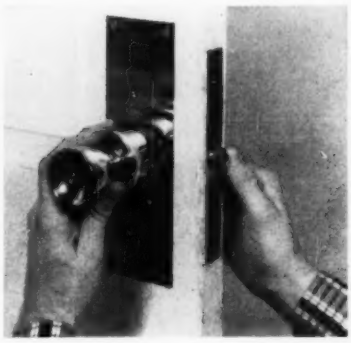


Use an extension bit to drill for the cylinder, or your dealer can lend or rent templates and bits to fit your lock.

The unit shown required a 2⅛-inch hole. Be careful not to splinter thin, old wood when the bit breaks through.

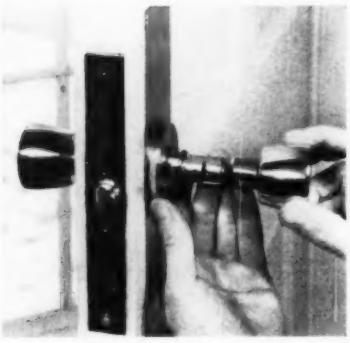
Install the new latch and face plate assembly, trying the cylinder to be sure it will pass through the hole.

Shim or fill behind the face plate until it's flush with the edge; be sure new screws are solidly seated.



Decorative escutcheon should be chosen to cover the marks left by the old lock.

Then slide the cylinder in place, making sure the latch mechanism meshes and the knob is right side up.



The inside knob and locking button snap easily over the end of the cylinder as shown. Test the lock with the keys.

On the door shown, escutcheons were used on both sides; most have just one.

Remove the old strike plate from the jamb and fit in the matching plate from the kit.

Locate the plate so the latch fits in the recess: fill as needed with wood putty, touch up with paint.

creatively planned arrangements of

BILT-WELL Windows

. . . Add Beauty and Comfort to Your Home

Proper window selection and arrangement can create an environment of charm, beauty and liveability to any and every house plan. And if you insist on BILT-WELL Windows you are assured of the utmost in design flexibility.

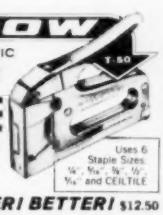
Imaginative arrangements of BILT-WELL Casements, with concealed hinges for trim, uncluttered appearance; a panoramic BILT-WELL Picture Window; a grouping of versatile BILT-WELL Awning Windows, for controlled ventilation, make the home shown above perfect from every viewpoint! The entertainment wall is made with BILT-WELL Storage Cabinets.

Ask your Architect, Builder or Building Supply Dealer, or write:

Build Well with BILT-WELL WOOD WORK

CARADCO, INC. Dept. C-3, Dubuque, Iowa
(formerly Carr, Adams & Collier Company)
Manufacturers of complete line of Windows, Doors and Storage Cabinets

ARROW AUTOMATIC
GUN TACKER
SHOOTS STAPLE
WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL !!



FASTER! CHEAPER! BETTER! $12.50

contained in **T-50MP KIT** with screen, shade, wire, attachments 5000 assorted staples and staple lifter. KIT PRICE $17.50.

At Hardware, Building, Lumber and Stationery Dealers everywhere.

ARROW FASTENER CO., INC. 1 Junius St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Do you need help with these problems? Home planning, building, decorating, furnishing, remodeling? You'll find friendly help, without cost, in the Home Planning Centers of stores listed on page 145.

YOUR BEST BUY IS **A NEW brick HOME**

See Your Builder Today

SPONSORED BY MEMBERS OF THE
STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE

NEW! *Instantly relieves pain of*

BURNS

New discovery! Amazing pain-killer stops agony at once. Cooling. Contains benzocaine . . . "blocks" pain. Fights infection, speeds healing. For cuts, itching, too. Greaseless lotion. Save on large size.

SOLARCAINE A Plough product

strip old paint

STRYPEEZE *Regular*

famous semi-paste remover, has been used for years by professional refinishers for antiques, upholstered pieces or veneers.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

STRYPEEZE *Special*

For metals, solid wood, brick or tile . . . the best choice is this new, water-rinsable remover.

Kwikeeze Brush Cleaner
softens hardest brushes.

THE SAVOGRAN CO.
NORWOOD, MASS.

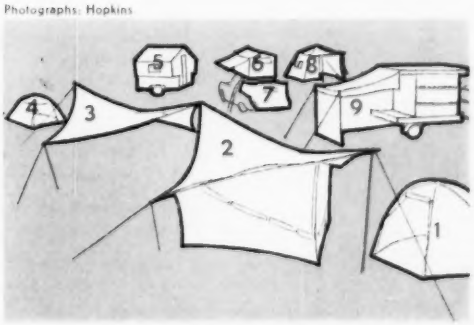
Nine easy ways to

Family camping

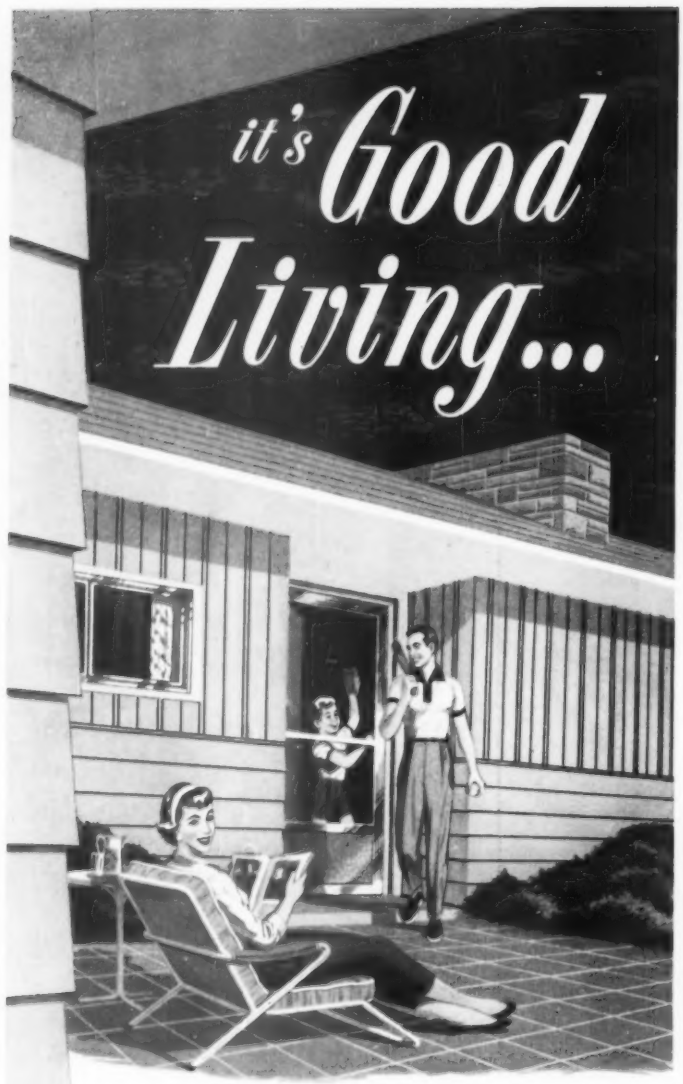
THESE FAMILIES have one thing in common—they're all a bit crazy. About camping, we mean. As energetic members of the Des Moines (Iowa) chapter of the National Campers and Hikers Association, they spend many a weekend in near-by campgrounds. Some of the families bring tents, a few prefer trailers, while others do well in the station wagons that brought them. Look over these outfits carefully. You may find just what you need to make this season's fun outdoors your best yet!

More tents and trailers, page 158

Photographs: Hopkins

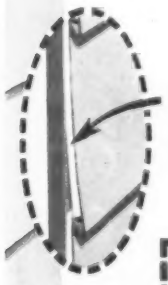


1 Pop-up tent for 2
2 Wing tent sleeps 5
3 Wing-shaped awning
4 Compact pop-up type
5 Home-built trailer
6 Car-top tent for 2
7 Wagon privacy screen
8 New-type umbrella
9 Factory-built trailer



with ALSCO
ALUMINUM SIDING

Building? Remodeling? Eliminate costly paint problems. Alsco almost takes care of itself. It's pre-painted with two coats of durable baked-on enamel. Now in Chateau White and eight decorator selected colors.



BAK-R-FOAM* Insulation is built-in . . .
Same polystyrene insulation material used in refrigerators. Keeps homes cooler in summer . . . more comfortable in winter.

MAIL TODAY!

ALSCO ALUMINUM BUILDING PRODUCTS
Dept. S-42 225 S. Forge St. Akron 8, Ohio

Please send me colorful literature—Hints on Good Living with Aluminum Siding.

We plan to ☐ remodel ☐ build (Please check one).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

In Canada write: Alsco Products Ltd., Scarborough, Ont.

* Pat. pend.

Nine easy ways to family camping

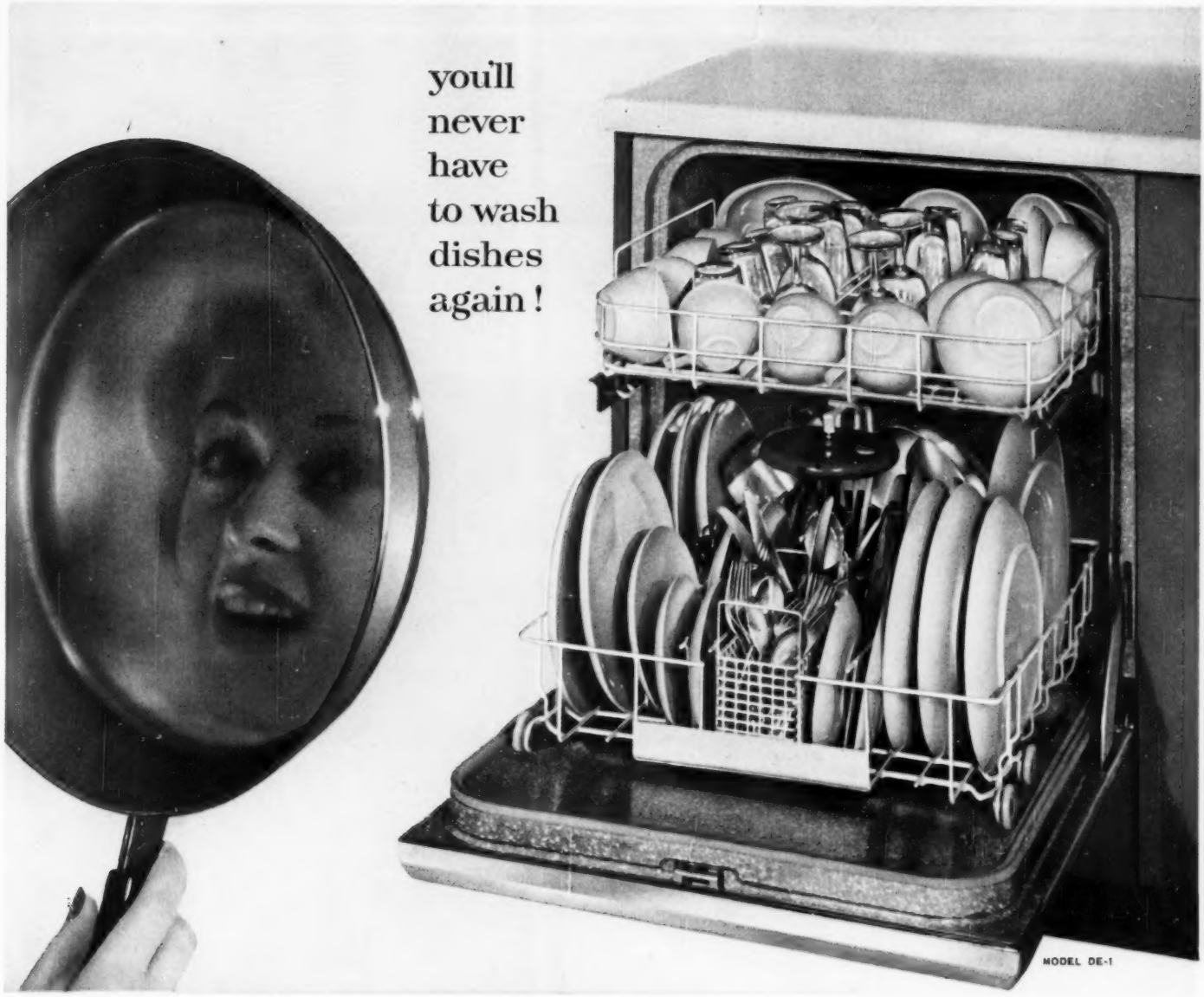
Begins on page 156

Collapsible pop-up tent goes up in about a minute. Fiberglass ribs support it; there's no center pole (no tent pegs either). Tent is 7 feet in diameter, 58 inches high, and weighs 13 pounds—yet it folds into a 30-inch carrying bag. About $70.

This wing model proves a tent needn't look dowdy to be practical. It's a roomy, comfortable family headquarters away from home: 6½ feet high in the center, 9 feet square inside (roof is 12x12). All poles and guy lines are outside the tent. About $150.

Station wagon becomes a home on wheels with either or both of these rigs. Tent comes with 48x74-inch innerspring mattress, ladder. It folds into a flat box for roof-top travel. Price is $198. Canvas "boot" encloses rear of wagon, costs about $35.

More on page 164



Spotless dishwashing...no pre-rinsing!
Hotpoint with DOUBLE-DECK WASHING ACTION

Maple Top Mobile Model DEM-1. Full size, fully automatic, rolls where needed. Plugs in—no plumbing alterations or special wiring. Easily converted for permanent installation.

Here at last is the dishwasher that *does* get dishes spotlessly clean.

Powerful, spinning jets of constantly filtered hot water—from beneath *each* of the two racks—shower every part of every piece, no matter how you load it.

And this Hotpoint actually washes *twice*—with fresh detergent each time—and *rinses* twice. Special second rinse keeps water drops from spotting glasses, silver.

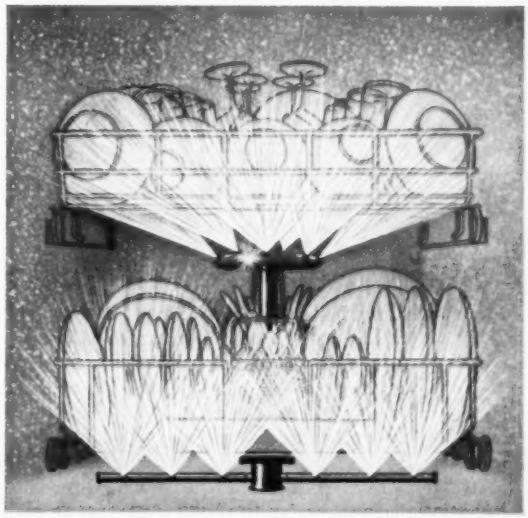
Double-Deck Washing Action is so thorough you don't need to pre-rinse. In *minutes*, your dishes are washed—and dried! Holds a complete service for 12—takes even your biggest platters, pots and pans!

See these handsome dishwashers at your Hotpoint Dealer's *now*. Choice of 4 Colortones or classic white.

LOOK FOR THAT HOTPOINT DIFFERENCE

Hotpoint

(A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44

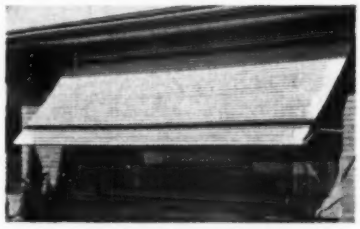


Each tray has its own spray! Double-Deck Washing Action showers every part of every piece with powerful jet-streams.

IT'S A CAREFREE LIFE WITH THE *Flexalum*® PATIO AWNING

Picture your home with a Flexalum patio awning like this. It can add new comfort to your outdoor living. And the Flexalum Awning is *the most carefree awning in the world.* Stays new-looking for years, requires no maintenance. Flexalum heat-treats its own spring-tempered aluminum . . . then adds 2 coats of an *exclusive* baked enamel finish for brilliant colors that resist chipping, cracking or peeling —in any weather. Halo-light design, all-white undersides, no "nuts and bolts" look mean a more attractive awning from underneath, too. Choose from over 100 color combinations. Matching awnings for windows, doors, carports come in 5 basic styles (horizontal and vertical) so you can do a custom decorating job. Also see Flexalum Roll-Up Awnings—they roll up to give you sun when you want it—shade when you want it. Flexalum dealers are listed in the Yellow Pages. Visit or phone for free estimate.

For color-booklet, send 10c (coin or stamps) to **Bridgeport Brass Co.**—Hunter Douglas Div., 405 Lex. Ave., New York 17.



Flexalum's Roll-Up Window Awning.

Drivers' eye tests: Nationwide farce

Begins on page 28

accidents were they given the kind of eye test which they should have had before being permitted to drive at all.

There have been belated stirrings of improvement, but most drivers' eye tests are still a farce. Only visual acuity is universally checked, and this is often done so haphazardly that waiting applicants can memorize the test chart or have a companion whisper the letters to them when their turns come. On top of this, standards are so low that no state requires a normal 20/20 vision—12 states accept 20/50 to 20/70 without glasses, 20 accept this substandard range if drivers do wear glasses. (An eye that can read the 1/8-inch letters on a Snellen chart at 20 feet is 20/20. If it reads at only 20 feet the size letter a normal eye sees at 50 or 70 feet, the rating is 20/50 or 20/70.) Yet many of these states post speed limits of 65 to 80 mph. Kansas, for example, accepts 20/50, has an 80 mph. limit on its Turnpike, and has no state-wide limit other than the "Reasonable and Proper" rule.

The error of this "liberality" is evident from the fact that a person with 20/50 acuity can't read the 5-inch letters on a warning sign farther than 90 feet ahead. Therefore, if he's driving 60 mph. under ideal conditions, he'll be 174 feet beyond a stop sign before he can stop!

And even 20/20 acuity doesn't in itself constitute good driving vision. Six other factors must be near par. These are:

- Depth Perception: the ability to correctly judge distances;
- Peripheral Vision: the ability to see "out of the corners of the eyes" while looking straight ahead;
- Binocular Vision: the perfect fusion of the images from both eyes;
- Glare Resistance: a reasonable tolerance of glaring headlights;
- Dark Adaptation: the ability to adjust fairly quickly from bright light to darkness; and,
- Night Vision: the ability to see beyond the range of the headlights.

More drivers have shortcomings in the first and third factors than in acuity. The last three depreciate markedly after age 40.

There are two reasons for the failure to test these critical seeing skills, both spawned by an abysmal public apathy. First, timidity of legislators who fear that stiffening the laws will offend motorists and lose votes. And second, lack of funds, hence manpower. Almost every Motor Vehicles Bureau is undermanned and overworked. Even in some relatively strict states, examiners knock off 50 to 75 driving tests in a 7-hour day, which is preposterous.

Thanks to the extensive educational efforts of the American Optometric Association, both the public and the authorities are slowly awakening to the facts of life—and death—on the highways. And thanks to the ingenuity of the leading optical manufacturing concerns, instruments are now available which enable a layman, with a half-hour's training, to screen out in about five minutes those drivers requiring correction of vision.

The purpose is *not* to revoke licenses; rather, it is to keep as many drivers as possible out of trouble by discovering their visual faults in time to correct or compensate for them. On the basis of his studies, Dr. H. W. Hofstetter, Director of the Division of Optometry at Indiana University, reports that 96 per cent of the driving population can be corrected to 20/20 in the better eye with proper glasses. Even states that have cracked down on repeaters have found that 75 per cent of them cease to have accidents when their shortcomings are explained to them.

So, in addition to advocating the adoption of reasonable minimum vision standards in all the vital driving eye skills, the A.O.A. is fostering a program that includes periodic re-examination of the vision of *all* drivers, thorough vision examinations for accident repeaters, and wider use of licensed vision specialists as consultants to licensing examiners, traffic courts, and other agencies concerned with highway safety.

This worthy program merits your vigorous support. And perhaps the best way to start would be to have your own driving vision thoroughly checked by a private practitioner. The logic of this was dramatized when the Greater New York Safety Council offered free eye examinations to any motorists who wished them. Of the 8,000 who did, 20 per cent discovered that they had vision deficiencies that made them unsafe drivers.

Despite the deluge of generalities we hear propounded as remedies for our "shameful highway slaughter," very little has been done about the factor which governs 90 per cent of our driving behavior: vision. And until something *is* done, the situation will surely get worse, not better.

It's time for... **Cushman**

COLONIAL CREATIONS

. . . and your dreams to come true in a Marcy Robinson bedroom.

Named for the wife of the first settler in historic Bennington, Vermont, this gracious suite brings to your bedroom the serenity, the comfort, the true craftsmanship for which the heartland of New England has been famous since Early American times.

Cushman combines the best of honored motifs with honest construction and superb finish to achieve an heirloom quality that sets *all* Cushman Colonial Creations apart.

H. T. CUSHMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NORTH BENNINGTON, VERMONT

Special Offer

Colonial Cricket Stool

$3.95

POSTPAID

A maple finished, hand-pegged, 13" x 9" x 8" Cricket Stool with retail value of $6.25! Yours at the very low price of $3.95 to introduce the superior construction, finish and craftsmanship of *all* Cushman Colonial Creations.

HOW TO DECORATE YOUR HOME.

Send only 25¢ for this new illustrated 32-page booklet of decorating hints, "At Home in Every Setting".

Booklet Free with Stool

H. T. CUSHMAN MFG. CO. Established 1886
Box 588, North Bennington, Vermont

☐ Enclosed find $3.95 for Footstool (add 25¢ if west of Mississippi) in Harvest Brown ☐; Russet Maple ☐; and include my FREE Copy of "At Home in Every Setting".

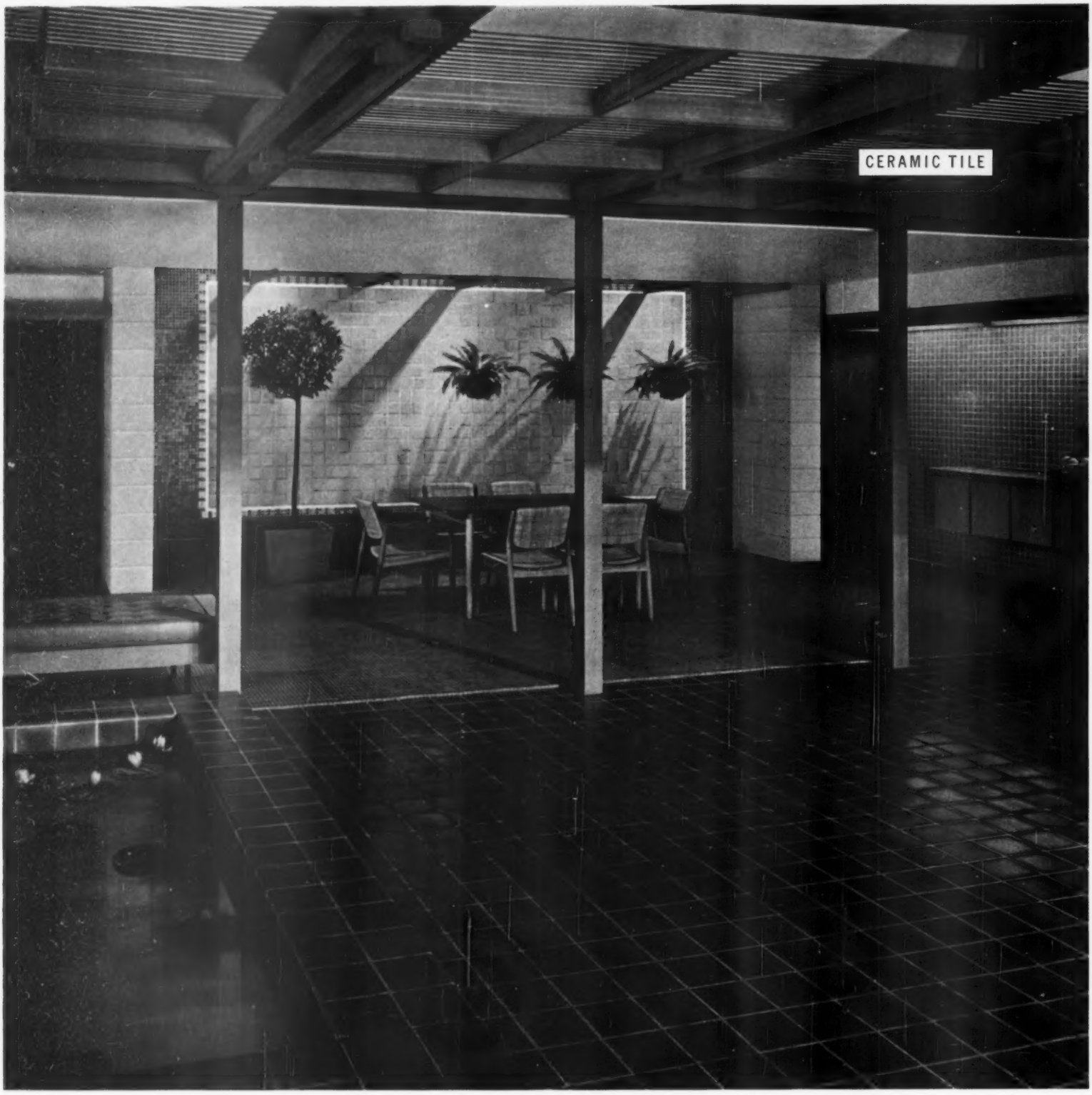
☐ Enclosed find 25¢ in coin for "At Home in Every Setting".

PLEASE PRINT

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....



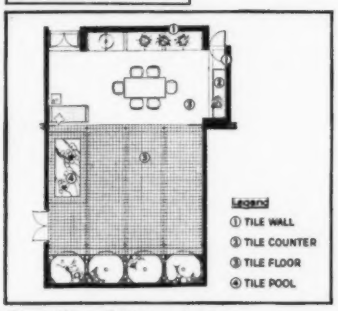
"CERAMIC TILE...IDEALLY COMBINES SERVICE AND BEAUTY"

Thoughtful division of space . . . contrasting materials . . . warm, livable colors . . . a varied selection of practical ceramic tile surfaces—all these went into Harwell Hamilton Harris' charming design for a dining court. When *you* build or remodel, remember this: sparkling ceramic tile surfaces will never burn, stain, dent, scratch or fade—and they will clean easily with no replacement costs and minimum maintenance for the life of the home.

Harwell Hamilton Harris

THE MODERN STYLE IS

CERAMIC TILE



Floor Plan of Dining Court

Get new construction and modern remodeling ideas from a folder on the Harwell Hamilton Harris Dining Court, plus colorful brochure, "Ideas Unlimited—Volume 2." Both for 25¢. Write Dept. BHG-559, nearest Tile Council of America office listed below.

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES

American Encaustic Tiling Co., Inc.
Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co.
Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.
Carlyle Tile Co.
General Tile Co.
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Jackson Tile Mfg. Co.
Jordan Tile Mfg. Co.
Lone Star Ceramics Co.
Monarch Tile Mfg. Inc.
Mosaic Tile Co.
Murray Tile Co., Inc.
National Tile & Mfg. Co.
Olean Tile Co.
Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co.
Pomona Tile Mfg. Co.
Ridgeway Tile Co.
Robertson Mfg. Co.
Sparta Ceramic Co.
Stylon Corp.
Stylon Southern Corp.
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Texeramics, Inc.
United States Ceramic Tile Co.
Universal Potteries, Inc.
Wenczel Tile Co.
Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.
800 Second Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.;
Room 933, 727 West Seventh St.,
Los Angeles 14, Calif.;
Room 207, 5738 North Central Expressway,
Dallas, Texas

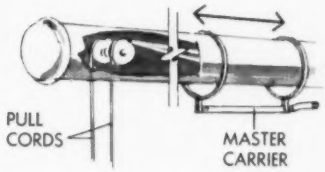
CERAMIC tile

News at the top of your window

HOW ABOUT A NEW LOOK for your windows? Here are three for you: one comes all assembled, ready for you to hang; another is a simple handyman project; the third you can sew in a jiffy.

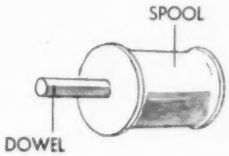
A round rod that operates like a regular draw rod has long pull cords so little Miss can easily adjust the highest curtain tier. You can get the same style for an extra-wide or a picture window with one of the extension sizes.

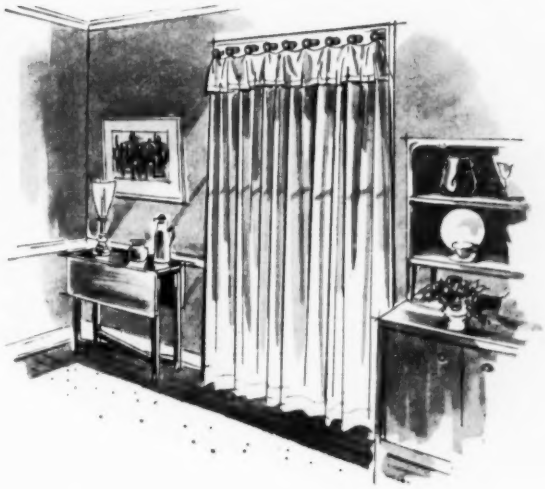
Side pull cords (see sketch) are threaded through tiny holes to operate inside pull mechanism. John Booth home, Colorado Springs.

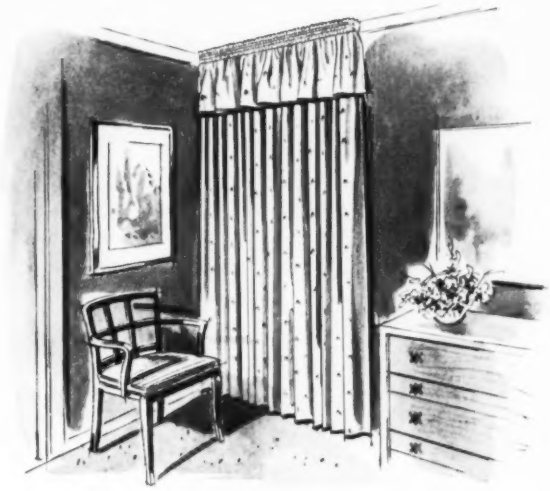


A row of authentic Colonial pegs holds this curtain valance. You could duplicate it with thread spools, a wood dowel, glue, and a drill.

Cut dowel into lengths a half-inch longer than spools. Glue dowels, push through spool holes. Sand, enamel; then drill holes in window casing to accept glued dowel ends. The Bertram Fishel home, Cincinnati, Ohio.

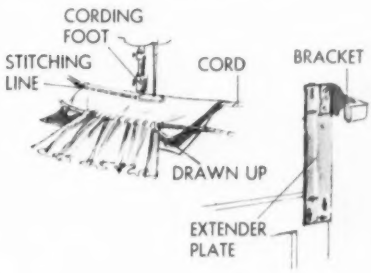






Rows of corded shirring decorate this wide drapery valance—held inches above drapery traverse rod by an extender plate.

To shirr, baste equally spaced rows across fabric; lay cord along baste markings on fabric's wrong side. Fold material over, stitch close to cord, then gather. Home of Mrs. Dan Spiegel, Cincinnati, Ohio.



Add living space any place with FILON®

GUARANTEED FIBERGLASS PANELS

FREE HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEA BOOKLET

FOR OUTDOOR COLOR AND BEAUTY

Brighten and broaden your scheme of living with FILON translucent panels. Build a patio with FILON and enjoy colorful beauty and glare-free shade at low cost. Shatterproof, weatherproof, enduring. Ideal for carports, fences, awnings, windbreaks, breezeways. Easy and fun to install with ordinary tools.

FOR INTERIOR DECORATING IDEAS

Build room dividers, shoji screens, partitions and doors, or add shatterproof shower and tub enclosures. Enjoy softly diffused light without darkening adjacent areas. *Super-smooth* surface on both sides does not hold dust and dirt. 20 exciting decorator colors, brilliant tones, soft pastels, white.

FILON'S EXCLUSIVE 5-WAY GUARANTEE

1 Superior Fiberglass-and-Nylon reinforced strength.
2 Uniform thickness for easier installation, better diffusion of light and color.
3 Shatterproof for absolute safety.
4 Weatherproof for maximum durability.
5 Exceeds standards published by U.S. Bureau of Standards.

FREE BOOKLET! "How to Build for Better Living with FILON." Contains dozens of low-cost building ideas. Complete patio plans and decorator color chart. Write: FILON PLASTICS CORP., 125 Lomita St., El Segundo 1, Calif.

Buy FILON at lumber, building material and glass dealers. Available in various corrugations, also flat or shiplap.

Insist on the FILON label on every panel you buy—your guarantee of superior quality—lasting beauty.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

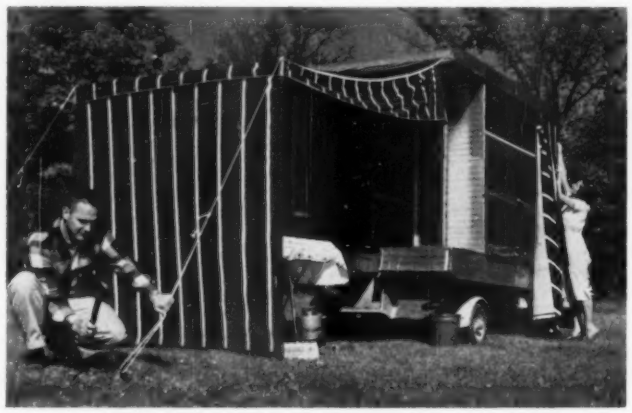
FILON PLASTICS CORP.

Los Angeles • New York • Chicago
Atlanta • Dallas • Denver • Miami
San Francisco • Pittsburgh

Nine easy ways to family camping

Continued from page 158

This trailer is one of the neatest we've seen for family camping. Made of lightweight aluminum, it folds like a house of cards into a box just 14 inches high. When battened down for traveling, there's room inside for several suitcases, campstove, and bedding.



In just 20 minutes, the trailer above mushrooms into this spacious yet highly mobile camp. It can be equipped with 4 bunks or (as shown) 6. Canopy for cooking area is included; two extra cots can also be set up here. Price of this model is around $495.

Modern umbrella tent wears its aluminum frame on the outside; interior is free of poles and braces. Frame comes in 9 sections; no stakes are needed except for entrance canopy. Tent goes up in less than 10 minutes. Without netting front, it's about $160.

Homeowners are saying "Dutch Boy" is the "5-year house paint!"

Homeowners all over the country, in climates and weather that differ widely, agree in saying "Dutch Boy" is "the 5-year house paint." They could also call it "the economical paint," because with "Dutch Boy" you paint less often to keep your house looking lovely. "Dutch Boy" brushes on smoothly, dries to a tough, bright, weather-tight finish. Get free new booklet, "Live Colorfully with Dutch Boy" at your "Dutch Boy" Dealer. He's listed under "paint" in the yellow pages of your phone book.

A PRODUCT OF NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY

Just pocket change every day can buy a young family $10,000 more security!

New York Life's Whole Life policy protects your family at a low premium cost—assures funds for their future—or for your own retirement.

If you're like most fathers in their 20's or 30's, you're probably finding it rough on the family budget to give your wife and children the financial security you want them to have. New York Life's low premium Whole Life policy can be the answer. It assures your family immediate cash, if you should die . . . or promises you a lifetime income at retirement, if you wish.

Because Whole Life is issued in a minimum face amount of $10,000, savings are made possible which are passed along to you in lower premiums. For a man of 30, for example, the monthly premium for $10,000 of Whole Life is only $17.20 under Check-O-Matic, New York Life's special monthly premium payment plan. This means setting aside about 57 cents a day. And dividends, as declared, can be used to reduce premium payments.

Aside from the protection it offers your family, Whole Life holds many benefits for you, too. It builds cash values fast, so you have a handy source of cash for an emergency. And then when you reach retirement age, Whole Life can pay you a monthly income for the rest of your life.

Why don't you take this simple "pocket change" way to protect your family and yourself? Ask your New York Life agent for all the facts about Whole Life insurance today. Or send a postcard to the address below.

The New York Life Agent in Your Community is a Good Man to Know

New York Life

Insurance Company

Dept. BH-27, 51 Madison Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.
(In Canada: 320 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario)

Life Insurance • Group Insurance
Annuities • Accident & Sickness Insurance
Pension Plans

End your search

Begins on page 62

and tool and garden storage. The terrace, of course, comes in for plenty of use by the whole family. It's convenient—just off the kitchen—for summer barbecues. Both Dorothy and Jack appreciate the quiet dining room located away from traffic routes.

With their year-old Nancy in mind, the Tolziens decided their house should be practical and easy to maintain. There's a lot of wood paneling to shed fingermarks, and the entry corridor is surfaced in stone—so quick to mop up.

Jack enjoyed planning this house for his family. He sketched basic ideas, then asked an architect to develop them. Meanwhile, Dorothy arranged paper furniture cutouts—she knew where everything would go before moving in.

The Tolziens' kitchen is large enough to have an area for breakfast and informal meals. This is a must, Dorothy says, in a house with young children. Large window over sink has view of the entire backyard play area and terrace. Open ceiling of the living areas is carried through kitchen, too. Family room adjoins at right.

Family room is host to TV watching and relaxed family reading—but it's fine for entertaining friends, too. Partial divider screens the breakfast area and kitchen. Paneling here is rubbed pine, for easy maintenance. The family room can be reached directly from the front entrance, and bedroom hall, as well as kitchen.

Nights...and noons at the round table

Dinner by candlelight or a busy-day lunch . . . You'll enjoy it more in a comfortable captain's chair at a friendly . . . and extendible . . . round table by Pennsylvania House.

Write for free illustrated folders.

Pennsylvania House Furniture, Lewisburg 17, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE

FINE COLONIAL FURNITURE

In Solid Cherry and Solid Maple for Living, Dining and Bedroom

REVCO

BILT-IN REFRIGERATION

How to plan your forever new kitchen*

When you begin your kitchen planning, consider built-in refrigeration first.

There is no substitute for the charm and elegance that Revco Bilt-Ins impart to your new or remodeled kitchen.

Revco units are available in the incomparable Gourmet Refrigerator, the Custom Ice-maker and Custom Freezer. The unique modular design makes it possible to build in refrigerators and freezers anywhere, even under counters, in any combination, for the utmost in convenience and efficiency. Only Revco offers choice of finish: stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood and 25 decorator colors.

***Send for "HOW TO PLAN A TREND SETTING KITCHEN"**

An outstanding collection of forever new kitchens, with exciting ideas for colors and arrangements.

Your choice of arrangement

Side by Side Under Counter Over and Under

REVCO

Revco, Inc.,
Deerfield, Michigan Dept. BHG-59

Enclosed please find 25¢ to cover mailing and handling of "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen." I am interested in ☐ new or ☐ remodeled kitchens.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

Read any good books lately?

Begins on page 18

many never before reproduced. You'll look a long time for a better volume on the Revolution (especially if your kids need convincing that history isn't dull), or for a finer example of bookmaking as an art.

Any Number Can Play.
By Clifton Fadiman
(World, $5.00)

Mr. Fadiman's theory is that thinking can be fun, and with genial sophistication he sets out to prove it. Tackling, among other subjects, cheese, babies, house-hunting, insomnia, conformity, and children's books, the well known man-about-letters brings to each of 26 informal exercises of the mind the promise of a stimulating half-hour in good company.

Charlotte's Web.
By E. B. White
(Harper, $2.75)

The habit some publishers have of heralding each new children's book with loud claims, frequently unjustified, about how heartily grownups will enjoy reading it, too, makes anyone hesitate before giving even the best story this kind of endorsement; there's the double danger of sounding trite and of being casually dismissed by people who fall for the same line only so often. But it's simple truth that E. B. White's gentle tale of a pig saved by friendly sacrifice carries enormous appeal, not only to people who happen to be young today, but to those who ever were on any yesterday. Bennett Cerf, for one, has called it more entertaining than "Alice in Wonderland," and without getting much argument from readers familiar with both. ("Stuart Little," Mr. White's book about a mouse who runs away, is another dandy.)

The Decline and Fall of Practically Everybody.
By Will Cuppy
(Holt, $3.50)

Probably the easiest way—and maybe the *only* way—to describe a jaunt through history with Will Cuppy to readers who don't know his work is to toss up some typical remarks on various men of the past. Socrates: "He went around barefoot asking people to define their terms. He taught that the good life consists in being good and that virtue is knowledge and knowledge is virtue. (Footnote: People who talk like that are called philosophers.)" Hannibal: "I have a theory about Hannibal's failure to take Rome when he had the chance. . . . He was waiting for something." Nero: "He renamed the month of April after himself, calling it Neroneus, but the idea never caught on because April is not Neroneus and there is no use pretending that it is. During his reign of 14 years, the outlying provinces are said to have prospered. They were farther away." Attila the Hun: "He has even been blamed for the Fall of Rome, when he wasn't anywhere near at the time. I forget exactly why Rome fell. It was probably just one of those things." Peter the Great: "He was very fond of wit and humor, such as knocking out people's teeth with a pickax and blowing their heads off with fireworks. He knew what the public wanted." Henry VIII: "Either you like Henry VIII or you don't. He has been much criticized for beheading two of his wives. In a way, he has only himself to blame. Any man who beheads two of his wives must expect a little talk." Columbus: "Christopher was a very ambitious youth. He could see no future in combing wool, so he decided to leave home and discover something. (Footnote: He couldn't let well enough alone.)" Mexican Indians: "Montezuma II was Emperor of the Aztecs, and the Aztecs were Indians who lived in Tenochtitlan, or Mexico City. No, they were *not* the same as Incas. They had their faults, but they were not Incas." The whole affair is appropriately decorated by William Steig.

Doctor Zhivago.
By Boris Pasternak
(Pantheon, $5.00)

In his speech accepting the Nobel Prize for literature in 1950, William Faulkner said that despite all attempts at oppression, "man will not merely endure; he will prevail." Boris Pasternak, the latest Nobel award winner, was kept from making such an address when the Soviet Government forced him to reject the prize, but both his novel and the circumstances of its publication boldly endorse Faulkner's belief. A partly autobiographical, largely disenchanted study of Russia during the author's lifetime, "Doctor Zhivago" represents one man's willingness to stand up and be counted. Because this is not an easy posture in modern Russia, Pasternak's is not an easy book. It is a good one, though, written with great eloquence, and deserves everyone's attention.

The Diary of a Young Girl.
By Anne Frank
(Modern Library, $1.65)

In July, 1942, seven Jews, joined by an eighth in November, went into hiding from the Nazis in the "Secret Annexe" of an old warehouse in Amsterdam. Twenty-five months later they were discovered, and all but one were killed. This account of their concealment,

THE *United* AGENT *"Pre-Plans"* YOUR MOVE
EVERY INCH OF THE WAY!

A little lady's "looking glass," like other fragile household goods, deserves special attention when you move. And it gets it when the United Agent "Pre-Plans" the details for you. He also provides America's only Sanitized vans to keep your furnishings fresh and clean.

Let the United Agent help *you* "Pre-Plan" your way to a safer, easier moving day. He's listed under "MOVERS" in the Yellow Pages.

United Van Lines

For facts about the city to which you're moving – its schools, churches, industries and other helpful information, write to Moving Consultant BETTE MALONE, United Van Lines, St. Louis 17, Mo. No cost or obligation.

MOVING WITH CARE *Everywhere* ®

found in the discarded diary of their youngest member, is perhaps the most valuable piece of writing to come out of the Second World War. It is certainly the bravest, and the most poignant:

"When someone comes in from outside, with the wind in their clothes and the cold on their faces, then I could bury my head in the blankets to stop myself thinking: 'When will we be granted the privilege of smelling fresh air?' . . . Cycling, dancing, whistling, looking into the world, feeling young, to know that I'm free—that's what I long for; still, I mustn't show it, because I sometimes think if all eight of us began to pity ourselves, or went about with discontented faces, where would it lead us? I sometimes ask myself, 'Would anyone, either Jew or non-Jew, understand this about me, that I am simply a young girl badly in need of rollicking fun?' "

The Education of H*Y*M*A*N K*A*P*L*A*N.
By Leonard Q. Ross
(Harcourt, Brace, $2.25)

No one ever mutilated the English language more vigorously than the terror of the American Night Preparatory School for Adults. To Hyman Kaplan, who thought it lent dignity to his name to write it all in color with the letters separated by stars, nothing was sacred. The plural of dog, he claimed was dogies; the plural of cat was Katz. As the class giggled and the instructor groaned, Hyman declined bad as bad, worse, rotten; cold as cold, colder, below zero. Asked to use "excite" in a sentence, he came up with "In the theatre is the Insite, the Outsite and the Excite (for Fire)." You won't learn much (except from bad example) as you follow Mr. Kaplan through the thick undergrowth of English usage, but you'll likely come out of it feeling as he did: "I dont care if I dont pass, I *love* the class."

Kon-Tiki.
By Thor Heyerdahl
(Rand McNally, $5.95)

There may once have been, as the author claims, hundreds of journeys by balsa raft from Peru to Tahiti, but it's safe to say that none of them resulted in so stirring a tale of adventure and courage as the most recent voyage, in 1947, by six men and a parrot. Dr. Heyerdahl set out to see if the South Sea Islands could have been populated from South America. By the time he landed—4,300 miles and 101 days later—he knew much more. What readers will most enjoy learning is that man's pioneer instinct lives on, as does his talent for telling a story.

The Incurable Wound.
By Berton Roueche
(Little, Brown, $3.50)

Although mystery stories and medical reports have been with us almost forever, not until Berton Roueche came along did anyone think to combine them. Now, in six new narratives of medical detection, he proves once more what his readers have known for some time: that tracking down a disease can be just as exciting as cornering a criminal. A man wakes up in New York's Penn Station without knowing who he is or how he got there; a mother discovers her three-year-old son with an empty aspirin bottle she had told him held "candy"; a quiet school teacher grows "ten feet tall" and terrorizes his family; three people bitten by bats contract rabies, although bats are thought not to be carriers. Around such bizarre circumstances, Mr. Roueche weaves with uncanny skill and a surgeon's precision his stories of strange fascination—all of them stunning, and all of them true.

the lives and times of archy and mehitabel.
By Don Marquis
(Doubleday, $2.95)

One night when the offices of the *New York Sun* were dark and abandoned, a large cockroach emerged from the woodwork and mounted a typewriter left with paper in it. From the top of the machine, he hurled himself head downward with such force that the impact of his landing on one of the keys made it register. Pulling himself together, he climbed back up and jumped again. Soon words began to form, then sentences. Before long, the first of Archy's exhausting reports "from the under side" was finished. His inability to make capitals, his reluctance to punctuate (shifting the paper left him too tired to bother), and his elaborate concern over a carefree cat named Mehitabel haven't kept Archy's readers from detecting that men and insects often think alike

("boss please lock the shift
key tight some night
i would like to tell the story of
my life all in capital letters"),

but not always

("a man thinks
he amounts to a lot
but to a mosquito
a man is
merely
something to eat").

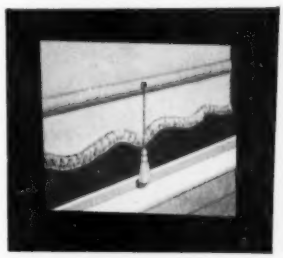
The Once and Future King.
By T. H. White
(Putnam, $4.95)

Sweeping through Merry Old England on a prose style both lyrical and exciting, T. H. White has brilliantly, and with refreshing good humor, reconstructed the age of the Round Table—"when the forests rang with knights walloping each other on the helm, and the unicorns in the wintry moonlight stamped with their silver feet and snorted their noble breaths of blue upon the frozen air." All the remembered favorites spring vividly to life: a boy nicknamed the Wart, who pulled a sword from a stone and became "my dear liege lord, King Arthur"; an ugly French prince called Lancelot born dreaming of glory in battle; the four fighting knights from the North—Gawaine, Agravaine, Gaheris, and Gareth—and their twisted half-brother, Sir Mordred; Guenever, the queen whose sad destiny was to love two men too well; and, most engaging of all until he curls up midway through the book for a few centuries of sleep, Merlyn the magician, a distracted genius who sug-

[*Turn to page 182*

picture windows

Joanna Regalite picture window shades for privacy . . . light control . . . protection from the sun!



For today's wide windows, it's Joanna's Wide Window Shades. Here, for instance is Joanna's *Regalite* Shade—available in all widths up to 150 inches (12½ feet). There's a tremendous variety of color selections or, if you prefer, *Regalite* Shades can be custom painted, at extra cost, to match any color you desire. *Regalite* Shades start at $3.49 for 36-inch by 6-foot size. Custom made sizes and decorator hems extra. Other cloth shades from $2.19.

Send 10¢ for 24-page color booklet, "Something Beautiful Between You and the Sun."

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS COMPANY
Department B-5 • 22nd and Jefferson Streets
Chicago 16, Illinois

Want the best cooling?

Want the best heating? Be SURE with

Coleman®

America's *only* **BONDED LINE**
home heating • air conditioning
See Your Coleman Dealer Now!

new...and new forever!

CONSO **Evergold** CANNOT TARNISH
CAFÉ CURTAIN RODS THAT NEVER TARNISH OR CORRODE

CONSO EVERGOLD – an amazing creation – is a *permanent golden brilliance* that *lasts* for years on end – no matter where you live.

EVERGOLD Café Curtain Rods – a full half inch in diameter – come in 3 convenient lengths. See them at your drapery store or write CONSO for name of nearest dealer.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

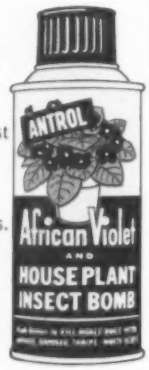
CONSO • 27 West 23rd Street • New York 10, N.Y.

STOP PESTS

from ruining your
African Violets
(and other house plants)

Insects, even those you can't see, can wither, discolor and destroy African Violets and other plants. Kill them fast with Antrol African Violet Bomb. Gets rid of mealy bugs, mites, aphids, others. Gives long-lasting protection.

Only 89¢



Give your dull-looking
Indoor Plants
"new leaf shine" in seconds

Now you can make your plants look beautifully green and fresh again—so easily! You just push the button and Antrol Instant Leaf Shine does the rest. Resists dust . . . adds new brilliance to decorative fruits and vegetables, cut foliage.

Only 89¢

Antrol garden products are sold at garden supply stores everywhere. Also try Antrol Hose Sprays for your garden and lawn.

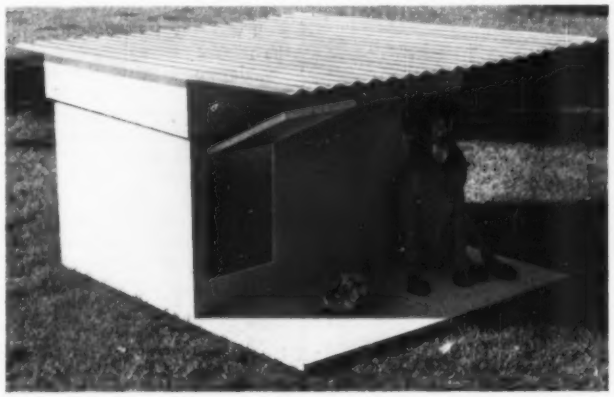
Build a better doghouse

From your dog's point of view, a doghouse is more than a box to sleep in: it's his castle, sanctuary, and shelter, and its design can mean a lot to him in terms of health and comfort.

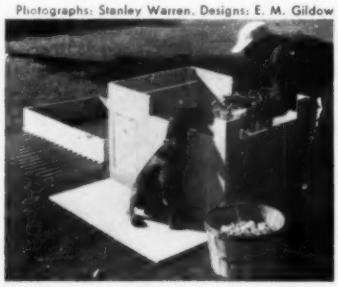
The dog-housing rules on these pages were formulated by a research kennel to help you build a house to fit your dog. The plans shown are based on these rules; they're houses that can be built easily and inexpensively by anyone.

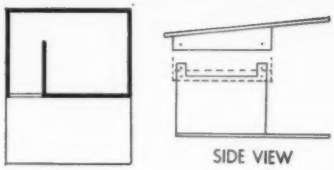
These basic floor plans can be adapted—either simplified or embellished—to match your home and grounds.

For the outdoor dog . . .



Photographs: Stanley Warren. Designs: E. M. Gildow





Follow these basic rules:

1 Use two-room plan shown, with entryway and sleeping area. Six-inch curb on inside door will keep the bedding inside.

2 Provide 36 square inches of sleeping space for each inch of the dog's shoulder height. Make the ceiling high enough to allow the dog to sit up comfortably.

3 Protect your dog from the wind with an entry dropcloth or door. Keep house off the ground with slab, blocks, or legs.

4 In cold climates, insulate the house. Use a suitable material or use dead-air-space construction.

5 Make the roof or one side removable for easy cleaning. Drill drain holes in the floor.

6 Provide shade, either with an extended roof, an awning, or by placing the house under trees.

7 In warm climates, provide windows or removable roof for better ventilation of sleeping area.

8 Paint the doghouse inside and out to facilitate thorough cleaning, discourage parasites, and to provide a weatherproof exterior. Don't use lead paint.

The house shown above was built with ¾-inch particle board throughout, with a roof of corrugated fiberglass. Door hangs on double-swing hinges.

Designed for this 22-inch German short-haired pointer, house has about 800 square inches of sleeping area; 28 inches of headroom inside.

Removable roof shown is pegged on through holes in the roof unit and walls; it closes tight in winter; sits high to allow ventilation into the sleeping area when the weather is warm.

For the indoor dog . . .

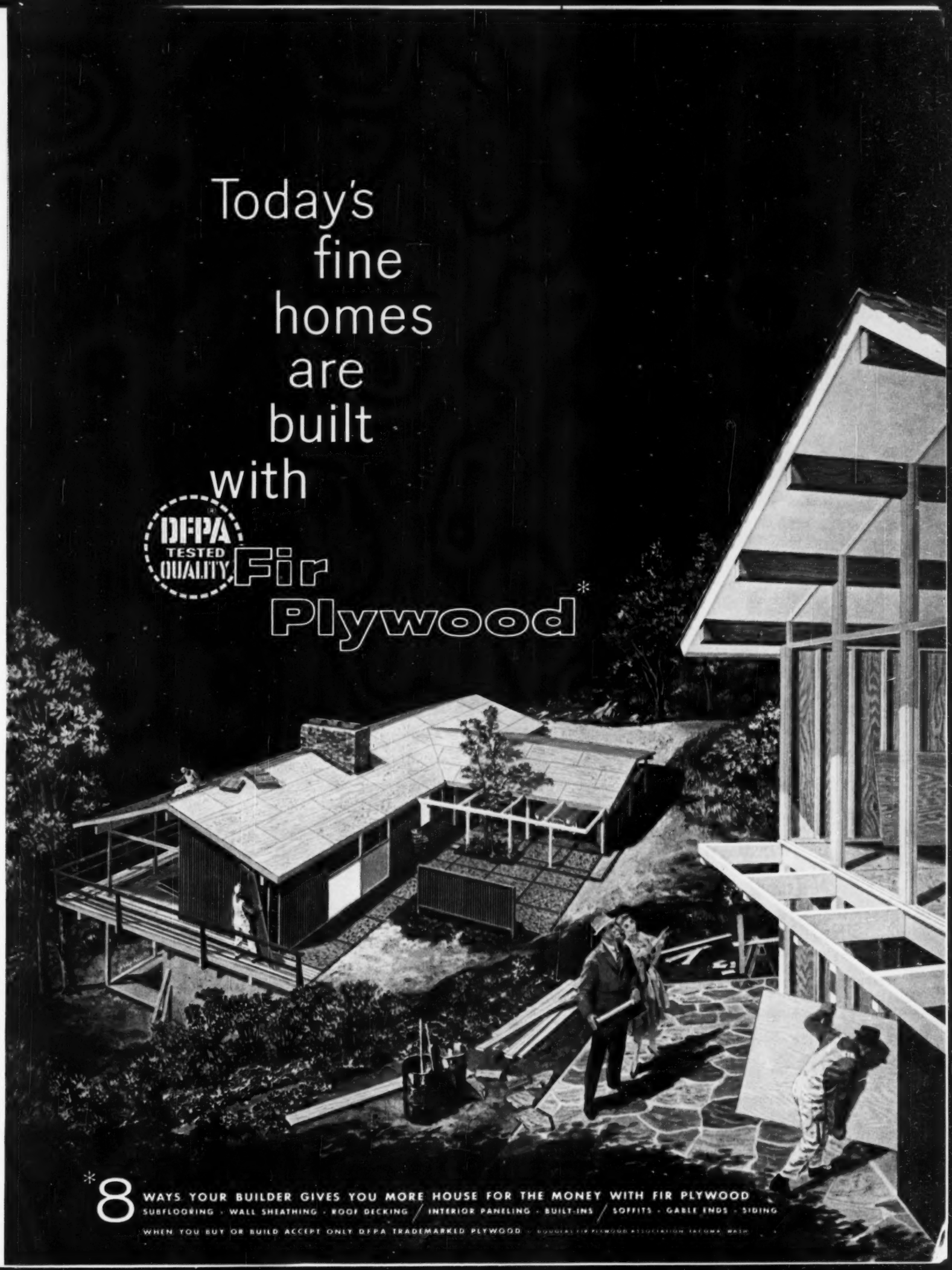
The dog that lives indoors needs a house, too. It's a place to sleep, a daytime snoozing spot, or a retreat from children or guests.

This model has all those features, and doubles as a home away from home when traveling.

The base is a four-inch-deep wooden box on rubber bumper legs. One side folds or removes to form the front cutout; the top fits flush with the bottom and secures with luggage clamps. Vent holes are drilled in the sides and back; bumper strip below holes keeps other luggage from covering vents during shipment.

The indoor house should be just big enough for the dog to stretch out—14x20 inches for small dogs, 16x24 or 20x30 for larger indoor breeds.

More on page 172


Today's fine homes are built with
DFPA TESTED QUALITY
Fir Plywood*
*8 WAYS YOUR BUILDER GIVES YOU MORE HOUSE FOR THE MONEY WITH FIR PLYWOOD
SUBFLOORING · WALL SHEATHING · ROOF DECKING / INTERIOR PANELING · BUILT-INS / SOFFITS · GABLE ENDS · SIDING
WHEN YOU BUY OR BUILD ACCEPT ONLY DFPA TRADEMARKED PLYWOOD · DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION TACOMA, WASH.

NEW Pard

the dog food that's

Lickin'-Good

Now there's a new Pard—Pard with Beef Gravy. And if you like to see your dog enjoy his meals, you'll get a real kick out of feeding him new Pard or regular Pard.

All the meat is *beef* in Pard—fresh, lean beef fortified with all the other ingredients a dog needs to stay in tip-top condition.

Lickin'-good—that's what Pard and the new Pard with Beef Gravy are. Feed them both to give your dog variety with no change in nutrition.

Swift
104TH YEAR

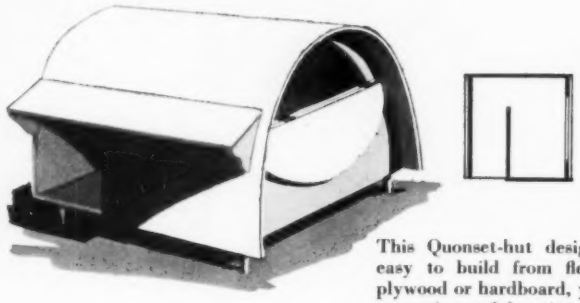
To Serve Your Family Better

all the meat is **beef**

Build a better doghouse

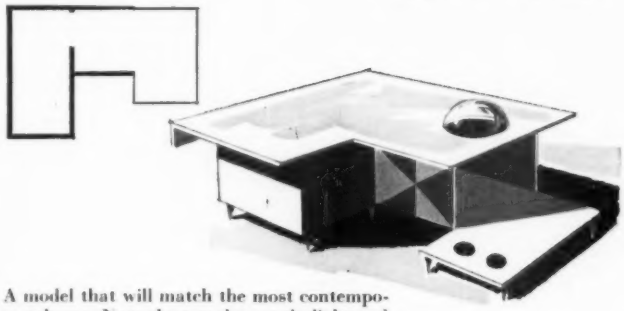
Begins on page 170

Here are four ideas for de luxe adaptations of the basic design shown on page 170

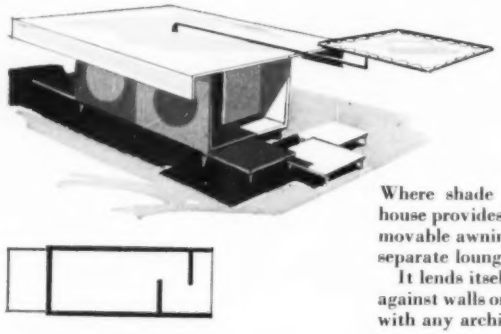


This Quonset-hut design is easy to build from flexible plywood or hardboard, yet is attractive and functional.

The end flaps fold down for ventilation; awning and overhang protect the openings.

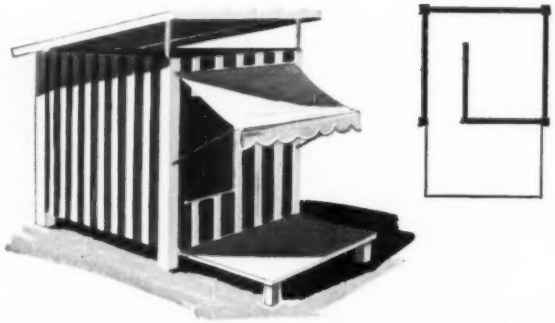


A model that will match the most contemporary home. Note the translucent skylight and spacious lounging porch. It's ideal for a larger dog, or for two dogs in the same house.



Where shade is scarce, this house provides its own with a movable awning and a trio of separate lounging pallets.

It lends itself to placement against walls or fences; blends with any architecture.



Here's a model that can fit into almost any situation. It features a roll-down canvas awning, a lounging deck that slides under the floor of the house, and a hinged roof that raises on stilts for ventilation—or opens fully for cleaning or changing bedding.

in the **BLACK HILLS** of South Dakota

The script is scripture, the cast numbers dedicated hundreds, America's most beautiful mountains backdrop the stage in fresh and unspoiled beauty. See the Black Hills Passion Play enact the eternally inspiring story of the Christus. Visit majestic Mount Rushmore . . . Custer State Park. Vacation in a 6,000,000 acre wonderland—the Black Hills of South Dakota.

*Write for **FREE** color folder!*

SOUTH DAKOTA DEPT. OF HIGHWAYS
Publicity Director, Pierre 1, South Dakota

STOP that DRAWER FROM STICKING
Easy—Quick—Forever!
WITH **Roll-eez** SET "A"

ROLLER BEARINGS For WOODEN DRAWERS

Eliminates friction of wood-against-wood, keeps drawers in proper alignment. Makes wooden drawers work like magic — *even in hot, humid weather!* Made with improved NYLON rollers mounted on steel frames. Each drawer set includes simple instructions and nails. Anyone can apply. Ideal for furniture as well as built-ins. Used by cabinetmakers to provide lasting convenience in homes of every price bracket.

Action Compares with Costly Slides — Rear View — Nail two Roll-eez "N" on rail at drawer opening. If drawer has center guide, nail third Roll-eez "N" on top of back in the middle, and Roll-eez "M" on bottom of back, straddling guide.

49¢ SET FOR ONE DRAWER

At Hardware, Lumber and Building Supply Stores.

Building? Remodeling? Insist on Roll-eez for Better Drawer Action — Lowest Cost!

JUNIOR-PRO PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. G 118 E. Marceau St., St. Louis 11, Mo.

YOU KEEP RED CROSS ON THE JOB

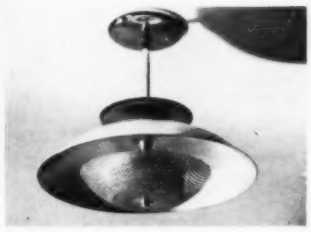
YOUR BEST BUY IS A NEW **brick** HOME

See Your Builder Today

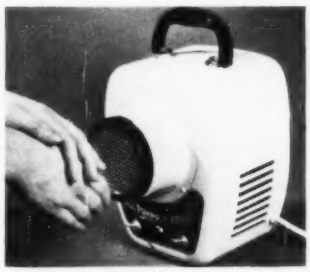
SPONSORED BY MEMBERS OF THE
STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE

Update the bathroom

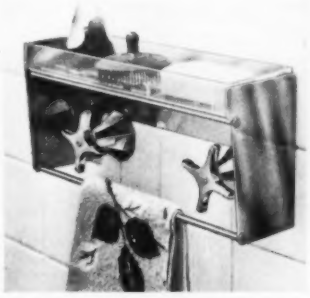
Continued from page 149



Radiant heater in ceiling gives relaxing comfort, is out of reach of children or wet hands. Ceiling heater saves wall or floor space, too, in a small room. Aluminum reflector hangs down 12 inches. Easy to install; it has wall-switch control.

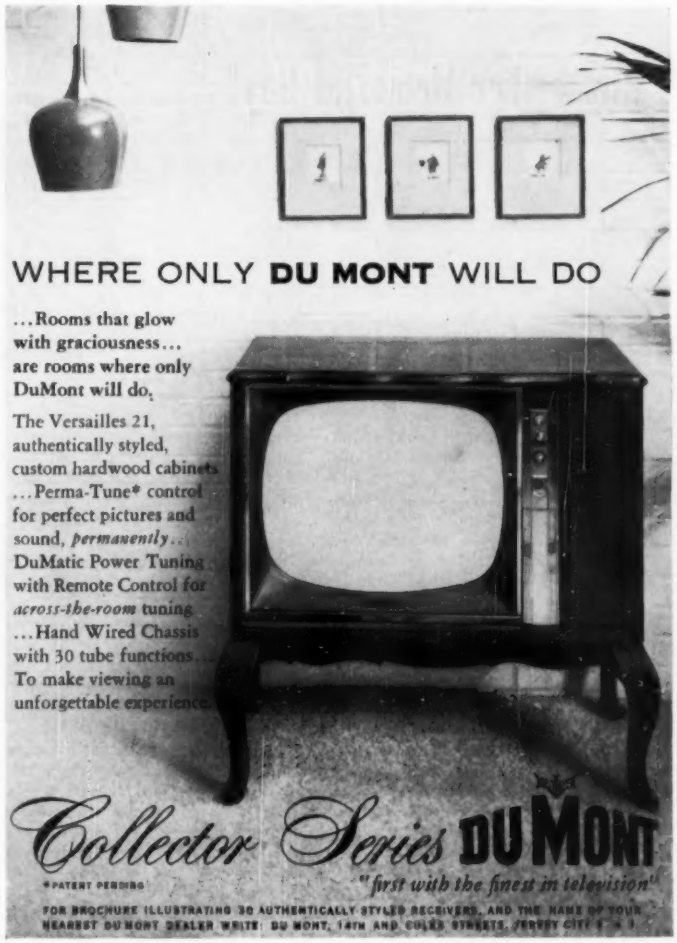


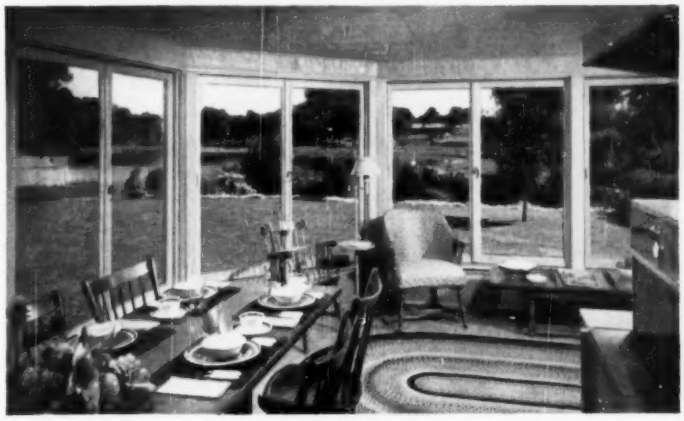
Multipurpose dryer blows warm or cool air to dry hands, hair, or light laundry; warms the room or circulates cooling air. Safe enough for children's use, it has separate heater and blower switch. It's in pink, turquoise, or ivory.



Holds bathing aids within easy reach when you're in shower or tub. Stainless steel shelf is easy to install, attaches securely without screws. The plastic tray slants for quick drainage, is removable for cleaning. Bar is handy for washcloth.

Clever towel rings can dress up bathroom inexpensively. The whole family will say plastic-rope rings are fun, refreshingly different. Unaffected by water, they'll wipe clean with damp cloth. In white, black, or mixed white and black.





NEED MORE SPACE? CREATE AN EXTRA ROOM WITH ANDERSEN WINDOWS!

Now's the time to turn that unused porch or attic into a usable, livable room. And it's easy! Just remodel with versatile, trouble-free Andersen Windows. They're *weathertight*: Penta-treated for permanence. They give you oceans of fresh air and sunlight. Have your architect, builder or lumber dealer help you choose the Andersen Window units that are just right for you. Or send the coupon to Andersen.

Andersen Windowalls
TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

BHG-59

Send for FREE remodeling booklet!
Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota
Please send FREE booklet, "A Treasury of Ideas for Remodeling."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Remember Memorial Day?

Begins on page 38

was a dense bush we called a snowball at the head of the plot, and thrushes had always nested there by the end of May, rushing out of the branches with an angry twittering when we approached, for after all, it was their place all the rest of the year.

My mother's father had been a Civil War veteran so that he had the little military marker with a tiny flag at his grave. We usually arrived just as the parade reached the cemetery, so that I could watch the few surviving veterans stand raggedly and proudly while a detail fired blanks into the air. I remembered my grandfather sniffing at the modern rifles, saying, "You ought to have heard those muskets we had. Didn't need to shoot a man. The *sound* would kill him."

It was a pleasant visit, with the tiny flags bright on the hill, the home-grown flowers adding their colors to all the shrubs in bloom, the slope full of the cheerful sound of whirring lawn mowers as families, under the old-fashioned custom long since changed, tended the graves themselves. There was only one moment of sadness for me —when I saw the short grave of the one brother in my mother's family who had died young. For him I had been named, and often heard the story of how he went swimming in the creek one hot August day, came home, put his head under the pump while the cold water ran over it, and that night fell desperately ill, was paralyzed, and died two days later. He had been eight years old at his death, and as my own eighth birthday came closer I was scared of becoming eight, for did I not have his name, and might I not follow his brief career just as I followed his name? On the first Memorial Day after I had turned nine I came to his grave with a feeling both of relief at having lived beyond the fatal year and of sympathy for this uncle who from that time on would always be younger than I.

The graves neat and the flowers arranged on them, we would load up the wagon and drive out into the country along a curving sandy road where Alice would have to strain and the children would hop out and run alongside. We picked wild flowers, blue lupine, gentian, violets, wild roses to add to the tame ones from home. We had a spade in the wagon, and now and then would dig up an entire bush of wild roses for planting in the rural cemetery we were going to.

This was country where both Mother and Father had lived as children, and they remembered every place. It was almost a homecoming as my father would point with his long whip and say, "Look at that, somebody must have bought the old Glass place." And my mother would look across the road and ask, with a light echo of homesickness in her gentle voice, "Remember when the Grieshabers moved in there? Couldn't speak a word of anything but German." And my father would reply, "There was an honest man. I never had to go out and smell *his* hay before I bought it."

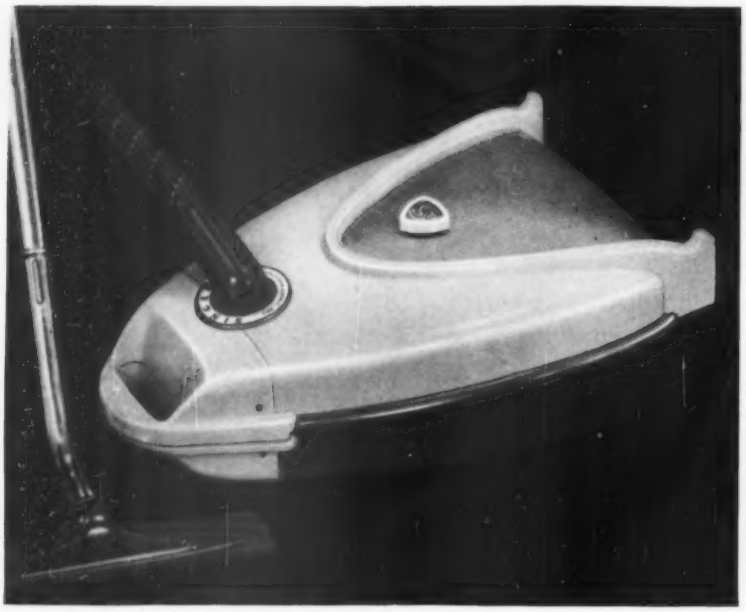
So it was that this trip to the dead brought back to the living a heightened sense of their own lives. To the children, it gave an awareness of the ranging life behind them, of the very people who had made that road.

As a girl, Mother had walked down that road to the little schoolhouse which was our destination. She had walked it in the drifted snow of winter and in the bright, flowering mornings of May. As we drove into the schoolyard she would say with that wonderful gaiety she never lost, "This is the only place in the world where your mother was a second baseman!" There it would be still, the primitive baseball diamond where she played at recess with the Glass and the Grieshaber and the Shane and the Reinheimer kids.

My father would loosen the check rein on Alice and give her a nosebag of oats, my brother would go to the pump and rattle vigorously away at it until the water, cold from the deep pipe and tasting of the sweet limestone through which it ran, came splashing into his bucket. My sisters would spread out the clean horse blanket and help my mother unpack our lunch. We always had a jug with lemon juice and sugar and would fill it with the icy water, so that we had drawn our lemonade, as it were, from under the field where my mother had played baseball with the farm boys many years before. Under the white oak trees, on the grass so green and heavy it seemed to have grown a measurable height just while we sat there, we ate the cold chicken with crisp homemade dill pickles (there was wild dill growing along the edge of the field) and fresh-baked bread.

Rested, we would pack up and drive on to the country cemetery where my father's mother was buried. This was a tiny place where all of the graves were neighbors with whom my father's family had exchanged work when someone was ill. On all sides were cornfields and pastures, and when we arrived, cattle would come up to the fence and stare across, their brown eyes (they were always Jerseys and Guernseys) as deep as the wells and springs we had seen that day, as liquid and as alive. They stood there quietly and with the stolid

One of these SINGER Vacuums should be



Sits up on stairs

Space-saver in closet

New SINGER* Extra-Power "GOLDEN GLIDE"

Superbly styled in brown and beige with gold metal trim, this beauty gives you more actual cleaning power than most canister cleaners. And it's easiest of all to use, because it follows obediently without tugging or tipping.

Large throw-away bag holds *three times as much* as the bags in most other cleaners. And the "GOLDEN GLIDE" stands up . . . for stair cleaning or to store away in closet. Hose has nylon-rubber core for extra-long wear, too.

SINGER* "Magic Carpet" Cleaner

Most efficient upright made. Double-fan suction and floating-brush action *sweep* dirt out with no rug damage. Cord rewinds automatically. Hangs flat. Only one with *all* these features.

Ask for SINGER proof of cleaning power—the "one-minute, one-foot test."

SINGER

poise of those who had come to pay their own friendly respects to the dead.

"This is nice," my mother said on the Memorial Day when I was eight, "this is nice." Sitting on the path, holding her large plumed and feathered hat on her lap, she watched the cemetery busy with people mowing and cutting and trimming.

Although my brother, older, larger, stronger, usually pushed the old lawn mower, I would be allowed to do so on such Memorial Days as I had the courage to walk over the graves. It always gave me a ghostly feeling to wander crookedly over the one mound we had come to visit. It felt as if the ground was unsteady beneath me, slightly pitching and tossing, and I would hang onto the handle of the mower for fear of being upset and pulled down below the grass.

The general mood, however, was bright and lively. We would put out the tame and wild flowers we had brought, set one of the wild rosebushes dug up along the road, and watch others moving about filling vases and calling warmly to each other. There would always be friends to come over and recall the cherished past. Some would have known my grandmother and would say enthusiastically, "My, she certainly would have liked the lilacs."

By now it would be late afternoon, the grave would be neat and gay, the fresh odor of cut grass, flowers, plowed field, pasture, and evergreen would be heavy in the air. So again we would load the wagon and settle down wearily in the rustling straw.

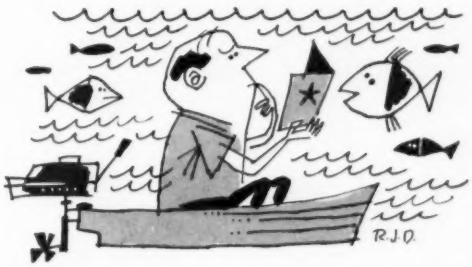
When you start an auto and turn home, it is still the same mechanical process, but a horse is a revived and eager animal when you head it down a fine country road toward its barn. It steps out with liveliness, you can feel its anticipation carried up through the reins in your hand, and I could feel it even in the ends which I would clutch as Alice trotted off toward town. The sand would rise on the iron rim of the wheel and fall away with a tiny whispering sound. The wagon itself seemed to feel Alice's cheerfulness, and bounced along with a gayer motion. The straw gleamed more golden as the sun's light thickened in the west.

The children would grow sleepy with the jogging of the horse and the rocking of the wagon. My younger sister would curl up with her doll and doze off, while my older sister talked dresses with our mother. My older brother would argue the glories and disasters of the local baseball team, called the Bunnies, which leapt around the diamond with rabbits on their shirts. As we drove into the street by our house and tied Alice up to the horsehead hitching post, Father would slap her on the rump and say, "That's what she's needed, a real workout on the road." Alice would toss her head in a tired acknowledgment that the remark was probably true.

My brother had to go on to the barn to help with the horses, but I was small enough to be sent right to bed after a sandwich and a glass of milk. The whole long day had been a family affair and I hated to leave the human closeness which was so much warmer than on an ordinary day. The taste of water from the spring, the feel of cold water from the schoolhouse pump, the colorful brightness of tiny American flags, the smell of the sun hot on thorny rosebushes, the cud-grinding cows peering over the fence with animal curiosity, the farm families we met already tanned with working in the fields, these were jammed into my head as I trudged off to sleep.

Our Memorial Day was observed, not to remind the living of the dead but to assure the dead that life still went on in all its luck and wonder over the face of the remembering earth.

GOT A BOATING PROBLEM?



The Outboard Boating Club of America, the national association of outboarding enthusiasts, manufacturers, and sellers of outboard boating products, annually distributes over five million free booklets and other pieces of literature on boating to the public.

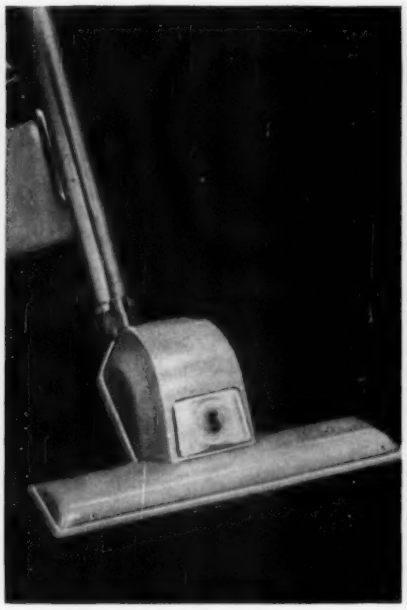
For a list of the publications in their free boating library, write the Outboard Boating Club of America at 307 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

doing your cleaning!

SINGER *prices start with the "Full-Power" Canister at* $49.50

SINGER* Full-Power "Roll-A-Magic" Special

Extraordinary cleaning value! Four easy-roll casters . . . swivel head that swings all the way around for extra "reach" . . . suction equal to cleaners costing nearly double. Complete with attachments. Only $49.50



SINGER* Revolving Brush Attachment. Turns *your* present tank or canister cleaner into a revolving-brush vacuum cleaner. Just attach to hose—and clean rugs perfectly. Only $19.95

SINGER* "Magic Mite"

Surprisingly powerful 3½-pound cleaner . . . cleans stairs, workbench, cars, furniture, drapes. Most popular *hand* cleaner made. Only $29.95

SEWING CENTERS

Listed in your phone book under SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY. Headquarters for the finest sewing machines and vacuum cleaners.
*A Trademark of THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

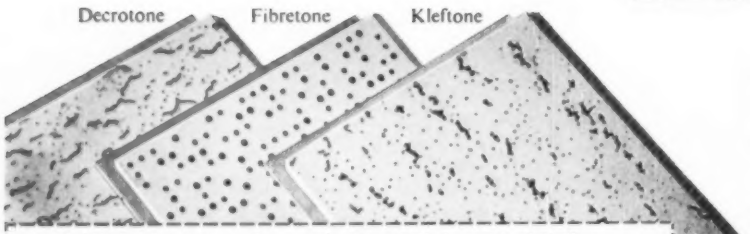
Mrs. America, the nation's No. 1 homemaker,
discovers how easy it is to add new beauty and quiet with Johns-Manville acoustical ceiling panels

Mrs. America® installs Johns-Manville Kleftone, the new acoustical panel with deep-fissured design

Johns-Manville presents–

The famous ceiling with 100,000 noise traps in new deep-fissured design!

Now—your choice of three beautiful acoustical panels for as little as $28.56 for average room—*install them yourself* in a weekend—new booklet shows how!



Hundreds of tiny sound traps in every J-M acoustical panel absorb up to 75% of the room noise that strikes them . . . give you new peace and quiet . . . new beauty, too! Choose from three distinctive patterns—new, rich-looking Kleftone with deep-fissured design, Fibretone in popular standard and random-drilled patterns and smart, perforated Decrotone Panels in printed fissure design. Illustrated 12-page booklet gives step-by-step directions on how to put up your own ceiling. Send for your copy today!

®Reg. U.S. Mrs. America, Inc.

Send 10¢ for booklet on how to build a J-M Acoustical Ceiling
Address Johns-Manville, Dept. G-1, Box 60,
New York 16, N. Y.; in Canada, Port Credit, Ontario

Name_____

Street_____ City_____

County_____ State_____

JOHNS-MANVILLE JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Spring tonic for your outboard motor

After a winter's storage, your outboard motor probably needs a tune-up to bring back its pep and purr. You can do the job yourself with a few simple tools and this 10-point check list

By Neil R. Kuehnl

1 Spark plugs are the heart of your outboard's "personality." Check them now—stalled motors make for hard rowing this summer. Start the season with new plugs; use old ones for spares. If not too dirty or pitted, plugs can be cleaned with penknife or wire brush.

Never sandblast outboard plugs—it opens their ceramic pores to oil in the fuel mixture, with consequent shorting. Gap plugs to specs listed in your outboard-owner's manual—usually 0.030 inches.

2 While plugs are out, squirt a little light oil into open plug holes (above, left). This lubricates cylinder walls, will help you start motor more easily later.

To check ignition, *ground plugs* against motor frame (right) and pull starter cord rapidly several times. (Use rubber plug shields as finger insulators.) Plugs will spark strongly against frame if ignition is O. K.

Photographs: Stanley Warren

3 If you get a weak spark or none at all, check all connections and wiring. Replace wire that is cracked, frayed, or brittle. Clean up spots that are corroded.

If breaker points (visible through flywheel inspection hole in many motors) appear badly pitted or burned, have them replaced by a trained serviceman. Outboard points usually require special servicing tools; besides, normal point life is at least 60 to 70 hours, and by that time your motor rates a professional checkup.

More on page 185

POWERFUL NEW PLUNGER CLEARS

CLOGGED TOILETS

in a jiffy!

NEVER AGAIN that sick feeling when your toilet overflows

'TOILAFLEX'

Toilet ALL-ANGLE Plunger

Ordinary plungers just don't seat properly. They permit compressed air and water to splash back. Thus you not only have a mess, but you lose the very pressure you need to clear the obstruction.

With "Toilaflex", expressly designed for toilets, no air or water can escape. The full pressure plows through the clogging mass and swishes it down. Can't miss!

- Double-size cup, double-pressure
- Tapered tail gives air-tight fit
- Designed to flex at any angle
- Centers itself, can't skid around

For positive insurance against stuffed toilet, have a "Toilaflex" in your home.

$2.65 fully guaranteed

AT MOST HARDWARE STORES

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

YOU GET ALL-YEAR **MOTH INSURANCE**

WITH **APEX** FOR 1¢ A DAY

NO MOTH HOLES WHEN YOU USE APEX

Protect family from germs of

DISEASE

on BATHROOM FLOOR, TOILET!

Dangerous germs can cling to bathroom floor, toilet—lurk in other danger spots throughout house—even after "cleaning" with pine oils, bleaches, other so-called "disinfectants" inefficient in killing germs in presence of soap or dirt. To make your home hospital clean pour Creolin into the scrubbing water with usual cleaning agent, in cleaning bathroom, kitchen, cellar, bedrooms; and full strength in toilet, sinks, garbage pail. Strongly germicidal but safe as diluted; easy on hands. Destroys odor-causing germs; doesn't just "mask" odors.

Helps cut down disease. At all druggists. To save, get the *large* bottle of CREOLIN.

How to be pampered and still be practical

How to be sure of quality all the way. Talk to your Crane Plumbing Dealer about your plans. His skill and experience assure you of the quality installation your new Crane fixtures deserve.

Let's face it: we all love to luxuriate. This is the place: your bathroom.

Even as you stretch out in this luxurious Criterion bath, you can reflect upon how practical was your choice of Crane. After all, you're going to live with your bathroom a good long time, just the way it is. Then, too, you've made the happy discovery that Crane quality costs no more—that Crane quality adds to the value of your home. And, oh, how it adds to your satisfaction!

The Crane Criterion bath surrounds you with splendors: a shape that's kind to your body . . . a color that softens your mood . . . handsome *Dial-ese* controls that turn as smoothly as the dial on your radio. No doubt remains that in Crane you have the very best (indeed, Crane plumbing enjoys a 28% preference over any other brand).

The award-winning Criterion group, in seven living colors and white, is now being featured at your Crane Dealer's.

CRANE® THE PREFERRED PLUMBING

Crane Co., 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois

VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING • HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

Add these pages to your **HANDYMAN'S BOOK**
File under Finishes

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT PAINT

With hundreds of types on the market, it's difficult to know which to buy. These charts will help you decide

For painting difficult surfaces . . .

Fir plywood. Problem: Shows grain pattern and checks. Solution: Proper priming and sealing before applying the top coat. Usually 2 coats of sealer before top coat.
(1) Penetrating resin sealer. (2) Flat oil or alkyd paint. (3) Enamel undercoater. If gloss enamel will be top coat, make second coat equal parts undercoater, enamel.

Exterior fir plywood. Problem: Same as interior, plus weathering damage from rain. Solution: Sealing all edges as well as surface to be painted. (1) High grade exterior primer. (2) Exterior aluminum paint as primer. In either case, use two coats of finish (top coat) paint.

Asbestos cement. Problem: Alkalinity of surface. Solution: Use alkali-resistant paints. (1) Two coats of solvent-thinned resin paint, with resin being derived from or a modification of rubber, such as swimming pool paint.
(2) Two coats of exterior latex paint. (3) Rubber resin prime coat; top coat of any exterior type paint.

Hardboard. Problem: Uneven absorption of paint. Solution: Proper sealing of surface, followed by top coat. (1) Most latex paints. (2) Shellac. (3) Enamel undercoater. (4) Varnish or alkyd-base primer-sealer.

Exterior aluminum. Problem: Adherence of finish. Solution: Proper cleaning of surface to remove loose oxide, dirt, and grease. Follow with coat of zinc chromate primer. Finish with exterior metal enamel.

Galvanized steel. Problem: Obtaining proper adhesion. Solution: Remove dirt, oil, grease, and any loose rust. Follow with zinc dust or zinc oxide paint as prime coat. Then finish with any top coat. No need to wash metal with acid.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS, MAY, 1959

PUSH OUT

Cut along dotted lines

EXTERIOR PAINTS

Paint base	Durability	Weathering	Coverage	Best usage	Remarks
Oil, no lead	Good, may check, crack	Self-cleaning, even chalking	Primer, 1 or 2 coats	Wood siding	Chalk stains on trim and masonry; requires minimum surface preparation; good color range; does not discolor easily; allow new surfaces to weather for about six months before painting. Check with your dealer.
Oil with lead	Good, may check, crack	Self-cleaning, even chalking	Primer, 1 or 2 coats	Wood siding	Highly resistant to weather changes; minimum surface preparation (sanding and scraping) required; some staining of trim and masonry; surface must be thoroughly dry; allow new surface to weather six months.
Oil with alkyd	Good	Resistant to moisture	Primer, 1 or 2 coats	Masonry; wood siding	Excellent adhesion; very tough; minimum preparation of surface is required.
Latex	Good	Resistant to dirt, fumes	2 coats	Masonry; wood	Good color retention; very flexible; fast drying; water thinned; odorless. Paint allows moisture to escape through pores; wood surfaces must be immaculate—thorough scraping, sanding, and cleaning is needed; remove all old, powdery paint.
Vinyl	Good	Flexible; alkali resistant	Primer on new masonry; 2 coats	Masonry	Fast drying; odorless; good color retention; available in flat or sheen finish; water thinned; easy equipment cleanup.
Enamel	Very good	Resistant; washable	Primer, 1 or 2 coats	Trim	Gloss; hard surface; may crack; fade resistant; fairly hard to brush; lap marks may show; smooth texture; be sure to start with a dry surface.
Portland cement	Good	Discolors	1 coat	Masonry	Becomes a part of masonry; flat finish; limited color range; water thinned; walls must be wet, and kept wet, for at least 24 hours. Check instructions carefully on container.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS, MAY, 1959

PUSH OUT

Briefly noted: Interior and exterior paints

In living and sleeping areas where decoration is the prime consideration, walls and ceilings are usually given a flat finish. In kitchens, bathrooms, laundry rooms, and often in children's rooms, where protection is paramount, semi-gloss or gloss finishes are preferred for walls.

Flat finishes reflect light without glare. They have greater hiding power than gloss or semi-gloss, conceal surface imperfections better, and are less likely to show brush marks or scratches. Glosses have better resistance to hard scrubbing and are easier to clean.

Outdoors, wood needs protection against the ultraviolet rays of the sun and from water. Masonry, even concrete, needs protection from water. And all architectural metals will rust or corrode, unless they're protected by paint.

House paint is no longer a simple mixture of white lead and linseed oil. Titanium dioxide has to a large extent replaced white lead as a pigment in newer paints.

Paint consists of three major parts: the pigment, the vehicle, and thinner or solvent. To define paint terms:

Vehicle: A resin, natural or synthetic, or a drying oil which is applied in liquid form and dries to form a thin, tough film. Also called a binder or a base.

In opaque coatings, it holds the pigment particles together. The traditional vehicle is linseed oil. Others are tung oil, castor oil, fish oil. In alkyd resins it's latex.

Solvent: This is also known as thinner. It's a volatile fluid such as turpentine or mineral spirits which gives the vehicle a liquid consistency for application and then evaporates leaving a solid film of vehicle and pigment behind. Water is the thinner for latex paints.

Latex: A generic term for paints which are an emulsion of vehicle and water. There are three major types:

Butadienestyrene, polyvinyl acetate (pva or vinyl), and acrylic. Latex is sometimes referred to as plastic or rubberized paint; it's incorrect to call it rubber-*base*, since paint latexes do not contain rubber.

Rubber base: A modification of natural or synthetic rubber used as a paint base. It is thinned with a strong, volatile solvent.

Alkyd resin: This is a resin formed by the reaction of an alcohol and an acid. It makes a very tough, resistant base for both paints and enamels.

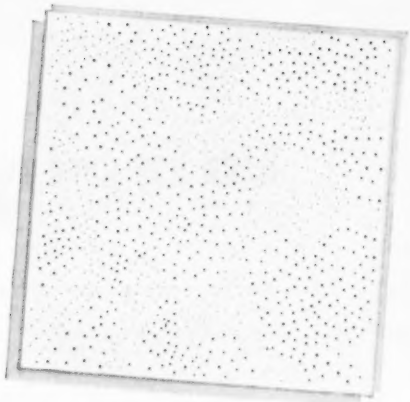
Primer: This is a paint formulated especially to seal or adhere firmly to surfaces. It is applied before the top or finish coat is brushed, sprayed, or rolled on. Metal primers are rust inhibitive. Enamel primers are usually referred to as enamel undercoaters.

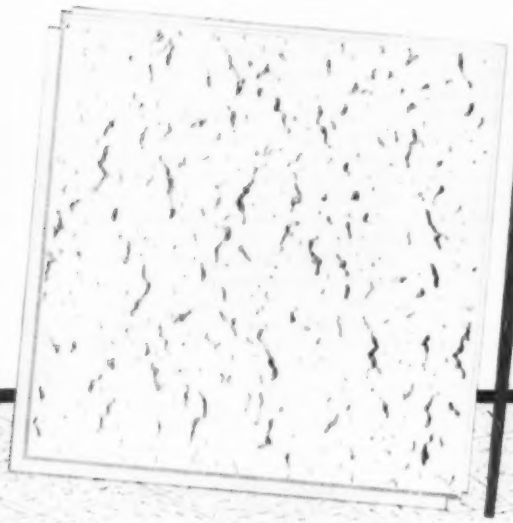
INTERIOR PAINTS

Paint base	Durability	Washability	Drying time	Application	Finish	Thinner	Coverage	Best usage	Remarks
Oil, flat	Excellent	Mediocre	1 day	Easy to brush	Dead flat	Mineral spirits	Primer, 1, 2 coats	Walls	Walls must be dry; soils easily.
Oil, semi-gloss	Excellent; slight chipping	Good	2 days	Shows some brush marks	Soft sheen	Mineral spirits	Primer, 1, 2 coats	Baths, kitchens, laundry	Resistant to water.
Oil, gloss enamel	Excellent	Very good	Slow	Care needed; brush marks tend to show	High gloss	Mineral spirits	Undercoat, 1 or 2 coats	Baths, kitchens, laundry	Sand surface before repainting.
Flat, alkyd enamel	Excellent	Very good	1 day	Smooth; no brush marks	Dull, luster	Mineral spirits	Undercoat, 1 or 2 coats	Walls	Good hiding power; will not fade; match it for different surfaces before applying.
Alkyd gloss	Excellent	Good	Several hours	Some lap marks; medium ease	Luster	Mineral spirits	Undercoat, 1 coat	Bathroom walls, woodwork	Little odor, but ventilation is required.
Latex	Excellent	Good	Less than one hour	Easy; no brush marks	Dead flat	Water	1 coat	Walls, ceilings	Little odor.
Vinyl	Excellent	Good	Immediate	Smooth; easy; no brush marks	Dull; sheen	Water	1 coat primer	Walls	Apply over wet walls; little odor; breathes.
Calcimine and resin emulsions	Short	None	Fast	Covers well; easy to use	Flat	Water	1 coat	Ceilings; basements, infrequently used rooms	Not known as a permanent type paint.

The most beautiful quieting ceilings you've ever seen

from CELOTEX...most famous name in sound-conditioning





Wherever *quiet* would be welcome and *beauty* is a "must," top interior designers like Marion Heuer prefer Celotex Hush-Tone* Tile.

Homemakers, too, prefer Celotex . . . 2-to-1 over other leading brands in a *national* survey!

You'll like the deep-textured richness of new *Fissured* Hush-Tone . . . the softly patterned effect of new *Lyric* Hush-Tone . . . the True White surface of both.

And genuine Hush-Tone absorbs up to 25 times more noise than ordinary ceilings . . . adds the comfort of quiet to modern family living!

In your new home, or over old ceilings, you can have this "decorator touch" at modest cost.† It's fun to do it yourself (or your dealer will recommend a contractor) but be sure you get *Celotex* Hush-Tone Tile, the mark of quality construction featured by leading builders.

Your Celotex Building Products dealer invites you to come in . . . see samples . . . and get a free copy of our helpful new booklet on interiors: "5 Keys to Home Decorating."

LEFT: *Fissured* Hush-Tone; deep-creviced like rare travertine marble. ABOVE: *Lyric* Hush-Tone; informal design of miniature "sound traps."

New *Fissured* Hush-Tone Tile in a stunning "Family Room," decorated by Marion Heuer, A.I.D.

MARION HEUER, A.I.D.,‡ says: "To be truly modern, a house must *sound* as good as it *looks*. I like Hush-Tone Tile because it quiets as it beautifies . . . and it's perfect with *any* decorating plan!"

‡AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DECORATORS

†Cost of Hush-Tone Ceiling Tile for a 10 ft. x 15 ft. room only $27 to $42. Other Celotex Tile in variety of textures and patterns priced even lower.

BUILDING PRODUCTS BY

CELOTEX

REG U S PAT OFF

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION—Dept. BHG-59, 120 S. LaSalle, Chicago 3, Ill.

Please send new room-planning guide "5 Keys to Home Decorating," by famous authority, RUTH LEE. I enclose 10c in coin.

Name _____

Address _____ County _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

*TRADE MARK

CEILING TILE • INSULATING SHEATHING • MINERAL WOOL INSULATION • CELO-ROK® GYPSUM PLASTERS, ANCHOR-LATH, WALLBOARDS • TRIPLE-SEALED® ASPHALT SHINGLES • INSULATING SIDINGS • HARDBOARD PRODUCTS

Read any good books lately?

Continued from page 169

gests Casey Stengel loose in Sherwood Forest. ("I unfortunately was born at the wrong end of time, and I have to live backwards from in front, while surrounded by a lot of people living forwards from behind.") Liberally sprinkled with informed asides on falconry, witchcraft, boar-hunting, jousting, archery, animal lore, armor, and a thousand other things that smack of medieval flavor, this is something to please any person over the age of 12: a beautiful story beautifully told.

The Most of S. J. Perelman.
By S. J. Perelman
(Simon and Schuster, $5.95)

Not only is S. J. Perelman among our funniest writers, and a restless watchdog over the English tongue, but he's the only man alive who can break up an audience in the table of contents. "Please Don't Give Me Nothing to Remember You By," "Stringing Up Father," "Beat Me, Post-Impressionist Daddy," "The Hand That Cradles the Rock," "Carry Me Back to Old Pastrami," "Goodbye Broadway, Hello Mal-de-Mer," "It Takes Two to Tango, But Only One to Squirm," "Insert Flap 'A' and Throw Away," "Garnish Your Face with Parsley and Serve," and "I Am Not Now, Nor Have I Ever Been, a Matrix of Lean Meat" are only 10 of the 96 titles in this tasty sampling of his output since 1930. "Just before they made S. J. Perelman," the dust jacket of one of his books announces, "they broke the mold." This volume proves it.

Peter Freuchen's Book of the Seven Seas.
By Peter Freuchen
(Messner, $8.95)

Written in a pleasantly brusque style that fitted the author's Neptune-like appearance, this combination adventure story, science lesson, and love letter to the sea is as exciting a batch of ocean lore as you're likely to find. The illustrated text covers everything from the creation of the world to yesterday's tide, usually in small, tasty bites that carry their own reward:

"The sailing ships (of Spanish adventurers) could carry only so much drinking water and as they lay becalmed under a hot sun for days, yes, even sometimes for weeks, the tortures of thirst were maddening. The first victims were the horses. When they died, or even beforehand if they were crazed by thirst, they had to be thrown overboard. Spanish caballeros thought very highly of their horses, even to the point of crediting them with souls. When they had to fling the poor beasts into the sea, they suffered much remorse, so much that they believed the ghosts of the proud war horses were haunting the scene. In their dreams, the Spaniards saw the restless spirits, and when they told of these dreams to the sailors, it was very real. Whenever they passed that way again, mariners would see in spray or mist or cloud the images of wild sea horses bearing down upon them. The badly frightened seamen called these broad belts of calm 'the horse latitudes,' and that is how they are known today."

One Man's Meat.
By E. B. White
(Harper, $3.95)

For the past 30 years or so, while other authors have grown famous courting movie stars, fighting Congress, or stalking big game across Africa, E. B. White, undeluded by the limelight's false glare, has been off in a quiet corner pursuing less gaudy pleasures and telling about them in a deft and graceful prose unmatched in English. In "One Man's Meat," the public diary he kept during several years on a farm in Maine, Mr. White deals with a world of Ferris wheels, dogs fond of chewing croquet balls, coon hunting, New England winters, and a baby gull who shows up in a pint ice cream container. His deceptively brief entries on the death of a lamb, a vacation trip to the lake with his son, and an expedition through the woods at night in the company of a frightened pup—to name just three—are among the unaffected masterpieces of American letters. Long after time sweeps away the debris of our age, and the souped-up prose that goes with it, readers will find in this wise, gentle book some of America's very best writing:

"Saturday. A full moon tonight, which made the dogs uneasy. First a neighbor's dog, a quarter of a mile away, felt the moon—he began shortly after dark, a persistent complaint, half longing. Then our big dog, whose supper had not sat well, took up the moonsong. I shut him in the barn where his bed is, but he kept up the barking, with an odd howl now and again; and I could hear him roaming round in there, answering the neighbor's dog and stirring up Fred, our dachshund and superintendent, who suddenly, from a deep sleep, roused up and pulled on his executive frown (as a man, waking, might hastily pull on a pair of trousers) and dashed out into the hall as though the moon were a jewel robber. The light lay in watery pools on lawn and drive. The house seemed unable to settle

No drip PAINT BRUSH COLLAR
FREE in this box of
"SCOTCH" BRAND
Masking Tape

You get this handy, slip-on paint brush collar *free* in each new box of "SCOTCH" BRAND Masking Tape. Collar soaks up drips, keeps your hands clean. Rinse it out in brush cleaner like a sponge.

For neater, faster painting use "SCOTCH" BRAND Masking Tape. It sticks tight as skin, stretches to hug curved surfaces. Paint will not bleed through. Strips off easily, leaves a clean sharp edge. Look for the special display where you buy paint. But hurry, our "special offer" is limited!

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
. . . WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW
3M COMPANY

down for the night, and I felt like moaning myself, for there is something about a moon disturbing to man and dog alike."

Only in America.
By Harry Golden
(World, $4.00)

A gathering of opinions, inventions, and recollections from *The Carolina Israelite*, Harry Golden's one-man newspaper, this recent best seller shows that all you need for a lively publication is someone with wisdom and the ability to share it. To whatever subject he feels like discussing—whether integration or Shakespeare or buying a suit on the Lower East Side—Mr. Golden lends a sympathetic imagination and a healthy appetite for fun.

This Hallowed Ground.
By Bruce Catton
(Doubleday, $5.95)

One reason for Bruce Catton's stature as a Civil War historian lies in his refusal to romanticize the past or to get bogged down in trivia. Another concerns his gift for reminding us, with subtlety and restraint, that for all the pleasure it might afford hobbyists years later, *any* war at the time of its happening is a grotesque and bloody slaughter in which vain, misguided men insanely battle nature herself: "In the peach orchard (at Shiloh) men lay flat to fire, and such a stream of Rebel bullets came in that the blossoms were all cut to pieces and floated down on the firing line like gentle pink rain." A brisk and lucid record of the fighting as seen from the North, Mr. Catton's book is an authoritative, glamor-free story of America's dark coming-of-age.

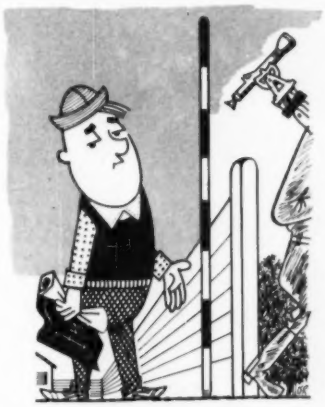
The Travels of Jaimie McPheeters.
By Robert Lewis Taylor
(Doubleday, $4.50)

Common opinion once had it that history books offered truth without excitement, novels excitement without truth. No more. Now, with many historians displaying uncommon flair, and novelists knee-deep in research, the main distinction often lies simply in whether history is in the foreground or the background. This marriage of fact and fancy has produced no finer offspring than Robert Lewis Taylor's robust novel of a journey from Kentucky to California taken in 1849 by Sardius McPheeters and his 14-year-old son, Jaimie. By horseback, river boat, wagon train, and foot, they follow the rainbow across the West in search of the gold at its end, with each of their adventures (and misadventures) adding not only to a rousing story, but to a bright portrait of another age.

Wind, Sand and Stars.
By Antoine de Saint Exupery
(Harcourt, Brace, $2.25)

In a deeply personal, sometimes mystical, style that resembles Anne Morrow Lindbergh's as smoke resembles fog, the late poet-philosopher-pilot tells why his happiest hours were spent alone with a frail airplane suspended uncertainly in space. Saint Exupery saw in flying a brave, spiritual way of life, and around his true adventures of piloting the mails he etches a world of the soul which, like Mrs. Lindbergh's, is a serene combination of humanity and faith. Women, especially, will enjoy reading these quiet contemplations of a sensitive man of action. (Which by no means suggests that men won't, too.)

Wilbur Wilt builds a FENCE



WILBUR STARTED OUT RIGHT. He got all his tools and material together at the right place and time. He dug his holes good and deep; he took extra time to see that posts and rails were set straight and true. He nailed and painted and built a dandy fence.

But Wilbur had made a mistake: He had built the fence six inches on the other side of his lot line.

Rule: Before you build—find your lot line.

Stainless steel FROZEN FOOD SAW

only 50¢ with box top from

"SCOTCH" BRAND Freezer Tape

Don't miss "SCOTCH" BRAND'S special bonus offer. 14-inch stainless steel saw cuts frozen food in seconds. No need to thaw food package—cut off as much as you need while still frozen. Serrated blade is guaranteed to stay sharp for two years! **Your handiest freezer helper** is "SCOTCH" BRAND Freezer Tape. Seals in freshness and flavor, sticks tight in sub-zero cold to paper, foil, saran and other films. And tape is the label too, you can write on it. Premium offer is limited—look for the special display at your favorite store now!

"SCOTCH" AND PLAID DESIGN ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS FOR PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE TAPES OF 3M CO., ST. PAUL 6, MINN. EXPORT: 99 PARK AVE., NEW YORK 16. CANADA: LONDON, ONT. © 3M CO. 1959

A Salute to America's

They offer the products
that make your life healthier
...and idea books that make
your life happier!

IDEA BOOKS by the Editors of Better Homes & Gardens

Druggists!

Who could be a better friend than the druggist? In his crisp clean jacket, in his clean bright store he stands ready to supply you with the products that mean better health . . . and a better life. It is significant that in these stores you'll also see on display the Idea Books by the editors of *Better Homes & Gardens*. For these products, too, are a part of a better life. And we suggest the next time you visit your favorite drugstore, look for these books. Any one of them can help you to enjoy a better, *happier* home . . . and they make perfect presents, too!

NEW COOK BOOK—Triple-tested recipes and meal plans galore to make every meal an adventure. (*$3.95*)

HANDYMAN'S BOOK—1,065 household jobs made easier. Makes every man a handyman. (*$4.95*)

GARDEN BOOK—Illustrated how-to for lawn care, landscaping and a galaxy of bright flowers. (*$4.95*)

BARBECUE BOOK—Backyard barbecues go off like clockwork when you let this book show you how. (*$2.95*)

JUNIOR COOK BOOK—She'll be the Junior Queen of the kitchen if she follows this book especially written for youngsters. (*$2.95*)

BABY BOOK—Answers questions the way your doctor would. Covers prenatal care and guidance through the sixth year. (*$3.95*)

STORY BOOK—Famous childhood classics. Stories, poems, fables. The ideal book for the "children's hour." (*$2.95*)

FLOWER ARRANGING BOOK—Gives step-by-step instructions in this fascinating, creative activity. Lots of pictures. (*$2.95*)

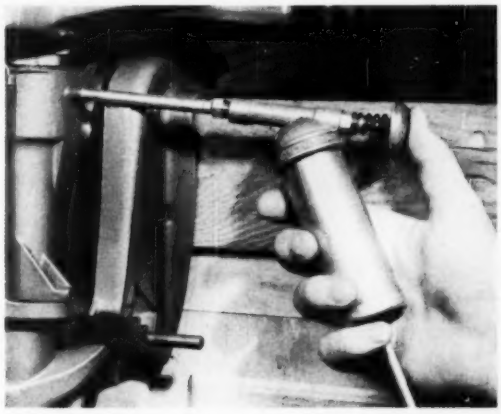
SALAD BOOK—More than 350 recipes. New salad ideas for every occasion. Tips on dressings and meal planning. (*$2.95*)

DECORATING BOOK—Shows how to keep your home bright and attractive with new color ideas. Practical help on furniture arrangement, window treatments, accessories. (*$5.95*)

DIET BOOK—This sensible book tells how to enjoy your meals the year 'round and win a more attractive figure. (*$2.50*)

Spring tonic for your outboard motor

Begins on page 177



4 Most motors have at least two zerk type fittings that should be greased periodically. Your owner's manual will locate them and recommend the lubricant.

Pump handgun (obtainable at most outboard dealers) until grease oozes out the fitting. Also apply a bit of waterproof grease to control linkage joints, swivel brackets, gearshift arms, and other friction points.

5 Drain lower gear case by removing *two* plugs marked "oil drain" or "fill with hypoid oil." Check lubricant for water bubbles—if you find them, lower unit has a leaky seal and should go to the shop.

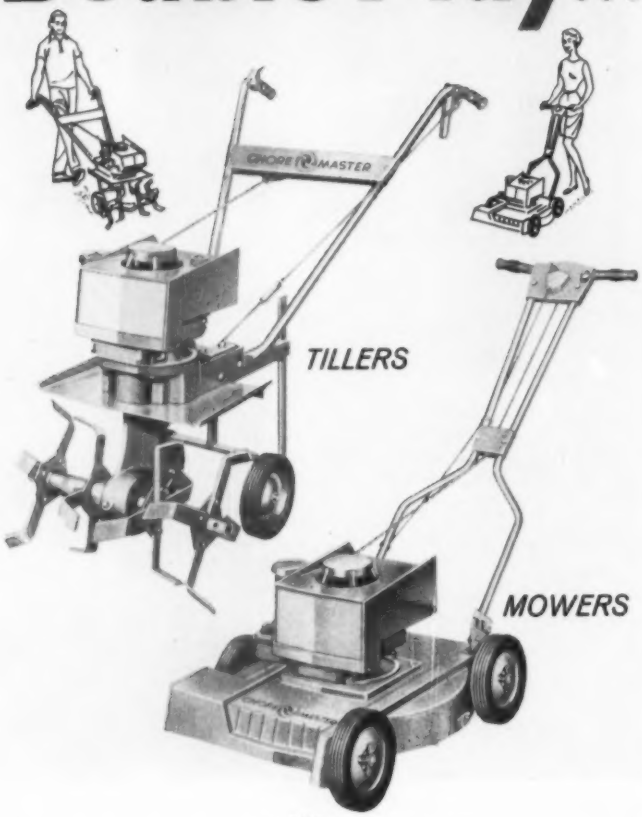
Refill most motors with SAE 90 (EP) hypoid gear lube, using roll-up tube with self-sealing tip (get from dealer). Pump lube into the gear case at *lower* fill point till it appears at upper hole (arrow). Method avoids air pockets in oil. Replace top, then bottom plug.

6 Remove propeller retaining cap or nut and cotter pin. Inspect prop and drive shaft, and clear out any fishline or weeds. Check drive-shaft seal for leaks.

Replace shear pin if bent or worn. Use a file to smooth small nicks in prop, but don't try to uncurl a bent prop yourself. A dealer can do the job quickly and accurately with a pitch block. Apply a thin coat of grease to drive shaft before replacing propeller.

More on next page

Double Play...



CHORE MASTER

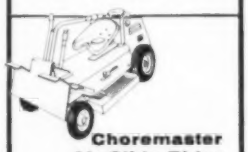
Built by YUBA POWER PRODUCTS

"You can tell a workman by his tools". When you own CHOREMASTER your tools say this about you: You're particular! You want a precision-engineered tool that's trouble free. You're practical! You expect and get a no-risk twelve months warranty.

You're cautious! You appreciate the safety CHOREMASTER alone gives you and your family with features like SAFE-T-GUARD. And though you're not really lazy, you want the best lawn or garden job with the least possible effort . . . to save time for all the other important things you enjoy doing. Cut your work in half—double your play with CHOREMASTER.

It costs no more to buy the very best . . . a CHOREMASTER Tiller or Tiller/Mower Combination! Easy Pay Plan. Write for Bulletin CBHG-5 or for nearest dealer, see yellow pages in your telephone directory under "Lawn Mowers"

Choremaster Safe-T-Guard
Greatest improvement yet for mowing safety. Completely guards the mowing danger zone.



Choremaster Air Glide Rider
The finest riding rotary at ½ the price of comparable units. Rugged quality, smooth air glide ride, completely safe!

YUBA

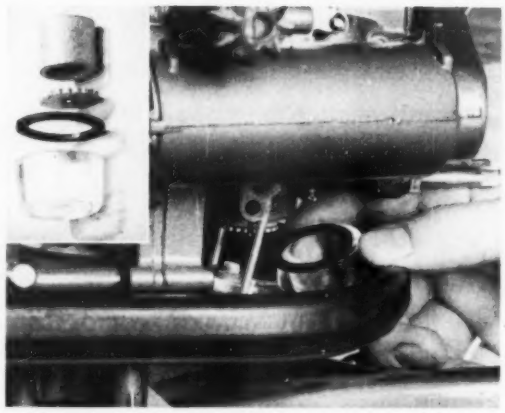
YUBA POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
800 EVANS ST., CINCINNATI 4, OHIO

A Subsidiary of
YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC

America's FIRST FAMILY of Power Tools
MANUFACTURERS OF FAMOUS MARK 5 SHOPSMITH

Spring tonic for your outboard motor

Continued from preceding page



7 Clean out fuel-filter unit, usually located near carburetor adjusting knobs. Loosen thumbscrew holding the sediment bowl in place; remove and clean glass bowl thoroughly. (Inset shows parts in right order.)

Filter (top of inset) unscrews separately. Soak it in lacquer thinner to dislodge hard, paintlike deposits built up in last year's running. When replacing filter, be sure rubber gasket is pliable and properly seated, to avoid leaks.

8 Now's the time to prove she still runs. Proper fuel mixture is important; most motors operate best on a fuel ratio of one-half pint oil to each gallon of gasoline.

To mix fuel, *first* half-fill small tank with regular gas; *then* add sufficient approved outboard oil for proper ratio, and shake. Top off with rest of gasoline and again agitate the fuel mixture thoroughly.

Always use a screened funnel when mixing or transferring fuel, to remove sediment. Check fuel lines and motor connections, too.

9 It's best to make operating adjustments on the lake, but a home test tank will do. Mount the motor on a board fixed through edge of barrel, so propeller is centered for proper circulation of cooling water.

Remove bypass plate from cooling unit if your manual directs. While running motor, don't allow water to get hot, and check the cooling outlet for water flow.

Make carburetor adjustments as shown in owner's manual. But don't expect a precise job on a just-out-of-storage motor in a home tank.

10 No motor should run better than it looks. Wipe motor clean with a cloth, or if it's extra dirty, wash exposed surfaces with mild detergent and plenty of warm water.

Clean rusted or corroded spots on cover or frame with aluminum oxide paper or emery cloth. Original color touch-up paint now comes in small pressurized cans available at many authorized outboard dealers.

Keep motor new by applying a weather-resistant silicon wax.

Snuggest spot in town for bird watchers!

This little girl is lucky. As a bird watcher, her view will seldom if ever be blocked by frost or steam on the window.

The window, you see, is *Thermopane*® insulating glass (so are all the others in her house). It means that she and her family will have a happier, healthier future here . . . warmer in winter, cooler in summer, more comfortable all year 'round.

Thermopane gives you a blanket of dry, clean air sealed between two panes of glass. It not only *completes* the insulation in your house, but also saves you from having to fuss with storm windows.

Next time you look at new houses, look for *Thermopane* windows . . . a sure sign that quality, comfort and economy have been built-in.

L·O·F GLASS®

Thermopane INSULATING GLASS

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD *a Great Name in Glass*

TOLEDO 3, OHIO

now a lovelier lawn is

QUICK...CLEAN...EASY...

Ames ROTO-EDGER®
ROTARY LAWN SHEARS

For faster, easier lawn trimming and edging. Guaranteed efficient, self-sharpening. The unsurpassed tool of its kind. From O. AMES COMPANY Quality Tools Since 1774. Available at your nearest garden tool dealer.

$6.95
OTHER MODELS FROM $4.95

ames
PARKERSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

Ames also manufactures the famous lines of Ames Aire Casual Furniture and Ames Mold Metal Household Furniture

AMES Since 1774

Till close to hedges, under shrubs!

Simplicity

Roticul
TILLER-CULTIVATOR

Plenty of capacity for tilling or cultivating heavy soils. Non-winding, self-sharpening tines, guaranteed against breakage! "Fastatch" tine assemblies (8¾" to 29") change in seconds. Full working visibility.

NOW 3 hp.

First WITH FINGER-TIP CONTROL
POWER REVERSE

Write for FREE catalog

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5913 Spring St. Port Washington, Wis.

Makers of Simplicity Garden Tractors — Wonder-Boy Riding Mowers

The handy economical Plant Tie with hundreds of uses in home or garden.

TWIST-EMS®
PLANT TIES

SPEEDY! ATTRACTIVE! LONG LASTING! GREEN COLOR TO BLEND WITH FOLIAGE!

MFD. BY GERMAIN'S

Pkg. of 100 8-inch size only 29¢
Pkg. of 100 16-inch size only 57¢

and NOW...
250 Foot Roll . . . $1.00

At all leading garden, hardware or department stores.

CUSTOM CARS & WAGONS

DESIGNED FOR YOU AND YOUR YARD!

WE WANT DEALERS

HEIGHT 16"
WIDTH 36"
LENGTH ADJUSTABLE

WHEELS HEAVY DUTY, ROLLER BEARINGS

IF NO DEALER NEAR YOU WRITE FOR PRICE AND BROCHURE

CUSTOM CAR COMPANY
2116 Fifteenth Street Rockford, Illinois

COLOR CATALOG of America's Finest Iris

EDEN ROAD IRIS GARDEN
P.O. BOX 117
WENATCHEE, WASHINGTON

MAY GARDEN

In all areas

Prune: Cut out a few of the oldest stems from forsythias, deutzias, spireas, and other spring-flowering shrubs soon after they bloom.

Protect plants: Spray or dust garden plants with a multipurpose pesticide to be sure all new foliage is protected from pests. Repeat weekly, and soon after each heavy rain. Spray or dust less often during the summer when plant growth slows down.

Central and East

Lawns: Mow new grass as soon as it's 2 inches tall. Set mower to cut at 1½-inch height. Mow regularly to cause turf to thicken. . . . Keep new grass watered for good start.

Shrubs and trees: Be sure hydrangeas never suffer from lack of water; a 2-inch mulch around them is good insurance. . . . Lack of iron may be the cause of hydrangea leaves turning yellow. Feed with chelated iron to correct it. . . . Have shade trees sprayed with DDT if cankerworms are present.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Cut or break heads from tulips and narcissus when flowers fade, to prevent seed from forming. . . . Plant all kinds of started annual flowers in boxes and borders. . . . Jot down, to order later, names of choice iris varieties you see blooming now in iris gardens.

Vegetables: Make another sowing of lettuce and radishes. They'll mature before hot weather. . . . Sow beans, corn, and other warm season crops, and set out tomato plants.

Pacific Northwest

Lawns: Spread liquid or dry 2,4-D over any weed-infested lawns. Wait three days before mowing. Feed with a complete plant food so weeded spots will fill in fast.

Shrubs and trees: Give April-flowering rhododendrons their second feeding, and later varieties their first. . . . Keep the hose running to be sure all young shrubs have lots of water during the critical flowering and growth periods. Prune evergreens such as cypress.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Divide and transplant primulas and other early perennials. . . . Set out annual flowers after the first week in May in the Seattle area.

Apply ½ cup of garden plant food in a band around base of perennial flower clumps during their spring growth. Scratch it in and water.

Let hose run slowly at base of each shrub for 20 to 30 minutes while working around yard. Repeat at weekly intervals during dry weather.

REMINDERS

Texas-Southwest

Lawns: Fill in the low spots around the lawn with a sand-peat mixture. . . . Make sure lawn watering equipment is in order for the season. Replace old hose washers.

Shrubs, trees, and vines: Many kinds of non-clinging vines, including roses, can be displayed against masonry and wood walls. See your garden center for paste-on or other type of vine holds. . . . Mulch camellias, azaleas, and gardenias with 2 or 3 inches of oak leaves or peat moss.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Fill vacant spots in your flower border with coleus, geraniums, and petunias. . . . Cut leaves from spring bulbs after they turn yellow.

South and Southeast

Lawns: Keep the grass from creeping into flower beds. Trim borders with spade, install edging.

Shrubs and trees: Spray privet hedges, azaleas, and other plants infested with white flies. Apply malathion every two weeks. In Florida, use an oil emulsion spray. . . . Keep roses especially well watered.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: In the Middle and Upper South, plant gladiolus bulbs at two-week intervals until mid-June. Spray foliage every seven days with DDT from the time leaves are 4 inches long. . . . Spread metaldehyde bait around tender bedding plants to control slugs.

California

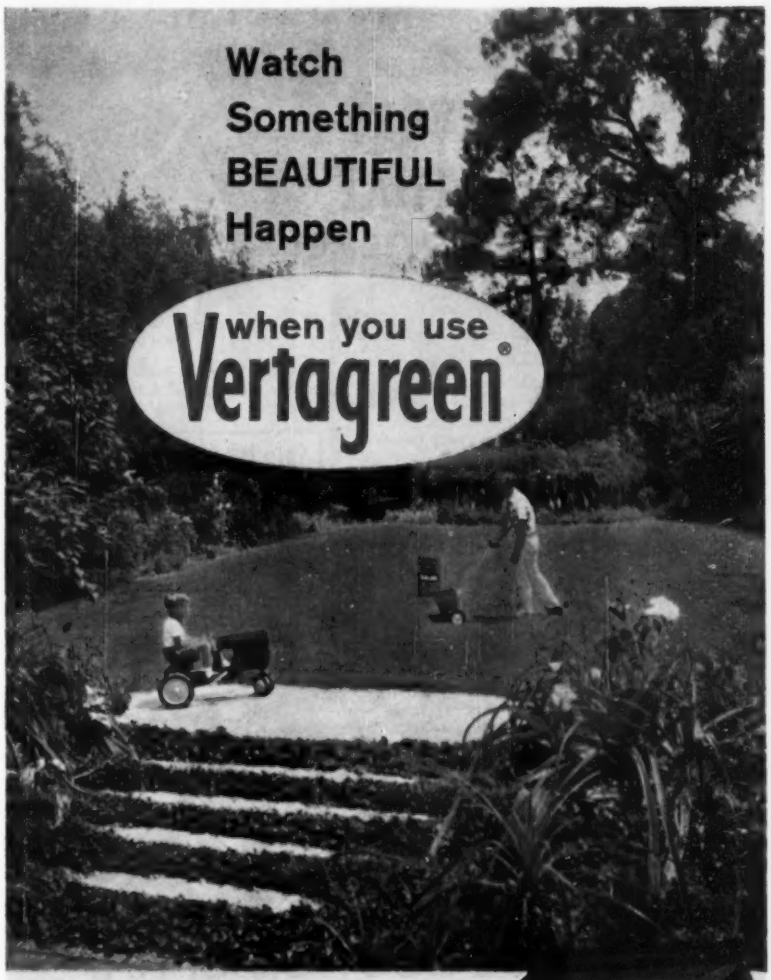
Lawns: Take time to check the mower for dull blades, dirty filter, and fouled spark plug. . . . Feed ground covers as well as lawn areas.

Shrubs and trees: Plant palm trees in mild areas. Support tall ones with guy wires to prevent winds from blowing them over until new palm roots anchor the plants. . . . Finish planting balled and burlapped evergreens in the North. In the South, plant container-grown stock. . . . Have oak trees sprayed to control the various pests that attack them.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: In southern California, set out ageratum and other summer annuals in borders now gay with roses. . . . Pinch fuchsias and marguerites to make them bushy. . . . Mulch fuchsias to protect shallow roots.

Container-started roses and other plants may still be set out safely. Follow directions of nurseryman for planting and summer maintenance.

Use contact-type lawn chemicals where weeds already show in lawn, pre-emergence type where they don't. Avoid skips, use cord guide.



Vertagreen can create exciting new beauty for your lawn and garden. Apply Vertagreen early this spring and enjoy the thrill of seeing your grass and plants flourish suddenly with healthier growth and brighter colors. Regular feedings of Vertagreen will help maintain this spring-like beauty throughout the season. Vertagreen is easy to apply, and the cost is small. Ask your garden supply dealer for Vertagreen!

Vertagreen® IS A PRODUCT OF ARMOUR

There's an ARMOUR Plant Food for every lawn and garden use.

KILLS EVERY INSECT THAT ATTACKS ROSES

Stop blackspot and mildew, too

There's no easier way to stop rose troubles than with End-o-Pest Rose Dust. It's the most effective formula ever developed. Kills every insect . . . stops every fungus disease.

No mixing. No guesswork.

End-o-Pest Rose Dust is always ready to use in the famous, easy-working dust gun applicator package. Refills in seconds with throwaway cartridges. For spray applications, use the handy Rose & Garden Aerosol Spray "Bomb". Just pfsst! That's it!

Safe for plants, pets, people

End-o-Pest is safe to use as often as needed. Won't burn leaves or flowers. Exclusive formula mixed just right for roses.

Available now at supermarkets and variety stores, too.

End-o-Pest is a registered trademark of Swift & Company

End-o-Pest

ROSE DUST OR SPRAY

Trapeze Trio

Here's fashion's Trapeze designed especially for your down-to-earth tasks around the house.

From easy-to-sew patterns, you can style a street-length dress—or shortie version—pinafore apron, and tie-on pockets (not shown).

Team the over-blouse (above) with your favorite slim-jims. Under-arm gussets (sketch below, gray areas) let you stretch to the top shelf without binding or ripping.

Dress size patterns run small (8-10), medium (12-14), large (16-18). Medium size street-length requires 5⅜ yards of 36″ fabric. To make both aprons takes 2⅝ yards.

The pinafore apron has straps that can't slip from your shoulders, plus four big carry-all pockets.

Get all 3 patterns for $1. Better Homes & Gardens, 4005, Des Moines 3, Iowa. No stamps or C.O.D.'s.

Grand Forks Mother can't risk being a "pioneer" when she shops . . .

She's always satisfied most with a BRAND that's made a NAME for itself!

MANUFACTURER

"I MADE IT . . . and I make sure that the best materials and workmanship go into any product with *my* name on it. Naturally, people blame *me* if my product is unsatisfactory, and they stop buying it. I can't risk turning out anything that may be only 'second-best.' "

DEALER

"I SOLD IT . . . recommended it because the name it has made for itself tells me it's one of the best, most up-to-date products in its field. In fact, a good brand name is the best *guarantee* my customers can have when they buy. And for me, too . . . I know they'll buy it again."

CUSTOMER

"I BOUGHT IT . . . because it's an advertised brand I can trust completely. I just won't risk my family's welfare on some product I don't know anything about—even when they say it's 'just as good.' I feel safer, somehow, when I stick to a brand I *know* I can depend on."

. . .

THE BRANDS YOU SEE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE ARE NAMES YOU CAN TRUST!

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC.
437 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Smooth Mowing... Easy Going!

At 1⅜ Acres Per Hour

Simplicity NEW 5¾ hp Briggs & Stratton Engine

WONDER-BOY® 575

5¾ hp. Patented "Free-Floating" Action. No Scalping!

Choice of 32″ or 24″ rotary mowers, or 30″ reel mower. Two speeds forward and reverse. "Sure-Grip" pneumatic tires all around. Exclusive one hand control. Quick-change attachments for hauling, rolling, gang mowing, snow removal.

Write for FREE catalog

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5913 Spring Street
Port Washington, Wisconsin

Makers of Simplicity Garden Tractors and Roticul Tiller-Cultivator

Gladdens Your Feet!

Fast Relief From Sore, Hot, Tired, Perspiring Feet

Wonder-working Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder does all this—and more. Eases new or tight shoes . . . lessens excessive perspiration . . . helps eliminate foot odor, prevent Athlete's Foot. 15¢, 40¢ and 75¢. Try it!

Dr. Scholl's FOOT POWDER

As essential to the do-it-yourselfer as hammer and saw . . . *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDYMAN'S BOOK. $4.95 ($5.50 in Canada) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7105 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Worry of FALSE TEETH Slipping or Irritating?

Don't be embarrassed by loose false teeth slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, talk or laugh. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This pleasant powder gives a remarkable sense of added comfort and security by holding plates more firmly. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's **alkaline** (non-acid). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

SPRINGMAID FABRICS

SPRINGMAID COTTONS

Sheets and Pillow Cases

Crushed rock: Two seemingly unrelated materials form this effective mowing strip. The ribbon of rock makes a track for mower wheels, the building paper a root barrier.

To build: Dig trough 5 or 6 inches wide and about 6 inches deep. Line it with strips of asphalt-impregnated building paper. Then fill trough with crushed rock, tamped firm.

Do not fill trough with pea gravel or any other aggregate that might be flipped into the path of the mower blade by its wheels.

Vinyl plastic: This non-rigid edging is best suited for tight curves and irregular areas. Once in place, its green color makes it practically invisible.

To install: Carefully shape trench in the exact form you want edging to take. Backfill with well pulverized soil. Firm it as evenly as you can, to prevent strip from buckling.

Stanley Warren

Corrugated metal: This edging has become increasingly popular in the past few years. It's durable, inexpensive, goes in place fast. Standard widths are 4 and 6 inches.

To install: Dig a trench the necessary depth—don't try to pound it in place. Top of edging should be half inch or so above soil. Overlap the joints two corrugations.

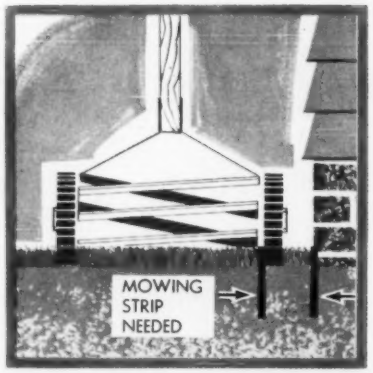
Cut along dotted lines

Edgings and mowing strips

THERE ARE two kinds of work: Catching-up work and Getting-ahead work. When you're down on your knees trimming the grass, you're just catching up. But when you're putting in edgings and mowing strips, you're getting ahead. For you can take the frazzled fringe off your lawn permanently with edgings and mowing strips. And you can do it inexpensively, too. Some of the best permanent edgings cost less than 12 cents a foot.

Mowing strip: When grass adjoins a vertical surface such as a wall, there's a narrow strip of grass the mower can't cut.

A mowing strip replaces this band of sod, provides a track for the mower wheel, and prevents regrowth of grass at wall.

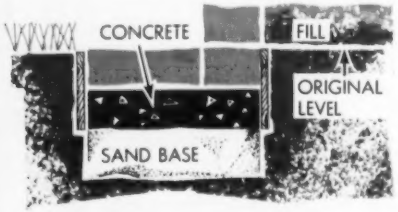


Edging strip: When the grass adjoins horizontal surface, the mower can readily trim grass right up to the edge of the lawn.

But a grass barrier, called an edging strip, is needed to keep the edge of the lawn trim and neat without hand work.

Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK
File with Lawns

Mason Weymouth



Mortared brick: Mowing strips are usually unobtrusive, but this one is designed to be seen. It not only reduces maintenance, it is also attractive in its own right.

To build: Dig a trench 8 inches deep, 13 inches wide. Establish desired level with a form (optional). Add 2 inches of sand, and wet it down. Pour 3-inch base of concrete. When this sets, lay bricks. Where soil freezes deeply, reinforce the concrete.

Brick on sand: When grass and gravel meet, special efforts must be made to keep them apart. Here, a brick edging does the job effectively.

To build: Dig a trench 4 inches deep, 12 inches wide. Pour a 2-inch sand base and wet it down. Lay bricks as close together as possible. Tamp each brick as you fit it. Check line-up often.

Hedrich-Blessing Studio Landscape Architect: Henry Frost.

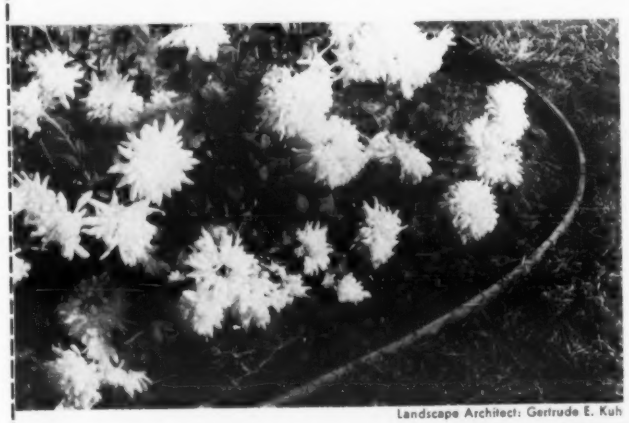
Joe Munroe

Concrete bricks on soil: Sometimes the most simple solution is best. Here, where grass joins house, one row of oversize bricks makes a serviceable wheel track.

To build: Just slice sod into strips, lift out, and level soil with a cultivating tool. Set the bricks directly on the soil. Keep joints as tight as possible.

PUSH

OUT



Landscape Architect: Gertrude E. Kuh

Hardboard: This edging is cut from a 4x8 sheet of quarter-inch hardboard. The ⅛-inch hardboard is suitable if tempered.

To install: Rip 8-foot strips 4 inches wide. Set in a trench, and backfill. To make a curve, soak strips in water first.

Hedrich-Blessing Studio

Steel edging: The edging that's shown here is commercially fabricated from heavy gauge steel.

The strips are about 6 inches wide, and factory finished with a tough, green enamel.

They are easy to install, last indefinitely. Strips are strong enough so they can be used instead of concrete curbings.

Stanley Warren

Precast concrete: In cross section, this home-built edging is shaped like a pyramid with the top chopped off.

To build: Make 4-foot trough of 1x4s, 2 inches wide at base, 4 at top. Use 1 part cement to 3 parts of sand. Make stiff mortar.

PUSH

OUT

Keeping gardens happy takes minutes per week

What a truly beautiful difference when you protect your flowers and shrubs from bugs. It's really not a hard, time-consuming job any more. Just one all-purpose insecticide... malathion... will guard your garden against practically *every* destructive pest! (The U.S. Department of Agriculture has O.K.'d malathion for over 100 different insects.)

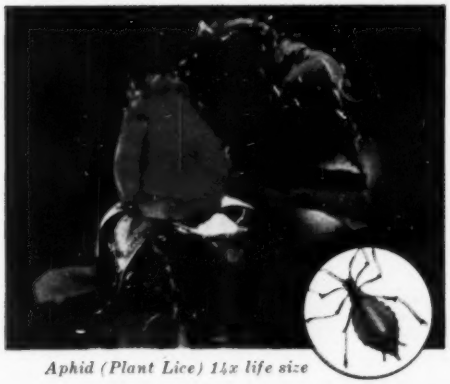
And application is now so easy. Wonderful new sprayers attach right to your garden hose. All you do is turn the tap and sprinkle. New plastic squeeze dusters take the muss and fuss out of dusting. Refillable, too!

Over 100 well-known manufacturers package malathion insecticides for you under their own brand names. Ask your hardware or garden supply dealer for the brands he carries. Be sure! Look for malathion on the label.

Free color folder on garden insects. Write American Cyanamid Company, Dept. BH, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

CYANAMID
MALATHION
INSECTICIDES

Malathion protects your garden against all these bugs... and over 100 more!



Aphid (Plant Lice) 1¼x life size

Birch Leaf Miner 6x life size

Mexican Bean Beetle 2x life size

Red Spider Mite 25x life size

Codling Moth 1½x life size

Fall Webworm 1½x life size

AMERICA'S BEST GARDEN HOSE VALUE . . .

Swan NYL-CORD!

No matter how hot or cold your climate, how high or low your local water pressure, Swan Nyl-Cord gives you dependable service year after year at low cost!

- Reinforced with Nylon cords – leave it in hot sun for days **under full water pressure** – it won't burst!
- Light weight, easy to handle. Remains soft, flexible in chilly weather!
- Beautiful green plastic cover easy to clean and keep clean!

No. 8530
½-inch dia.
50-foot
coil only

$5.95

Swan REINFORCED RUBBER HOSE

No. 8051
9/16-inch dia.
50-foot
coil only

$7.95

Designed for heavy duty service. Remains soft, pliable in sub-freezing weather. Ideal for daily water delivery on farms, estates, or where ever constant, dependable service is required.

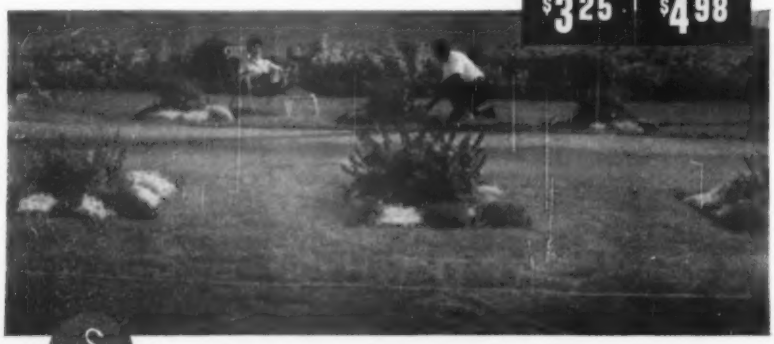
Keep your lawn like velvet with a Swan SPRINKLE-SOAKER!

Attach your Swan SPRINKLE-SOAKER to your Swan Garden Hose, turn on the water, and your sprinkling and soaking problems are solved! Beautiful green plastic – nickel-plated couplings.

See your hardware dealer, department store, lumber yard, or garden supply dealer today!

No. 20

25-FOOT LENGTH ONLY	50-FOOT LENGTH ONLY
$3.25	$4.98



SWAN RUBBER COMPANY · BUCYRUS, OHIO

First with the finest in garden hose

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

May 1. I thank goodness our weatherman was wrong. He said almost freezing and mebbe frost this morning. But when I looked out, no frost, and thermometer at 50 degrees.

Everywhere flowers in bloom around the place—violets, fragrant viburnum, lilacs, oriental quinces. Narcissus holds on and tulips about ready to burst open. All the roses are growing fast and furious.

May 5. When I put plant food on the grass in early March, I left two back paths unfed. I wanted to try out a new kind of fertilizer containing several different forms of nitrogen, which will be released at different intervals rather than all at one time.

I had ordered it for about March 5 delivery. For reasons unknown, a truck brought it today, just two months late. Luckily there is still time to apply it. Up to now the grass on those paths has been doing well on the plant food put on last fall.

May 7. To dinner meeting of our men's rose club tonight. One of the brethren talked on how he grows his roses, and then illustrated his talk with purty colored slides.

He emphasized preparation of a new bed, digging down deep and then filling back in with either rotted manure, peat, or compost, plus superphosphate and topsoil, all mixed together to be down below the roots when the bushes are set out. This is good gospel.

May 10. I've decided that we need more rhubarb. Maggie likes red rhubarb. So did stop at a local nursery and bought some plants of Canada Red. Soil was too wet for good planting, so I dug a little trench and heeled in the plants. They will keep there until I can get them set out.

May 12. Soil is drying out, so tonight I tackled chickweeds in the roses. I'll get out the worst, standing up, with the two-pronged weeding hoe. It will take another going over with the trowel to get out those which are growing in and around the canes. I got over the front bed by the time Maggie had supper ready.

May 13. Some of my neighbors who bought roses earlier this spring have been discouraged when their bushes don't begin to grow at once after being set out. They've been pulling the bushes out of the ground and taking them back to the nursery with the complaint that the plants are dead.

These roses weren't dead at all. They were alive and healthy. It is just that in this damp and cold season, roses take longer to get started. Then some varieties "break"—begin growing—sooner than others. The home gardener who puts out new rosebushes should be patient and give them a chance.

May 14. By the end of a monotonous evening of labor with sharp hoe, a great victory had been won.

As Maggie was working in the kitchen, in I came with a present—the first roses of the year. This was a spray cut from Sarah Van Fleet.

ONE POWER MOWER EXCELS!

SNAPPIN' TURTLE®

America's finest power mower

Exclusive features make it the smoothest cutting, easiest handling, most durable power mower made. There's a model for every need, including riding mowers. Try one on your lawn!

Write for free brochure and dealer name

McDONOUGH POWER EQUIPMENT, INC.
McDonough 2, Ga., U.S.A.

The finest IRIS from AROUND THE WORLD

See them all in one book to be published soon. 40 pages in glorious color. Complete descriptions of each variety, including the judges' "Best 100." Costs us almost $1 to print, your copy just 25¢, refunded with first order. Send today.

MARBLE IRIS GARDENS
5 Pleasant Ave., Grandview, Wash.

F·T·E Fritted Trace Elements

AIDS HEALTHY PLANT GROWTH

Provides essential iron, boron, manganese, zinc, copper and molybdenum in new *slow-soluble* form. Feeds plants all season. More than *2 million* pounds used last year in premium fertilizers. Try it on flowers, shrubs, lawn, garden vegetables! Send $2.50 for 5-pound bag and complete directions for use.

FERRO CORPORATION
4161 East 56th St., Cleveland 5, Ohio

Rex Wheat Germ Oil-25yrs.
DOGS — CATS — BIRDS
STOP Misery! Itch, Eczema, Dry coat due to lack SKIN VITAMIN—Linoleic oil (50% in Rex). Add to food. Give Beauty, Brilliant Sheen to Coat or Feathers.
Write for free folder. REX, Monticello, Illinois.

Avoid delays in the delivery of your *Better Homes & Gardens*. Let us know, at least five weeks before you move, what your new address will be.

NEW LAWN without digging up old sod. If you can push a grass seeder you can put in this new lawn. Complete instructions—50c—stamps o. k.
S. HOECHSTETTER, Rutland Heights, Mass.

I have now been over all of the roses and have the worst of the weeds pulled.

May 18. Spinach was on Maggie's menu for today, fresh out of our little patch and the best crop I ever grew in my life. Maybe some folks think I'm a poor sort of gardener. But when I can grow a crop of spinach as good as this, my conscience is O.K. My standing as a gardener is secure.

May 21. David is off on a trip. The grass grows on. The other day I tried to use our new riding mower. I didn't know how to make it go and broke something. When I came home this afternoon, Maggie had the wonderful news that a man from the service place had stopped in and repaired what was wrong.

I wheeled out said mower. Climbed on the seat. Worked all the gadgets. Off it went when I threw it in gear. There I was, riding away. It was wonderful! I mowed nearly the whole place before supper.

May 22. There was a drizzle of rain and couldn't do any work. So Maggie and I dined out, early, and then went to visit the garden of a friend who has a good collection of newer varieties of iris. My own iris won't amount to much, because I didn't get it divided and reset last year and haven't kept out the grass and weeds.

Soil is dry, so tonight I attacked the weeds with my handy trowel.

When we came home, there were lights on all over the house. This meant that David was back again from his travels.

May 24. I dug up some of my old mums which had lived over winter. I potted up the divisions into pressed peat pots and then sunk these into soil in the cold frame. I'll get them growing well here before I reset them in a bed. Also I hoed potatoes and the early vegetables.

Meanwhile David took the big tiller and worked over a large bed in the east garden patch, beyond the shrub border. Then while he worked up another bed for mums and annuals, I set out 100 strawberry plants.

May 25. As Maggie was working in the kitchen, in I came with a

[*Turn to next page*

Cut it with WISS

WISS

No. 701 "Grass Master"

You'll Never Believe how fast, how easy grass trimming can be until you try these entirely new grass shears by Wiss. New blade design speeds cutting . . . new handle grips are molded to the shape of your hand to prevent irritation . . . and the new closing latch is located in front where a flick of the finger will lock the blades.

Priced at only $2.75, Wiss No. 701 Grass Shears are sold at leading hardware, garden supply and department stores everywhere. Others from $1.39 to $4.95. You can't miss with Wiss!

40-Page "How to Prune Booklet". . . 25¢ Written by an expert and packed with helpful illustrations. Mail 25¢ to Department BH-59.

J. WISS & SONS CO., NEWARK 7, N. J.
World's Largest Manufacturer of Shears, Scissors, Pinking Shears, Skalloping Shears, Metal Cutting Snips and Garden Shears

It's WISS . . . for the finest, most complete line of garden cutting tools:

WISS HEDGE SHEARS
No. 8-A, American Cutler Pattern
$4.75

WISS HY-POWER PRUNING SHEARS
No. 908
$3.25

WISS NEW PRUNING SHEARS
No. 907-G, with vinyl grips
$3.25

WISS ROSE PRUNERS
No. 607-R
$2.75

WISS FORGED GRASS SHEARS No. 5600-G
Professional Model with vinyl grips
$3.25
standard model **$2.95**

Keep them safe all the time with USS Cyclone Fence

When children get wrapped up in the excitement of their game they can't be expected to remember about traffic dangers. They need a strong, sturdy enclosure of Cyclone Fence to remember for them, to keep them safe in the yard.

Give your children the play protection that only Cyclone Fence offers. Give yourself peace of mind, fence your yard with Cyclone.

FREE BOOKLET. Send in coupon to get your free booklet telling all about Cyclone Fence—its strength, long life, freedom from maintenance. Send today.

USS and Cyclone are registered trademarks

Cyclone Fence Dept.
American Steel & Wire
Division of
United States Steel

Sales Offices Coast to Coast

SEND FOR FREE FENCE BOOKLET

Cyclone Fence,
American Steel & Wire
Dept. 2-59, 614 Superior Ave., N.W.
Cleveland 13, Ohio

Please send me a free copy of fence booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone.....**State**.....

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Continued from preceding page

I tried to use our new riding mower. Couldn't get it to start.

present—the first roses of the year. This was a spray cut from our old hybrid rugosa, Sarah Van Fleet, which has grown 10 feet high in the east shrub border. It has been there for years and years. Blooms are large and fragrant.

May 26. Sweet corn went in today. This is late but still O.K. I put in several hybrids which will mature at different times, to prolong the eating season.

May 27. Donald has been so busy this spring earning a living, helping look after the four youngsters, being sick and whatnot, that he didn't get out any early vegetables. Oh well, that's what I'm here for.

Outdoors, I counted seven different varieties of daylilies in bloom. Some are ahead of schedule. The gas plant is in bloom. This old-fashioned hardy perennial keeps blooming year after year.

May 28. "Here it is," says I as I handed Maggie a little vase with a white floribunda rose in it—first bloom of the year from the rose beds.

"What is it?" said she. "Irene of Denmark," says I.

May 30. I made a quick trip down to neighbor Ed's to see the roses in his garden.

In his whole rose bed I saw only two little weeds and just one lower leaf with a trace of blackspot on it. He uses peat as a mulch and says this keeps weeds from coming up.

May 31. As I went forth to work, I saw that bloom has opened up on Golden Showers. This climbing rose with rich yellow blooms was a 1957 All-America winner. As I gazed at it, showers fell from the clouds above and they weren't golden at all. They didn't last, so I managed to get a lot of work done.

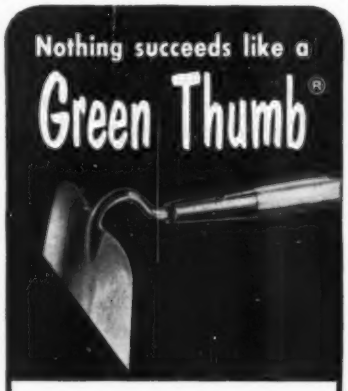
I was so late getting indoors, Maggie had taken over the TV. So I dozed and wondered where in the world this month has gone.

RUGGED Eversharp POWER MOWER ends grass cutting headaches!

Looks better! Engineered better! Cuts smooth, even thru thick wet grass. Easy running even on hills. Automatic starting. Handle controls. Heavy duty engines for years of trouble-free service. Safety features. Economical to buy and operate.

Self-propelled or push type... rotary ... reel, or the famous Ride-A-Mower .. there's an EVERSHARP in the size that's best for you. Look for it at your dependable dealer. Write if not available locally. Don't accept a substitute.

Eversharp LAWN MOWER CORP.
ST. LOUIS 8, MISSOURI
Makers of dependable, low-priced chain saws and farm tillers. Literature available.



tops in garden tools
The Union Fork & Hoe Co., Columbus, Ohio

IMPERIAL
RAPID BRUSH CLEANER

This unique liquid quickly cleans bristles of hardest caked paint. Leaves them glossy and springy—never flabby. Ready for instant use. At paint and hardware stores.

Send 25¢ for illustrated Refinishing Manual or write for free folder "Care of Paint Brushes"
WILSON-IMPERIAL COMPANY
119 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

How to get plans

Five Star Home 2905, shown on page 62, is one of a monthly series for which you can buy complete plans with the following features:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary. And all are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value* for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is $10 for the first set; $7.50 for each identical set ordered at the same time*. (Prices slightly higher in Canada.) Each package includes . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract to insure home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** (List available at *25 cents** purchased separately.) With this materials list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the approximate cost of your home.

These Five Star home plans may be ordered from the firms listed on page 145. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Order pamphlet showing 20 popular Five Star plans. Send 10 cents* to Pamphlet 5SP, 8905 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

No stamps, please.

The expiration date

. . . of your subscription to *Better Homes & Gardens* is included in the first line of the address label.

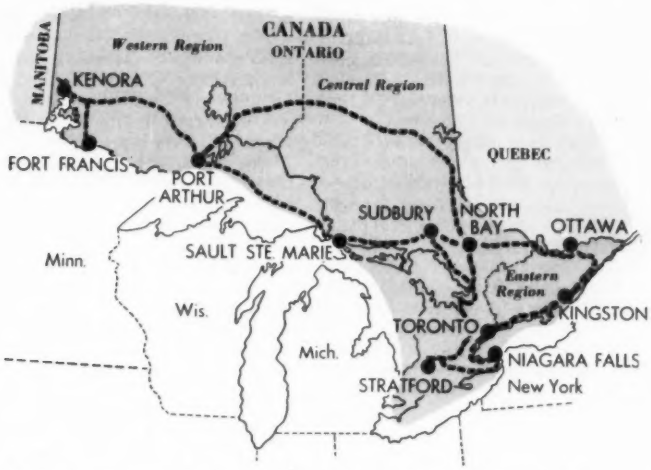
If the numbers at the end of this line read "759," for example, your last issue will be July, 1959. A zero before the year (059) indicates October, a dash (-59) means November, and a slash (/59) December.

Renew at least 60 days before the date shown to make sure you don't miss a single issue.

To renew, just mail your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a recent address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens,* 1716 Locust St., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Be sure your zone number is correct.

ONTARIO: vacationland north of the lakes

Begins on page 68



Ontario opens a vacationland of breathless variety and vastness. The map is divided into the three most traveled regions. Below, from west to central to east, you'll see what is offered in each.

Western Region

Experts call Western Ontario "the greatest fish and game reservoir in the world." Fort Frances opposite International Falls, Minnesota, is the gateway to the Rainy Lake and Lake-of-the-Woods districts. The area abounds with moose, deer, bear, and game birds, and, along Route 70 leading north and west to Kenora, you'll find spruce and pine forests, provincial parks, campgrounds, and wayside picnic areas.

Tourist information centers will help you select from hundreds of resorts and fishing camps. There are swimming and boating facilities as well as good fishing at most provincial parks. Nonresident fishing licenses, good for the season throughout Ontario, cost $6.50.

East of Kenora, side roads lead from Route 17 to resorts and fishing camps. The country here is a lake-dotted, primitive wilderness. Red Lake, Dryden, and Sioux Lookout are special favorites with fishermen.

You can side trip from Shabaqua via Route 120 to Quetico Provincial Park—1,750 miles of interlocked lakes and great wilderness. This is fabulous canoe country where early French explorers, fur traders, and missionaries paddled westward during the Sixteenth Century. More recently, it has yielded rich treasures in furs, timbers, and minerals.

Returning to Shabaqua, you can

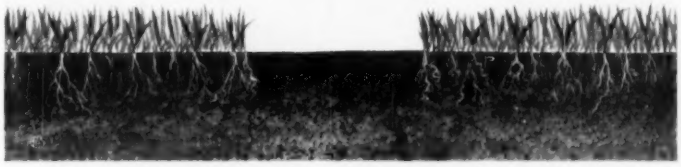
[*Turn to next page*

Ontario's lake country begins as you cross the border from any direction. Here, west of Port Arthur near Shebandowen, is a typical resort that serves some 250,000 lakes—too many to count or name.

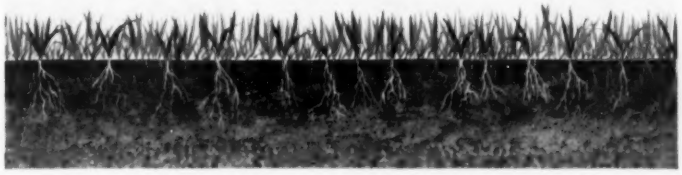
How WEEDONE helps you have a better lawn

Broad-leaved and other lawn weeds mar the appearance of your lawn, crowd out desirable lawn grasses, rob good grass plants of needed nutrients.

WEEDONE penetrates the weed, kills it roots and all. Dandelion and other lawn weeds die from leaf top to root tip, yet WEEDONE will not injure fine lawn grass.



By killing unsightly weeds, roots and all, you give desirable lawn grasses room to grow, preserve valuable plant nutrients which weeds rob from the soil.



You'll have a healthier, more beautiful lawn if you control lawn weeds the WEEDONE way. It's the original 2,4-D weed killer, now with 2,4,5-T added.

WEEDONE is easy and economical to use—liquid for sprayer, dry for spreader application. Harmless to children and pets. Sold wherever fine garden products are available . . . still at the same low price: 8-oz. can $1.00, 5-lb. bag $2.25. Larger sizes available. (Dry form slightly higher west of the Rockies.)

AMCHEM **WEEDONE**

kills weeds, roots and all!

Amchem Products, Inc. (Formerly American Chemical Paint Co.)
St. Joseph, Mo. • AMBLER, PA. • Niles, Calif.
Amchem and Weedone are registered trademarks of Amchem Products, Inc.

look at all you can do with INSTANT* VIGORO

(*fast, gentle-as-dew feeding for everything you grow)

Never before a plant food so easy to use . . . and fun! It gives such fast and wonderful results!

SUPER-CONCENTRATED PLANT FOOD CRYSTALS

Each teaspoonful makes two full quarts of rich, complete, liquid plant food.

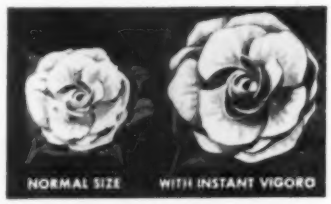
Use it in a sprinkling can. Spray it on the leaves. Pour it on the soil. It feeds through leaves or roots.

House Plants

Winter-weary house plants? Revive them with a rich, completely balanced, nourishing feeding of Instant Vigoro solution.

Transplants

For transplanting flowers and vegetables use Instant Vigoro solution. Helps prevent transplanting shock and wilt. Plants develop heavier root systems much faster.



- **For Bigger Exhibition Blooms**—Pour Instant Vigoro solution around early-blooming flowers—tulips, peonies, iris, roses, etc.—or spray it on the leaves, if you'd like. Ideal for begonias and geraniums, too.
- **Get Earlier Tomatoes and Vegetables Than Ever Before**—Just pour Instant Vigoro solution down the garden row.
- **Recommended For All Container-Grown Plants** . . . in pots, tubs, window boxes etc. Also spray on your prize shrubs and newly seeded lawns.

Now available at leading garden supply stores, supermarkets and variety stores.

ECONOMICAL

8-oz. pkg. makes 32 quarts complete plant food solution.

Vigoro is a registered trademark of Swift & Company

Sunbeam Rain King

The sprinklers you see on beautiful lawns everywhere

Provides maximum water for area set—500 gals. an hour on 30 lbs. pressure. *Correct* amount, *proper* spray, *desired* area with one setting. IT'S AUTOMATIC. Famous SUNBEAM long-lasting quality. Only **$9.95***. Other Sunbeam Sprinklers from **$4.95*** to **$39.95***

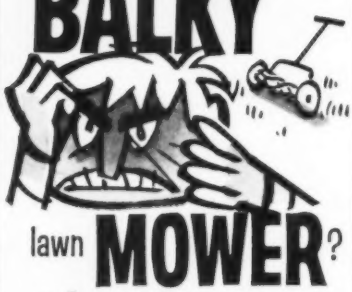
Famous Sunbeam Electric HEDGE TRIMMER

Built and powered to last. Ends arm-aching drudgery—gives professional results. Sturdy lightweight construction **$49.95***

©S.C. ®SUNBEAM, RAIN KING *Suggested Retail Prices

SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11
5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Illinois

BALKY lawn MOWER?



QUICK! Speed it up fast with just a few drops of 3-IN-ONE. Penetrates hard-to-get-at places. Doesn't gum up.

3-IN-ONE OIL

REGULAR OIL SPRAY ELECTRIC MOTOR

A book that gives you confidence in the kitchen. *Better Homes & Gardens* NEW COOK BOOK. $3.95 (Canada $4.50) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 8505 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

FOR PANELING...BUILT-INS...CABINETS...FURNITURE

The Complete Interior **WOOD FINISH** *in One Can*

READY TO USE

A finer clear, semi-gloss for natural wood beauty. Non-darkening. ANYONE can use Deft . . . it's so easy.

Wherever paints are sold, or write **Dept. B. H. Deft, 1826 W. 54th St., Los Angeles 62, Calif.**

ONTARIO: vacationland north of the lakes

Continued from preceding page

continue southeast along the Trans-Canada Highway to Fort William and Port Arthur. Stop enroute at Kakabeka Falls where the Kaministiquia River thunders over a 128-foot precipice.

The combined ports of Fort William and Port Arthur are the world's greatest wheat depot, where huge grain elevators can store 93 million bushels. Sibley Provincial Park is easily reached from the twin ports, following Routes 17-587 around Thunder Bay. Park naturalists will take you on hikes through areas teeming with wild animals and bird life.

Route 17, north to Lake Nipigon, passes numerous small lakes and marshy areas. You'll see brilliant yellow and white water lilies, perpendicular cliffs that tower over pine and birch forests of wild flowers, and an occasional moose feeding at the water's edge.

On Tuesdays and Saturdays, the Canadian Pacific passenger steamships, "Assiniboia" and "Keewatin," sail east to Sault Ste. Marie and Port McNicoll. Both ships carry cars, saving miles of driving, besides giving you a day on the largest and deepest of the Great Lakes.

Central Region

Sault Ste. Marie in Ontario and Michigan are on opposite banks of the St. Mary's River, connecting Lakes Superior and Huron. Ships pass through Soo Locks from one lake to the other in a busy, breathtaking parade. You can view the operation from two elevated platforms at opposite ends of Poe Lock on the American side.

Sudbury, 185 miles east of Sault Ste. Marie on the Trans-Canada Highway, lies in a mineral-rich area which produces 80 per cent of the free world's nickel and large amounts of copper, platinum, and other metals. From here, you can follow Route 69 south past Parry Sound on Georgian Bay or continue east on Route 17 to North Bay where Route 11, a better road, leads south to the Muskoka Lakes. Route 11 goes through Callander, birthplace of the Dionne Quintuplets, and leads to Algonquin Provincial Park via Route 60.

The Muskoka Lakes district has many fine resort hotels and camps with swimming, boating, tennis, golf, and fishing (trout, bass, and pickerel).

At Orillia, a right turn to Route 12 will take you on a 75-mile scenic loop northwest past Fort Ste. Marie and the Martyrs' Shrine to Midland. Cruises to Georgian Bay Islands National Park, accessible only by water, originate here and at Penetanguishene. Route 93 leads southeast again to Route 400, a 4-lane superhighway to Toronto.

To visit Stratford, home of Ontario's drama, music, and film festivals, follow Route 7 southwest from Route 400 through fertile farming country. Stratford not only boasts Shakespearean productions, but lovely parks, rose gardens, and the Avon River. The magnificent new air-conditioned theater attracts capacity crowds with matinee and evening performances each summer. There are facilities for both picnicking and overnight camping near the theater.

From Stratford, follow Routes 7-19-2 to Brantford. Three miles southwest is the homestead of Alexander Graham Bell. Two miles southeast is Mohawk Chapel, Ontario's oldest church and the Royal Indian Chapel.

Routes 24-3 and the Queen Elizabeth Way lead south and east to Old Fort Erie, then north to Niagara Falls. There are splendid views of the Falls from lovely parks and gardens along the Canadian side of the Niagara River, and there's a thrilling descent by elevator to scenic tunnels with huge windows cut through solid rock behind the

St. Lawrence Seaway construction is a haven for sidewalk engineers. Now visitors can inspect huge new locks, dams, and powerhouses of this new international waterway for ocean-going vessels.

thundering cataract. Downstream the Spanish Aero Car provides a cable-supported ride high in the air above Whirlpool Gorge.

Turn left off Queen Elizabeth Way at Thorold Stone Road cloverleaf for a fascinating drive along the west bank of Welland Canal. Off Queen Elizabeth Way on Route 6 at Hamilton, you'll come to the 1,800-acre Royal Botanical Gardens.

Ontario's capital, Toronto, is famous for the Canadian National Exhibition, held annually during the weeks preceding and following Labor Day. Parliament Buildings, the Royal Ontario Museum (both in Queen's Park) and Casa Loma, Ontario's fabulous castle, are special stops.

Eastern Region

Eastbound from Toronto, 30 miles of luxury driving along Ontario's Route 401, leads to Route 2 between Bowmanville and Newcastle. Farther east is the 900-acre Presqu'ile Provincial Park, two miles south of Brighton. The park features an enormous sand beach, good fishing (pike, bass, pickerel), picnicking, and sites for tent and trailer camping.

Highways 33 south from Trenton and 14 south from Belleville merge to follow a scenic island route via Picton and Glenora, then, via free ferry, return to the mainland to Highway 2 at Kingston.

The site of the Royal Military College (Canada's West Point), Kingston, is opposite the entrance to the St. Lawrence River. Cruises bound for the Thousand Islands leave twice daily from a dock at the east end of Main Street. At Old Fort Henry, overlooking Wolfe Island east of Kingston, you can take guided tours of this fabulous 126-room fortress and view parades of the garrison's fife, drum, and bugle band.

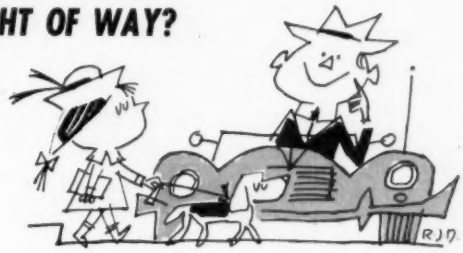
East of Gananoque, Route 401 travels to Brockville where Highway 2 leads east past Morrisburg to the new St. Lawrence Power Project lock and dam at Iroquois. You can watch construction operations from an elevated observation platform. You'll enjoy driving through two new, model communities, Long Sault and Ingleside, made up largely of homes moved from townsites now under water as a result of St. Lawrence Seaway construction.

West of Cornwall is the great new Long Sault dam and powerhouses where 32 huge turbo-electric generators are being installed to produce electric current for Ontario and New York State. Free guided tours of the Canadian powerhouse afford splendid views up- and downstream from its glass-enclosed penthouse observatory.

From Cornwall, Highway 2 returns you to Morrisburg, where Route 31 leads north 47 miles to Canada's capital city, Ottawa. After visiting the Peace Tower and Houses of Parliament, you'll enjoy

[*Turn to next page*

WHO'S GOT THE RIGHT OF WAY?



Among the most important "Rules of the Road" are those governing the right of way. Here are the six situations in which you must yield the right of way:

- To another vehicle which is already in an intersection which you are approaching.
- To the vehicle on your right if both have reached an uncontrolled intersection at the same time.
- To vehicles approaching from the opposite direction when you intend to turn left out of your lane.
- To vehicles on a street or pedestrians on the sidewalk when you emerge from a driveway or alley.
- To pedestrians on crosswalks.
- To any emergency vehicle sounding a siren or other special signal. Move immediately to the curb or side of the road and stop clear of intersections.

Having the right of way, however, doesn't excuse you in cases where giving way could have helped avoid an accident. Both common sense and the law require that every driver exercise all reasonable care to protect others, even when they act illegally or wrongly.

Your yard's really your own with an Anchor Fence®

SITUATION LOOK FAMILIAR? Then let us show you how a genuine Anchor Fence can keep your youngsters playing happily at home and make your yard more fun for the whole family. Makes it easier for you to relax because the children play safely—the garden and lawn stay fresh and untrampled, undisturbed by shortcutters.

You'll like the good looks of Anchor Fence—the handsome square frame gate and corner posts. And you'll appreciate how well Anchor Fence—zinc-clad after weaving—stays solidly erect and good-looking year after year. For an interesting *free* pamphlet write: ANCHOR FENCE, 7705 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Look for the Acorn Top—mark of a genuine Anchor Fence.

FOR A FREE ESTIMATE, call the local Anchor Office, today. You'll find the phone number in the Yellow Pages.

protect children, pets, property with

ANCHOR FENCE
Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC.®

Plants in: Baltimore, Md.; Houston, Texas; and Whittier, Cal. Sold direct from factory branches and warehouses in all principal cities

Gardening is more fun with TRUE TEMPER tools

Your whole family will actually feel the difference in True Temper tools. Each one is designed to make gardening easier, more fun for you, your wife, the youngsters. For instance:

More slice with less squeeze

Squeeze lightly on the handles of these grass shears. You'll be amazed at the crisp, clean slicing action. Exclusive "floating" blade maintains cutting pressure clear to blade tips. Much less tiring to use. Try this remarkable tool! No. 22.

$2.95

Feel the difference in a taper-forged shovel

Run your fingers over the blade of a "Dynalite" shovel. Feel how the metal is thickest at the shoulders for strength, medium thick at point and center for wear resistance, thinner at edges for easy penetration. That's taper-forging—the perfect combination of lightness and strength. No. DLR.

$4.79* *Slightly higher West

Little giants for youngsters

Three basic tools for young gardeners. They're real tools, not just toys. Adults like them, too, for small areas or light work. Shovel, rake, hoe with splinter-free, fire-hardened handles. No. 3JT.

$3.98 set

Only 79c each. Good hand tools at a low price. Comfortable balance; smooth, fire-hardened, splinter-free handles; and tough steel blades. No. GC20 Trowel, GC22 Cultivator, GC23 Fork, GC24 Weeding Hoe, many others.

Chrome-plated hand tools 99¢ each

It's tool-up time at your neighborhood hardware and garden supply stores . . drop in and see the complete line of work-saving True Temper garden tools now. True Temper, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

TRUE TEMPER. THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE RIGHT JOB

Ontario

Continued from preceding page

touring the National Museum, the Canadian War Museum, Public Archives, and Royal Canadian Mint.

By following Sussex Drive northeast along the Ottawa River, you'll enter Rockcliffe Park with the lovely gardens at Rideau Hall, home of the Governor General and Canada's equivalent of the White House. Farther on are the Royal Canadian Mounted Police barracks where you can watch cadets undergoing a rigorous program of physical training and performing mounted drills. Cruises of historic Rideau Canal leave several times daily from the locks where the canal enters the Ottawa River.

Overnight accommodations in Ontario are much like those in the United States, but in somewhat shorter supply. First-rate hotels and motels cost about the same, but meals are somewhat lower. Advance reservations are suggested. Private homes offer overnight accommodations at low prices, and many fine parks provide splendid camping and picnicking facilities.

Gasoline at 45 to 49 cents a gallon may surprise you until you realize that five of Canada's imperial gallons equal six of our own.

You'll need no passports to enter Canada, but should carry proof of citizenship. Your automobile will be admitted duty free with your registration certificate proving ownership. Trailers require no special permits, and sporting goods, rifles, shotguns, and cameras for personal use, will be readily passed by customs officials. Pistols, revolvers, and fully automatic firearms will not be admitted.

After 12 days or more in Canada, each member of your family is allowed $500 worth of goods duty free. Free information and helpful publications are available at reception centers maintained by the Ontario government near all major entry points.

Home is the husband

Honey, I'm home
And it's been a grim day,
But I see at a glance
Yours has been the same way,

So may I suggest
We try drawing the line—
Don't talk about yours,
I won't talk about mine!

—*Thomas Usk*

Flower containers

Continued from page 24

For use on coffee or occasional tables, containers should be well styled and of medium proportions.

Here is a smart group offering a very interesting choice of Oriental, American, or Danish design.

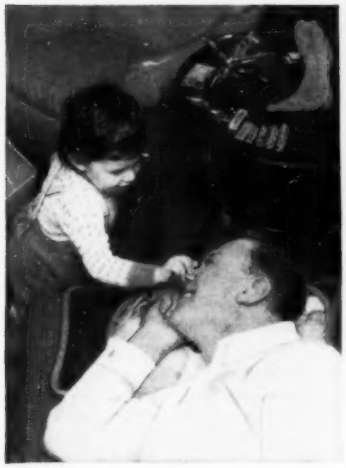
Gracefully shaped and beautifully colored glass bud vases are good accents for a desk or bedside table. These, 8 inches tall, hold ample water and are very nicely proportioned.

Occasionally you will want to use figurines or ensembles to create a lovely picture. This group, designed in pottery by Robyn for floating flowers, is called "The Goose Girl."

Sturdy pottery tub vases will perform double duty as containers for cut flowers or potted plants.

Flat bowls can be used for long or shorter stemmed flowers or for scenic dish-garden displays.

HELP US KEEP THE THINGS WORTH KEEPING



Nobody has to tell you why you want peace. You see it in your child's eyes and hear it in her laughter.

But just wanting peace won't *keep* it. You need to back your wanting with money. Peace costs money.

Money for strength to keep the peace. Money for science and education to help make peace lasting. And money saved by individuals to help keep our economy strong.

Your Savings Bonds, as a direct investment in your country, make you a Partner in strengthening America's Peace Power.

Bonds you buy will earn money for you. But the most important thing they earn is peace. They help us keep the things worth keeping.

Think it over. Are you buying as many as you might?

HELP STRENGTHEN AMERICA'S PEACE POWER

BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertising. The Treasury Department thanks The Advertising Council and this magazine for their patriotic donation.

What to do about a blank wall

Begins on page 150

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Euonymus is a willowy stemmed shrub that clings to brick or stone like a vine. Only the new shoots cling easily, so prune sparingly until plant is firmly established. Where temperatures drop below zero, choose an east or north exposure, if possible. Good alternates include trumpet vine and Lonicera heckrotti.

How to help vines cling and climb

Many otherwise excellent vines require some help to cling to a wall. You can provide this with any of several attachments designed for the purpose. The wire here is attached to a disk, which can be readily cemented to a masonry surface. Cement comes with kit.

Photographs: Stanley Warren

You can support a heavier, more vigorous vine practically indefinitely with this nail and anchor unit. First drill a hole with a carbide-tipped drill. Insert the expanding anchor, then drive the nail. Just bend the lead strip around the vine to hold it securely.

Whee!

I never dreamed killing weeds could be so easy

JUST PULL THIS WAX BAR ACROSS YOUR LAWN AND BROADLEAF WEEDS DIE!

weedēz WONDER BAR

WEEDEX in some Canadian provinces

As you pull the bar across your lawn, it leaves a thin film of wax-based 2-4D, the powerful broadleaf weed killer. This film cannot be washed off or blown away. In ten days to two weeks broadleaf weeds are gone!

Weedex can be used close to flowers and shrubs so long as the bar does not touch them and the wax is not transferred on gloves or work clothes. No mixing or clean-up jobs. After use, the bar can be stored in the package until next season.

TREATS 20,000 SQUARE FEET

4.98

JUST A TOUCH OF THE WAX TIP AND BROADLEAF WEEDS DIE!

weedēz WONDER STIK

Walk about the yard, touch every broadleaf weed you see. Enough wax-based 2-4D remains on the plant to do the job! Works like a mechanical pencil to expose more wax as needed.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

2.98

AT HARDWARE AND GARDEN SUPPLY DEALERS

America's Biggest Garden Tractor Value

Simplicity

3 Great Models: 7 hp. 5¾ hp. 3 hp.

MORE POWER FOR BIG JOBS

Better Traction on All Surfaces

Year 'round labor saving for mowing — plowing — tilling — hauling — snow removal. Auxiliary power for a host of jobs. New Controlled Traction differential improves traction for all different soil conditions, for ice and snow. And all control is at your finger tips! Write for FREE catalog.

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING CO.
5913 Spring Street
Port Washington, Wisconsin

Makers of Simplicity Wonder-Boy Riding Lawn Mower and Roticul Tiller-Cultivator

For families who enjoy and take pride in their homes, there's no more appropriate gift than a subscription to *Better Homes & Gardens*.

You will enjoy a Québec vacation

Beautiful, unspoiled mountains, lakes and valleys, picturesque villages and towns, the mighty St. Lawrence, metropolitan Montréal, historic Québec City, world-famed shrines. Enjoy French-Canadian hospitality in comfortable modern inns and hotels.

For help planning your Québec vacation write for free maps and booklets to: Provincial Publicity Bureau, Parliament Buildings, Québec City, Canada; or 48 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

LA PROVINCE DE Québec

Index of Advertisers

May, 1959

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 203-205

Appliances, Major
Frigidaire Refrigerator-Freezer ... 110
Gas Equipment Manufacturers Committee ... 33
General Electric Built-In Ranges ... 148
General Electric Dishwasher ... 118
General Electric Refrigerator-Freezer ... 57
Hotpoint Dishwasher ... 159
Kelvinator Refrigerator-Freezer ... 5
KitchenAid Dishwasher ... 20
Maytag Washer and Dryer ... 140
Philco Freezer ... 15
RCA Whirlpool Washer and Dryer ... 29
Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration ... 167
Tappan Built-In Range ... 37
Thermador Bilt-In Appliances ... 138
Westinghouse Dishwasher ... 84

Appliances & Equipment, Other
General Electric Rotisserie ... 133
Mirro-Matic Pressure Pans ... 114
Rid-Jid SpredWing Ironing Table ... 117
Singer Vacuum Cleaners ... 174, 175
Universal Coffeematic ... 93

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies
Chevrolet Cars ... 44
Chrysler Corporation—Station Wagons ... 12, 13
Pontiac Cars ... 22, 23

Bedding & Linens
Cannon Towels and Sheets ... 26, 27
Sears Harmony House Coordinates for Bedroom and Bath ... 40, 41
Springmaid Cottons ... 190

Books
Better Homes & Gardens Books ... 184, 185

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)
Alsco Aluminum Siding ... 158
Andersen Windowalls ... 173
Bilt-Well Casement Windows ... 155
Celotex Hush-Tone Ceiling Tile ... 181
Ceramic Tile ... 162, 163
Douglas Fir Plywood ... 171
Filon Fiberglass Panels ... 164
Flexalum Patio Awning ... 160
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Georgia-Pacific Paneling ... 30
Gold Bond Building Products ... 39
Insulite Ceiling Tile ... 149
Johns-Manville Acoustical Ceiling Panels ... 176
Marlite Plastic Finished Paneling ... 142
Modernfold Doors ... 45
Paint (See Paints, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pittsburgh Plate Glass ... 151
Ruberoid Clapboard Siding ... 153
Simpson Redwood Plywood ... 49
Structural Clay Products ... 155, 173
Thermopane Glass ... 187
Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber and Building Products ... 43

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods
Ayds ... 136
Fasteeth ... 190
Lux Toilet Soap ... 19
Edith Rehnborg Cosmetics ... 7
Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder ... 190
Dr. Scholl's Kurotex ... 130
Solarcaine for Burns ... 155
Tampax ... 146

Floors & Floor Coverings
Bruce Block Floors ... 50
Congoleum-Nairn Inlaid Vinyl Floor ... 152
B. F. Goodrich Carpet Cushions ... 28
Kentile Vinyl Tile ... 35
Olson Rugs ... 203

Foods
Betty Crocker Boston Cream Pie ... 115
Betty Crocker Cake Mixes ... 88
Campbell's Frozen Soup ... 116
Campbell's Soup ... 83
Chef Boy-Ar-Dee Spaghetti Sauces ... 112
Coca-Cola ... 47
Del Monte Peas ... 21
Dolly Madison Cakes ... 120
Dream Whip Dessert Topping Mix ... 107
Florida Citrus Commission—Grapefruit Sections ... 119
Franco-American Beef Gravy ... 85
French's Mustard ... 121
French's Spaghetti Sauce Mix ... 90
General Foods Kitchens ... 103, 104, 105
Hunt's Tomato Sauce ... 100
Kellogg's Corn Flake Crumbs ... 111
Knox Gelatine ... 130
Kraft Oil ... 94, 95
Kraft Salad Dressings ... 86, 87
Pillsbury's Best Flour ... 96, 97
Pompeian Olive Oil ... 132
Pure-Pak Milk Containers ... 139
Quaker Oats/Mother's Oats ... 92
Seven-Up ... 207
United Fruit Company—Bananas ... 91
Watkins Spices and Vanilla ... 123
Wesson Oil ... 109
Wright's Bar-B-Q Smoke ... 132

Furniture & Home Furnishings
Conso Evergold Cafe Curtain Rods ... 169
Cushman Furniture ... 161
Henredon Furniture ... 137
Joanna Western Wide Window Shades ... 169
Karpen Furniture ... 143
Pennsylvania House Colonial Furniture ... 167
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)

Garden Machinery & Equipment
Ames Roto-Edger ... 188
Anchor Fence ... 199
Choremaster Tillers and Mowers ... 186
Custom Cars and Wagons ... 188
Cyclone Fence Dept. of United States Steel ... 196
Eversharp Lawn Mower ... 196
Green Thumb Garden Tools ... 196
McDonough Power Mower ... 195
Simplicity Garden Tractor ... 202
Simplicity Roticul Tiller-Cultivator ... 188
Simplicity Wonder-Boy Mower ... 190
Sunbeam Rain King Sprinkler and Hedge Trimmer ... 198
Swan Nyl-Cord and Swan Sprinkle-Soak r ... 194
True Temper Tools ... 200
Wiss Pruners and Shears ... 195

Garden Supplies
Antrol Leaf Shine and House Plant Insect Bomb ... 170
End-o-Pest Rose Dust ... 190
F.T.E. Trace Elements ... 195
Germain's Twist-ems Plant Ties ... 188
S. Hoechstetter Lawn Instructions ... 195
Malathion Insecticides ... 193
Vertagreen Plant Food ... 189
Vigoro Lawn Food ... 32, 198
Weedez Wonder Bar ... 201
Weedone Weed Killer ... 197

Handyman Supplies
(See also Building Materials & Supplies)
Arrow Staple Guns ... 155
Imperial Brush Cleaner ... 196
LePage's Tape and Glue ... 132
Plastic Wood ... 132
Roll-eez Roller Bearings for Wooden Drawers ... 173
Scotch Brand Masking tape ... 182
Strypeeze Paint Remover ... 155
3-In-One Oil ... 198

Heating & Air Conditioning
Bryant Heating and Air Conditioning ... 145
Chrysler Airtemp Air Conditioner ... 154
Coleman Heating and Air Conditioning ... 169
Honeywell Zone Thermostat ... 8, 9
Repco Heating Equipment ... 124

Household Supplies
Apex Moth Vaporizer and Crystals ... 177
Beautiflor Wax ... 147
Brillo Soap Pads ... 4
Clorox ... 6
Creolin Germicide ... 177
Dishwasher All ... 24
Electrasol ... 113
Ivory Flakes ... 208
Marvalon Coverings ... 128
Ritz Cloths ... 132
Scotch Brand Freezer Tape ... 183
Scotkins Paper Napkins ... 122
Scott Soft-Weve Tissue ... 125
Simoniz Floor Wax ... 52
Soilax ... 10
Supreme Steel Wool Balls ... 132

Insurance
Hardware Mutuals ... 31
New York Life Insurance Company ... 166

Kitchen Utensils
Decoware's Continental Housewares ... 89
Flint Cookware and Kitchen Utensils ... 16
Inland Handi-Stor Ice Cube Tray ... 126
Revere Ware ... 135
Rubbermaid Housewares ... 134

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone
Bell Telephone System ... 3, 95
Edison Electric Institute ... 98

Nursery Stock, Bulbs, Plants & Seeds
Eden Road Iris Garden ... 188
Marble Iris Gardens ... 195
Stern's Nurseries ... 17, 36

Paint, Finishes & Preservatives
Deft Wood Finish ... 198
Dutch Boy House Paint ... 165
Pittsburgh Paint ... 51
Sherwin-Williams House Paint ... 14
Super Kem-Tone ... 144

Pet Food & Pet Supplies
Ideal Dog Food ... 42
Pard Dog Food ... 172
Puss'n Boots Cat Food ... 34
Rex Wheat Germ Oil ... 195

Plumbing
American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures ... 2
Crane Plumbing Fixtures ... 178
Day & Night Water Heater ... 48
Toilaflex Toilet Plunger ... 177

Radio, Television & Music
Baldwin Orga-sonic ... 131
DuMont Television ... 173
Philco Radio ... 15

Table Furnishings
Gorham Sterling ... 127
Libbey Safedge Glassware ... 129
Oneida Stainless Silverware ... 11
Pyrex Ware ... 99
Syracuse China ... 46

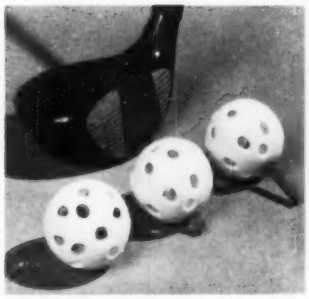
Travel & Transportation
Florida Development Commission ... 25
Missouri Division of Resources and Development ... 124
Province of Ontario ... 130
Province of Quebec ... 202
South Dakota Dept. of Highways ... 173
United Van Lines ... 168
Wisconsin Conservation Dept. ... 132

Western Edition Advertisers
Chiffon Toilet Tissue ... 36C
Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce ... 36D
Relax-A-cizor ... 36A

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

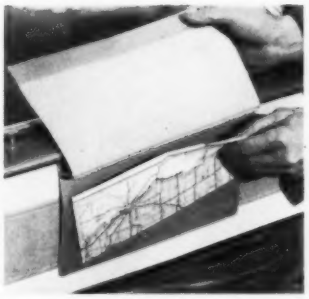
Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens



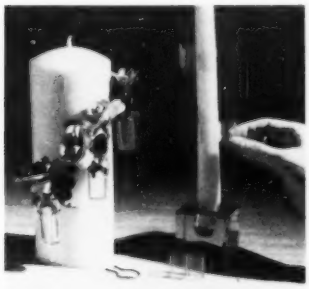
Measures your drive—great for practice! New all-plastic, short-travel balls have built-in calibrated bars. Impact of club scores distance your swing delivers. Three Measure-Flite Balls, $1, ppd.

Breck's, Dept. BHG, 314 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.



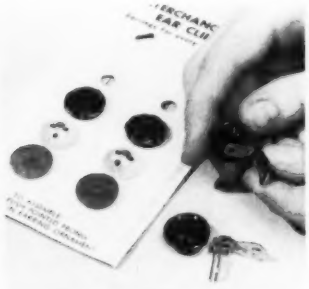
Cushioned arm rest for your car window would be ideal on vacation—your arm won't touch sun-heated metal. Easy to install. Put inside to close window. Has a map pocket. Flip Rest, $1.75, ppd.

Gay Gifts, Dept. B, 388 Queen Anne Rd., Teaneck, N. J.



Be the clever one with a few flowers! Clear plastic, vase-like cups have rings and prongs to hold them on slender or fat candles. Use other ways, too; 4 candle-flower cups, prongs, rings, $1.50, ppd.

Elron, Inc., Dept. BHG, 352 W. Ontario, Chicago 10, Ill.



Make earrings from shank buttons that exactly match a dress. Use one set of interchangeable ear clips over and over—they hook behind buttons instantly. Two clips plus 4 sets of buttons, $1, ppd.

Miller's, Dept. BHG, 60 West 33rd St., New York 1, N.Y.

Makes short work of painting a baseboard or sash. Ends that tiresome job of scraping paint off the glass! Applicator has end-guard so paint won't smear. Speeds the job. Sash Painter, two for 98c, ppd.

The Burgess House, Dept. BHG, 426 S. 6th, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Handy for storing small parts in Dad's workshop or for sewing aids. Cabinets hook together for stacking. Each is 17½x6x1¼ inches with 5 clear plastic drawers. Stak-up Cabinet, each $2.59, ppd.

Palley Supply, Dept. B, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Blooms as 17 Foot Carpet of Flowers!

JIFFY PLANTER ONLY $1 ppd.

Jiffy Planter Roll-Out Garden **automatically** plants over **1,600** choice annual seeds, nestled in the miracle Cellu-Mat growing medium. Cut to any size, plant anywhere! No mulching! No transplanting! No weeding! Sprouts in days. Blooms like magic in less than 6 weeks. Produces a mildly massed living rainbow of giant flowers, all Summer long! 25% larger than any other flower carpet at this price!

17 Ft. Flowering Carpet—giant Asters, Marigolds, Petunias, Zinnias, Poppies, Snapdragons, etc., etc.—**$1.00** postpaid.

17 Ft. Carpet Border—grows dwarfs less than 10" high—lovely Sweet Alyssum, Portulacca, Petunias, etc., etc.—**$1.00** postpaid.

Any 5 Carpets—$4.50 *postpaid*

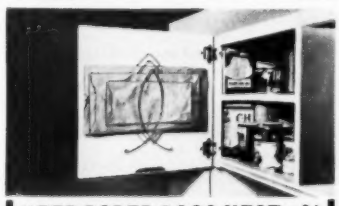
Complete satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

SPENCER GIFTS 254 Spencer Building
Atlantic City, N. J.

Unquestionably THE BEST FOR REDWOOD

This is absolutely the most durable finish ever developed for redwood. The miraculous properties of this 100% Pure Acrylic finish protects wood with an elastic but extremely durable film that is practically impervious to ocean, desert or mountain weather. Requires only 1 coat. Order Behr-Process Acrylic Stain redwood color (heavy) #34, or redwood tint (light) #36. Qt. $2.70, Gal. $8.40. Postage prepaid. Redwood finish specialists.

BEHR PROCESS Send for FREE folder
LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS CORP
1612 Talbert Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.



KEEP PAPER BAGS NEAT—$1

Organize your paper bag storage with this newly designed BAG CADDY . . . holds up to 40 bags neatly in place. No more jamming bags into drawers, wedging them where they pop out again, stuffing little ones into big ones. Plated wire loops hold every bag you have—big ones, little ones, wide ones, narrow ones, odd ones. Easily fastened to inside of any closet or cabinet door with two screws included. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order BAG CADDY from
Sunset House, 2760 Sunset Building Beverly Hills, California

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!

SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

J. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat regardless of condition, into a glamorous new cape or stole. Special price, $22.95 complete, includes new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED - Bonded For Specialists

SEND NO MONEY! Wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or send for FREE Style Book now! Many styles to choose from. Write
J. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th Street, Dept. M45, N. Y. 1

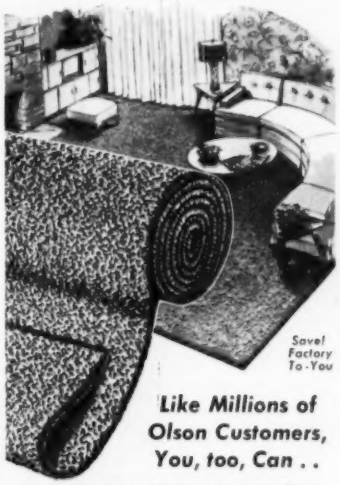
CLOGGED SEWERS CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS

Any Housewife or Janitor can trigger this new Flush Gun shooting air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning stubborn stoppages up to 200 ft. Toilets, Bathtubs, Sinks, Urinals, Sewers clogged with Grease, Rags, & Roots melt away when struck by the hammer-like blow. Worth many times the Cost in Plumbing Bills. Write now for **FREE BOOKLET**, or Phone Kildare 5-1702.
Miller Sewer Rod, Dept. BH-5, 4642 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

OLSON 2 in One RUGS

Amazing, Low-Priced

BROADLOOM



Like Millions of Olson Customers, You, too, Can . .

SAVE UP TO 1/2

. . by Letting Us Use the Good Wools and other Valuable Materials in YOUR OLD RUGS, CARPETS, CLOTHING, etc.

It's *Easy*—it's like Magic. No matter where you live, *write now* for beautiful, *Free* Olson Rug and Decorating Book in full colors and Free Rug Coupon.

Your Material is picked up by Express or Freight at our expense and sent to Olson Factory where valuable wools, etc., are reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, bleached, merged, carded and re-spun with choice New Wools, re-dyed and woven in one week into heavier, deeper-textured, reversible broadloom rugs or wall-to-wall carpeting—and you save ½ your rug money.

FREE Scatter Rugs (Up to $16 Extra Value)

. . . just for trying room size Olson Rugs. If not delighted, return for refund and you keep the Scatter Rugs as a Gift.
Limited Time. Write Today

Monthly Payments — if you wish

2 RUGS IN ONE

USE BOTH SIDES. LIKE GETTING ONE RUG FREE

Lovely enough for finest homes. Customers say: "Wear Like Iron"

CHOICE OF 44 COLORS, PATTERNS, regardless of colors in your material. Any size—up to 18 feet wide, no seams, any length:

RICH TWEEDS	EMBOSSED EFFECTS	FLORALS
SOLID COLORS	EARLY AMERICAN	OVALS
TONE-ON-TONE	ORIENTAL DESIGNS	ROUNDS

NO RISK TRIAL OFFER.

We guarantee to please or pay for your materials. Our 84th year. *World's Largest Weavers dealing Direct with American Homes.*

MAIL THIS COUPON OR A POSTCARD

FREE To Every Reader

Mail Money-Saving Book of Rugs, Model Rooms, in Color, and Free Rug Coupon—Free to:

Name _____

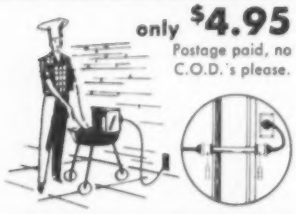
Address _____ ©ORC

Town _____ State _____

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. B-43

CHICAGO 41, 2800 N. Pulaski | NEW YORK 1, 15 W. 34th St. | SAN FRANCISCO 8, 209 Post Street

NEED AN OUTDOOR ELECTRIC OUTLET?



only **$4.95**
Postage paid, no C.O.D.'s please.

UINSTAL
Dept. BHG, 4401 No. 22 St., Omaha 10, Nebr.
Name
Address
City Zone State

Get UINSTAL . . . only do-it-yourself outdoor electrical outlet on the market today!

If you can drill a hole... you can install UINSTAL. Mounts in minutes on any house. Permanent... weather-tight. No hot wires to handle ... simply extends your drop cord outside.

Power your lawn mower, hedge trimmer, electric bug traps, Christmas lights, barbecue rotisserie... all the convenience of electricity out-doors.

Save $20 to $25 by doing it yourself. Send coupon and check or money order.

44 PAGE CATALOG & DECORATING GUIDE of SIGNED ORIGINALS by America's foremost artists for as little as $10 each

FREE

Send for this beautiful volume showing 59 magnificent lithographs, etchings and wood engravings by America's greatest artists. Own these signed originals, normally selling from $35 to $100, for as little as $10 each! Become a connoisseur in the fascinating experience of collecting original works of art!

ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS–Studio 35
605 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Send me your catalog & decorating guide at no obligation. I enclose 25¢ for postage & handling.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....Zone ....State .....

To Brighten Your Party Table

Little Reed Baskets for Candy, Flowers, Nuts
Set of 12 for only **59c** postpaid

Watch your guests "ooh" and "ah" when they see your festive table bedecked with these dainty 3" high baskets—filled with candy, tiny flowers, mints or nuts.

The children will love 'em. The grown-ups will say you're the cleverest hostess in the world! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send Check or Money Order.

SPENCER GIFTS 190 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES – CIRCULATES – SPRAYS**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Uses 1/6 HP motor or larger. ¾ HP for up to 3000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. **Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump.** Up to 7,500 GPH. 1½" inlet; 1" outlet. **$7.95** **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 5, N. J.

Expert help for those who have, or are going to have a baby ... *Better Homes & Gardens* BABY BOOK. $3.95 ($4.50 in Canada) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 5905 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

For a gift that your friends will appreciate the year around, give a subscription to Better Homes & Gardens.

It's a gift of better living.

FREE COLOR PRINT from negatives or slides

In BONUS attractive stand-up mount. Mail this ad with Kodacolor negative or color slide. You will receive an oversized color print FREE!

All American FILM SERVICE
DEPT BGA6, P.O. BOX 1707, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Offer expires 9 1 59. One to a customer.

THE ART OF THE JAPANESE GARDEN

• A new book by TATSUO ISHIMOTO, famous oriental horticulturist, shows you how to make your "bit of earth" the showplace of the neighborhood. 200 photos. $2.95. Order from CROWN PUBLISHERS, Dept. 122, 419 4th Ave., N. Y. 16. Refund in 10 days if not delighted.

There is ONLY ONE... **ROTO-ROOTER® SEWER SERVICE** for Any Drainage Failure!

Look for ROTO-ROOTER in your phone book for prompt sewer service.

SWING-O-REEL 18½ INCH
INSTANT DETACH TYPE
RIGHT -OR- LEFT
SWIVEL-IT-LATCH-IT
fastens anyplace
CORNER PLACEMENT • REACHES BOTH SIDES
$18.95 COMPLETE LESS GARDEN HOSE

JR. MODEL FASTENS "ABOVE" WALL REEL— HOSE PULLS ANY DIRECTION $6.95

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER -TO- SWING-O-REEL
1921 WEST 4th ST. SIOUX CITY, IA
WE PAY POSTAGE OR EXPRESS

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

For a lovely effect! Sherbet dishes in jewel colors—aquamarine, ruby, amber, amethyst; 6-inch diameter. Four Jewel dishes (one of each color) and matching saucers, $3.50; 8 for $6.75, ppd.

The Added Touch, Dept. BHG, Wynnewood, Pa.

Dandy idea. Muslin dust ruffle comes in three drop lengths—15, 20, or 25 inches with 2-inch hem. Spring-top style; twin or full size. Unbleached muslin (any length or size), $7; bleached, $8, ppd.

Country Curtains, Dept. BHG, Stockbridge, Mass.

Smart space-saver! Danish teak and oak coffee table is ideal for coffee, cake, and conversation. Unfolds to 42-inch square—space for eight. Closed, it's 20½x21x42. Danish table, $79.95, exp. collect.

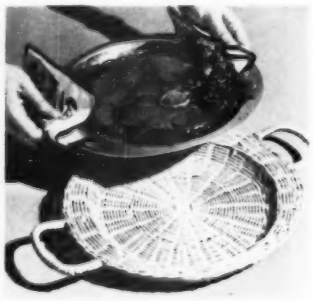
The Workbench, 46 Greenwich Ave., New York 11, N.Y.

Put fun in your life. Everyone talks about hitting the panic button so give 'em one to hit! Fasten to family room or office wall, enjoy laughs it gets. Set of 3 self-sticking Panic Buttons, $1, ppd.

Greenland Studios, Dept. BHG, 5858 Forbes, Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

Handy for travel. Laundry kit has two inflatable plastic hangers plus brush to rub soiled collars or cuffs. Compact case, 4½x7 inches, is in tan or red leather, plastic-lined. Drip-Dryer, $5.35, ppd.

Mark Cross Co., 707 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.



Save dishwashing yet serve with a flair. Bake, fry, broil in aluminum platter; pop it in hand-woven rattan tray to serve. Platter, 11½x 10 inches. Heat 'N Serve Set is $2.49, ppd.; 4 sets, $9, ppd.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 711 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N.J.

Compliment catcher! Fill dipper with fruit, flowers, or use it as a planter. See how it dresses up the kitchen, family room, hall, dining room, family living porch! Especially nice with an Early American theme. Bowl tinned to prevent rust. The satin-finish black dipper is 24 inches long with bowl 8 inches across. Dipper, $3.45, ppd; Candleholders are $3.45, a pair, ppd.

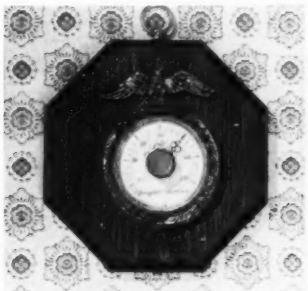
Hathore House, 542 Third Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Waters the plants when you're on vacation—as long as 10 weeks. Push one end of wick in soil, the other in water jar. Provides controlled moisture. Re-usable Gro-A-Plant Wicks, 4 for $1, ppd.

Mastercraft, Dept. B, 273 Congress St., Boston 10, Mass.

Five beam angles are possible with this flashlight because of the case design. Puts light just where you want, frees both hands. Shoots a beam 1,000 feet. Shatterproof case. Penta-Beam, $2.98, ppd.

Adriane, Dept. BHG, Finch Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.



Decorative asset in any room is this handy thermometer mounted on an attractive pine plaque. Eye-catching eagle and trim have gold finish; plaque, 7½ inches across. Fine gift idea, it's $4.95, ppd.

Medford Products, Dept. BH, Box 39, Bethpage, N.Y.

Side show of stamps includes one that is a whopping 1½x2 inches; one that's a mere ½x¾ inches. Packet of 115 has odd shapes, sizes, and designs. Oddity Pack is 10 cents, ppd.

H. E. Harris & Co., 5402 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

Darling for Dad on Father's Day. Walnut holder for his children's photos inscribed "Chip Off The Old Block." Ideal for desk, it holds 4 photos. Gold-plate frames are set in 3¾-inch block; $6.60, ppd.

J.W.Robinson,StationeryDept., 9900 Wilshire, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Automatic dispenser for nuts or candy keeps 'em fresh, appetizing. Just press lever to get a handful. Clever for kitchen, family room, parties; cute bridge prize. Easy to clean Snack-O-Mat, $1, ppd.

Sunset House, 73 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

MAGIC 16 FOOT
FLOWER CARPET $1

Amazing MAGIC FLOWER CARPET automatically plants a 16-foot garden of premium annuals. Over 1500 pre-planted seeds are impregnated into a 16'x 6" carpet. Can be cut to any size. Simply unroll, water, and watch it burst into gorgeous blooms. In 6 weeks you have a close-massed riot of flowers. Marigolds, petunias, asters, poppies, snapdragons, zinnias — more than 25 varieties in all. *Guaranteed to give you a prize-winning garden or your money back.* Only $1, postage paid — 3 for $2.79. Order MAGIC FLOWER CARPET direct by mail from **Sunset House, 495 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

HOW YOU CAN LOOK YOUR BEST
Without Drugs, Special Exercises or "Trick" Starvation Diets

SENSIBLE REDUCING SYSTEM (approved) nature's own way to help you look more attractive, alert and alive. Works almost automatically. Complete System and Automatic Calorometer $2.00 post-paid. Money refunded if not satisfied. CRAFTONE, Box 156B, West Hartford, Conn.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

Factory prices, discounts to churches, schools, clubs, etc. Free Catalog of Tables, Chairs, Trucks.

Kitchen committees, social and recreational groups, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table.

Monroe Co., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa

Burpee's BIG BOY® GIANT HYBRID tomato plants

12 PLANTS ONLY $2

Hand selected plants, field-grown and much more vigorous than hothouse plants. Safe delivery guaranteed by prepaid 1st class mail. Order now!

PIEDMONT PLANT CO. Dept. B20, Albany, Ga.

® Reg. T.M. W. Atlee Burpee Co.

1000 Name and Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Padded! Packed with FREE Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, books, cards, etc. 1000 only $1 ppd. SPECIAL —SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* HANDY LABELS 503 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

The Charm of SWEDISH White ENAMEL

Emalj . . . which means Enamel in Swedish . . . is indeed a charming white Enamel . . . which will not turn yellow.

Emalj is of Swedish origin . . . and made only in the U. S. A. by the century-old paint house, Masury.

Emalj is easy to use . . . one coat covers almost any surface. One stroke of the brush turns the dingiest surface to the appearance of a refrigerator.

If you'll send us your paint dealer's name and a one dollar bill, we'll send you, all charges paid, one full pint of Emalj.

JOHN W. MASURY & SON, INC.
1700 BAYARD STREET, BALTIMORE 30, MARYLAND
Savannah, Houston, Manchester, N. H. 85

Enclosed is $1.00 Send me one pint of Emalj, the Swedish white enamel.

Specify: ..... Gloss ..... Semi-Gloss ..... Dull

DEALER'S NAME ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____ ZONE ____ STATE ____
MY NAME ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

Paint Makers for 124 Years

BURN TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent postpaid with money-back guarantee.

2 bu. cap. . . $14.95
3 bu. cap. . . $18.95
10-15-20 bu. sizes available.

ALSTO CO., Dept. BH-5, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE, JACKET $22.95

MORTON'S remodels your old, worn coat, jacket or cape into new fur fashion for only $22.95. ORDER FROM MORTON'S, WORLD'S LARGEST FUR SERVICE. Get finer work, top designing, largest selection. Write for New Style Book.

WRITE FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

MORTON'S Dept. 14-E Wash. 4, D.C.

present your name attractively with a DAY-n-NIGHT Marker

Guide your friends—beautify your home
Perfect for gifts—any wording you want

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

You get all these features on every DAY-n-NIGHT Marker!

- Letters shine bright at night
- Easy to read DAY-n-NIGHT
- 2-sided; raised letters on both sides
- Rustproof—lifetime aluminum throughout
- Permanent embossed lettering—raised in solid plates
- Baked enamel finish—black background—white reflector letters
- Attractive size—nameplates 2½" x 18", number plates 2½" x 7"
- Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, up to 6 on number plates. Same on both sides.

Now COLOR! Choice of Antique Copper, Colonial Red, Pine Green only 50¢ per marker extra

MAKE $5 AN HOUR FULL OR PART TIME! Take orders for DAY-n-NIGHT Markers—make up to $5 an hour for your family, club, church, etc. Write today for FREE MONEY-MAKER KIT—start making more money right away!

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
200 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
C.O.D. if desired

"Hello dear. You're now standing in the middle of a new six lane super highway."

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

Only a few brief years ago our Judy was giving make-believe tea parties, without any tea. Now she is having slumber parties without, as far as her mother and I can tell, any slumber.

◆ ◆ ◆

Chris worries if I'm going to give a talk at some function she can't attend. She likes to be able to tug at my coat when I show signs of telling a joke that might be a mistake. So, if she isn't going to be present, I read her the jokes I plan to use, and if she says, "That's a coat-tugger," I scratch it out.

◆ ◆ ◆

"Beware of a half-truth," Grandmother Hillis warned our big children. "It may be the wrong half."

◆ ◆ ◆

War memorials? Our town has an impressive one down at Fourth and Commercial, but there's one in our neighborhood, too. The Dugans, who live in the brown shingled house on the corner, never took down the basketball goal on their garage, and every time Christine and I see the kids practicing hook shots and lay-ins we remember the Dugans' red-haired Bud, who didn't come back from Korea.

◆ ◆ ◆

Overheard the neighborhood kiddie-car set talking about the origin of babies. One lad said the doctor brought him. A 4-year-old girl assured her pals she was purchased in a store. But a third little charmer said, "My parents were too poor to buy me. I was homemade."

◆ ◆ ◆

The members of my high school graduating class will never forgive Parker Fleming. We picked him as the man most likely to succeed, and darned if he hasn't.

◆ ◆ ◆

Her high school course in Family Living has made Rosemary such a smiling sunbeam of joy and helpfulness around the house that Junior is pretty sure she's up to something.

As I watch all the troubles that beset labor and capital, I realize that I, the consumer, am the third guy at any bargaining table—and am never represented by anyone.

◆ ◆ ◆

Dr. George Hall, our minister, has one word that always snaps the men's club to attention. It's "challenge"—and means that we're either going to raise money for a new roof or paint the Sunday school furniture.

◆ ◆ ◆

Prayer changes things? No! Prayer changes people, and people change things.

◆ ◆ ◆

Any head of a family has one all-important responsibility: He has to keep his head.

◆ ◆ ◆

Over the years, Christine has collected a bushel-size basket of yarns, but never knits. I have 28 pipes, but never smoke. We won't use these items, yet imagine they are too "valuable" to toss out. Which makes them—now that I reflect on it—a lot like our collected prejudices and opinions.

Seems to me my home life is much happier when I practice the art of asking for advice twice as often as I give it.

◆ ◆ ◆

"Being married has one advantage," Grandad Hillis grinned at a young neighbor boy, scheduled for June. "You can't make a fool of yourself without knowing it."

◆ ◆ ◆

I teach a Sunday school class of boys, and this week I asked each why he attended church regularly. Several routine answers were given, until I came to the minister's son. He thought seriously, then replied, "I guess it sort of runs in the family."

◆ ◆ ◆

With most of us, small talk is a big item.

◆ ◆ ◆

"When I think," recalled Bill Norman, "of all the sins I've committed, about the only ones that bother me much are the ones that made someone else suffer for what I did or didn't do—mostly, I guess, because folks never tried to get even. Nothing makes a fellow feel smaller than a dirty trick he doesn't get paid back for."

◆ ◆ ◆

Any woman is earning her right to a very special Mother's Day when—she cooks her family rich goodies she can't eat herself . . . she hasn't any month left over at the end of the money . . . she listens to her husband's troubles without listing her own . . . she tells, for perhaps the 900th time with no hint of boredom, the story of Henny Penny or Jack the Giant Killer or The Three Bears . . . she "hasn't got time" to be sick even though she has a fever.

Burton Hillis

P.S. Bob Hannelly, who passed from the real world a few years ago and is now living in Washington, tells of encountering an honest-to-goodness Informed Source.

Dear Burton: I feel sorry for reporters. According to their dispatches, they spend most of their time talking to Informed Sources. I had lunch with an Informed Source the other day. The chief who took me along to meet him said, as a matter of fact, that this was more than an ordinary Informed Source—this was a Highly Placed Spokesman!

You can imagine my elation. In the years I have been in Washington I had never met an Informed Source, let alone one who was a Highly Placed Spokesman.

I had almost despaired of ever meeting one, and would have settled for even so comparatively common a being as a Usually Reliable Observer. (Incidentally, there is a woman in our apartment building who tells Mrs. Hannelly that her husband is a Usually Reliable Observer, but I have seen him in the elevator and I very much doubt it.)

But back to the Informed Source. During the course of our conversation, he revealed that he is having trouble with his lower plate; his brother-in-law (who is in the farm implement business in Indiana) believes there will be no war before 1965; he drove 3,000 miles last summer without a puncture; he and his wife are just rattling around in their big house since the children have grown; he likes highly spiced food but it doesn't like him; and he happened on a shirt sale last week that was so good he bought five (16-inch collar, 33-inch sleeve—in case you want to impress your friends with the fact that you know the shirt size of a genuine Washington Informed Source).

Sincerely,
Bob Hannelly

WHY GO 'ROUND THIRSTY? HAVE THE

real thirst-quencher!

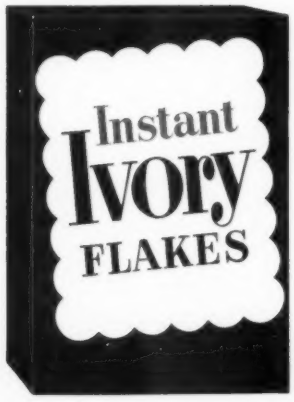
Copyright 1959 by The Seven-Up Company

Nothing does it like Seven-Up

There are dozens of ways to get thirsty. There's one sure way to get *un*thirsty. That's with 7-Up! Seven-Up starts to quench with the first sparkling sip. And when you finish the bottle, there's no come-back thirst, either. (Scientific fact: 7-Up removes the *cause* of thirst by restoring the natural flow of moisture in your mouth.) Just think—all that, and such fun to drink, too! "FRESH UP" WITH SEVEN-UP

Softness

you can feel it in the flakes... feel it in the clothes



Surround yourself . . . surround your baby with softness . . . softness both of you will love against your skin . . . the softness of clothes washed in Instant Ivory Flakes. Feel these delicate flakes . . . so much softer than granules. No wonder they leave clothes far softer than any detergent can. Whether you wash by hand or machine, don't take chances with baby's comfort or with your own lovely clothes. Use Instant Ivory Flakes.

for fine washables and baby clothes

Instant **Ivory Flakes**

99 44/100% pure® with gentle fabric brightener